

Gc
942.0004
B77i
v.40
1424318

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00726 6239

110



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/indexlibrary405brit>



The Index Library.

INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM

FOR

Gloucestershire.

VOL. V.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society, Limited.

[XL.]



The Index Library.

ABSTRACTS
OF
INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM
FOR
Gloucestershire,
RETURNED INTO THE COURT OF CHANCERY DURING THE
PLANTAGENET PERIOD.

PART V.

30 EDWARD I TO 32 EDWARD III. 1302-1358.

EDITED BY
EDWARD ALEXANDER FRY.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY
The British Record Society, Limited.

1910.

PRINTED BY
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LTD.
HERTFORD.

CONTENTS.

	Year.	Page.		Year.	Page.
Abbehale, Margaret -	1358	368	Bathonia, Nicholas -	1326	196
Abbehale, Reynold de -	1341	285			198(2)
Abenale, Ralph de -	1347	314	Baverton, Edmund de -	1332	243
Actone, John de and Sybil	1312	134(2)	Baysham, James de,		
Acton, John de -	1343	301	chaplain -	1333	248
Albenhale, John de -	1317	163	Beauchamp, John de -	1343	301
ap Adam, John -	1312	131	Belers, Richard -	1329	227
ap Howell, Sir John, son			Bello Campo, Gwydo de	1303	9
of John -	1341	290	Bello Campo, Guy de,		
Aram, John de -	1352	353	Earl of Warwick -	1316	
Archer, Cicely, wife of				157-8(2), 160-1	
Geoffrey le -	1350	344	Benne, John -	1342	297
Archer, Edmund le -	1314	136	Berkeleye, Hawisia, wife		
Archer, Geoffrey le -	1350	340	of John de -	1349	321
Archer, Nicholas, son of			Berkeleye, Henry de -	1334	252
Nicholas le -	1303	15	Berkele, John de -	1324	188
Archer, Nicholas le -	1309	102	Berkeleye, John de -	1345	310
Arham, John -	1358	373	Berkele, John de -	1349	320
Arundel, Earl of, Edmund	1327	200	Berkeley, Maurice, son of		
Assheton, Vicar of, Henry	1332	245	Thomas de -	1327	219
Aston, Robert de -	1338	275	Berkeley, Maurice, son		
Aston, Robert de -	1342	296	of Maurice -	1347	315
Aston, Robert de -	1349	339	Berkeleye, Nicholas -	1351	347
Aston, Thomas, son and			Berkelye, Thomas de -	1321	178
heir of Thos. de -	1332	240	Berkele, Thomas de -	1343	302
Astone, William de -	1355	358	Berkele, Thomas de -	1344	303
atte More, William -	1340	279	Berkelee, Thomas de -	1355	359
Attone, John de -	1358-9	369	Berkeleye, Thomas de		
Audele, Hugh de, Earl			and Joan -	1352	348
of Gloucester -	1347	316	Berton, Thomas de -	1342	299
Audeleye, Isolda, wife of			Berwe, Robert de la -	1304	29
Hugh de -	1336	259	Besemaunsel, John -	1307	96
Aure, John de -	1344	302	Bevereston, Thomas,		
Aure, Robert de -	1326	192	parson of -	1345	311
Badelesmere, Bartholo-			Bigot, Roger le, Earl of		
mew de -	1331	233	Norfolk -	1306	49
Badelesmere, Giles de -	1338	276	Blechedon, Richard de -	1326	196
Baderon, Philip -	1349	326	Bleyht, William -	1306	41
Baderoun, John de -	1332	238	Bleyth, William -	1307	95
Baderoun, Philip -	1303	9	Blount, John -	1358	365
Bagworth, John de -	1330	232	Blount, Richard le -	1327	199
Ballecote, William de -	1305	38	Blund, David le -	1304	27
Ballecote, William -	1346	312	Blunt, David le -	1323	184
Bassett, Edmund -	1311	116	Bohun, Humphrey de,		
Bath Priory -	1344	305	Earl of Hereford -	1302	5
Bath and Wells, Bishop			Bohun, John de -	1331	238
of, Ralph -	1342	296	Bohun, John de, Earl of		
Bath and Wells, Bishop			Hereford -	1336	257
of, Ralph -	1358	368	Bordon, Nicholas -	1343	301
			Borhton, Walter de -	1331	237

	Year.	Page.		Year.	Page.
Borghull, Roger de	1327	217	Crook, Thomas	1336	259
Boteler, James le, Earl of Ormond	1338	273	Cusancia, William de	1345	307
Botiler, John le	1319	225	Dabetot, Robert	1336	259
Bourhall, <i>see</i> Burghull.			Daubeney, Cicely, wife of John	1345	306
Boys, William	1358	370	Daubeney, John	1304	19, 23
Brekedaunce, Robert	1332	235	Daubeney, John	1332	241
Bret, Walter le	1302	15	Deghare, John le	1338	275
Brewosa, Peter de	1312	121-2	Dene, Forest of	1337	267
Bristol St. Augustine, the Abbey of	1358	368	Dene, Richard de	1341	287
Brockworth, Henry de	1350	343	Dene, William de	1319	
Brun, John le	1303	17, 18		169-72	
Bruton, Lawrence	1333	249	Dene, William de	1327	204(2)
Brymmesfeld Castle and Manor	1338	275		205(2)	
Bures, John de	1351	341	Despenser, Almaric de	1306	48
Bures, Robert de and Alice	1302	7	Despenser, Eleanor, wife of Hugh le	1337	262
Burghull, Roger, son of Roger	1303	10, 13	Despenser, Hugh le, sen.	1318	168-9
Burnel, Edward	1316	156	Despenser, Hugh le	1319	225
Bykenore, Alexander de	1306	47	Despenser, Hugh le, jun.	1330	233
			Despencer, Hugh le, jun.	1331	235
Cantok, Master Roger	1349	328	Despencer, Hugh le	1344	303
Canyngges, Thomas de-Cardiff, <i>see</i> Kaerdif.	1335	253	Despencer, Hugh le	1349	330
Channyn, Margery and Richard	1337	269		337	
Chaumbre, Agnes de la Chaumpeneys, John, son of John	1328	223	Despencer, Thomas le	1331	236
			Doly, John	1359	372
Chausy, John de	1336	260	Edyndon, William de, Bishop of Winchester	1352	350
Chiltenham, Walter de	1313	132	Eggesworthe, Geoffrey de	1349	339
Chiltenham, William de	1302	6	Eggeworthe, Peter de	1355	358
Chirchusdon Manor	1342	296			
Cirencester, Abbot of	1340	284	Feckenham, John de	1306	43
Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford	1346	314	Felde, Robert de la	1309	101
			Fiscamp, Abbot of	1305	34(2)
	1314	141	Fishere, Henry le	1345	311
Clare, Joan, wife of Gilbert de	142-3, 145, 148, 152		Fitz Herbert, Matthew	1357	361
			Fitz Herbert, Reginald	1348	319
			Fitz John, Alianora, wife of Herbert	1327	218
			Fitz Nichol, John	1356	360
	1307	73-5,	Fitz Payne, Robert	1315	155
	77-8, 81, 85, 89		Fitz Ralph, Nicholas	1313	132
Claville, John de	1337	268	Fitz Waryn, Fulk	1349	321
Clerk, Walter le	1305	32	Fitz Waryn, Margaret, wife of Fulk le	1336	256
Clyntone, William de	1354	356	Fitz Warin, Warin	1342	294
Cole, John	1305	44	Frethorn, Geoffrey	1320	176
Columbers, Eleanor, wife of Philip	1343	294	Frethorn, John de	1353	353
Columbers, Philip	1342	293			
Comyn, Elizabeth	1328	224	Gacelyn, William	1346	312
Comyn, Thomas	1304	28	Gamage, Nicholas	1350	340
Coof, John	1358	369	Gamage, Nicholas	1358	365
		370	Gasselyne, Walter	1333	246
Coppe, John	1352	353	Giffard, Avelina, wife of John	1327	215
Coriet, William	1326	190	Giffard, John	1320	174
Couleye, John de	1325	191			
Crok, Roger	1327	201			

	Year.	Page.
Giffard, John - - -	1324	183
Giffard, John - - -	1327	206
	208,	211
Giffard, John, jun. - - -	1327	213
Giffard, John - - -	1356	357
Giffard, Margaret, wife of John - - -	1327	212(2) 213
Giffard, Margaret, wife of John - - -	1332	242
Gloucester, St. Bartholo- mew, Hospital of -	1355	363
Gloucester, Walter de -	1311	
	124-6,	128
Gloucester, Walter de -	1323	180
Gloucester, Walter, son of Walter de - -	1340	284
Gloucester, Abbot of St. Peter - - -	1304 1305	26 31
Gloucester, Abbot of St. Peter - - -	1306	42
Gloucester, Abbot of St. Peter's - - -	1338	273
Gloucester Castle - -	1340	282
Gloucester, Prior of St. Bartholomew - -	1302	5
Gloucester, Prior of St. Oswald - - -	1305	36
Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, Gilbert de Clare - - -	1314	
	141-3, 145, 148,	152
Gloucester, Earl of, Hugh de Audale - - -	1347	316
Gracedieu, Abbey and Convent - - -	1337	268
Grandisson, Peter de -	1358	366
Grandisson, William de	1335	252
Grave, Sybil de la - -	1317	162
Grene, William de la -	1330	232
Grey, Henry de - - -	1315	139
Grey, Henry de - - -	1343	292
Grey, John le - - -	1324	185
Grey, Reginald - - -	1308	100
Gyene, Robert - - -	1354	354
Gyse, John de - - -	1326	194-5
Handlo, Edmund de - -	1358	367
Handlo, John de - - -	1346	313
Harnhulle, Robert de -	1324	182
Harold, Thomas, chaplain	1351	345
Hathewy, Ralph - - -	1317	164
Hathewy, William - -	1317	164
Hayberare, William -	1358	371
Helyoun, Walter de - -	1342	291
Hereford, Earl of, Humph. de Bohun - - -	1302	5

	Year.	Page.
Hereford, Earl of, John de Bohun - - -	1336	257
Herwynton, Adam de -	1342	298
Heyford, John de - -	1341	286
Holewey, John de, chaplain - - -	1352	346
Housom, Robert de -	1333	249
Hulle, John, son of Nicholas de - - -	1343	295
Huntingdon, Earl of -	1354	356
Husee, Henry - - -	1332	239
Huse, Henry - - -	1345	305
Husee, Henry - - -	1345	339
Husee, Henry - - -	1346	313
Husee, Henry - - -	1349	323
Hussy, John - - -	1349	339
Hyneton, Thomas le -	1303	16
Iccombe, Elias de - -	1331	234
Idle, Walter de - - -	1346	314
Idle, Walter de - - -	1352	349
Ile, William del - - -	1345	306
Ingelwyne, John - - -	1318	166
Ingelwyne, William -	1318	166
Insula, Walter de - -	1309	114
Kaerdif, Paulinus de -	1315	154
Kanyngs, Thomas de -	1332	244
Kent, Earl of, Edmund -	1331	229
Kent, Earl of, Edmund -	1352	351
Kent, Earl of, John - -	1353	349
Knoville, Bogo de - -	1307	97
Knovyll, Sir Bogo de -	1338	270
Knovyll, John de - -	1320	174
Kyngescote, Nigel de -	1326	192
Lancaster, Earl of, Henry	1336	260
Lancaster, Duke of, Henry - - -	1354	356
Lancaster, Earl of, Thomas - - -	1327	216
Landaff, Bishop of, John	1306	45
Lanthony Priory - - -	1345	309
Larcher, Cicely - - -	1357	364
Lestraunge, Fulk, son of John - - -	1349	324
Lestraunge, John - - -	1349	323
Lodelowe, William de -	1349	328
London, John de - - -	1340	283
Luda, Thomas de - - -	1305	37
Lyle, William de - - -	1345	306
Lynet, Robert de - - -	1316	153
Marchal, Geoffrey le -	1358	373
Mare, Robert de la - -	1308	105
Marshall, Adam le - -	1305	33
Marchal, William, son of William le - - -	1334	251

	Year.	Page.
Mareschal, William and Isabel - - -	1340	281
Marmyon, John de - - -	1323	179
Massington, Gilbert de - - -	1303	18
Maundeuyll, Isabel - - -	1356	360
Maundevyle, Robert de - - -	1348	318
Maunsel, William - - -	1324	189
Mautravers, John - - -	1353	354
Mautravers, Roger - - -	1351	346
Minihot, Michael - - -	1332	242
Moeles, John de - - -	1337	265
Moeles, Margaret, wife of Nicholas de - - -	1349	329
Moeles, Nicholas de - - -	1316	155
Moingne, Henry le - - -	1314	140
Monemouth, John de - - -	1348	320
Monemue, Richard de - - -	1331	234
Monemuth, John de - - -	1309	111-2
Monemuth, Walter de - - -	1302	4
Monte Caniso, Dionisia de - - -	1314	137
More, John, son and heir of William de la - - -	1350	328
More, Stephen de la - - -	1328	221
Mortuo Mari, Edmund de - - -	1303	28
Mortuo Mari, Edmund de - - -	1304	23-4 (2)
Mortuo Mari, Matilda, wife of Hugh de - - -	1308	101
Moyne, Joan, wife of Henry le - - -	1340	280
Musard, Malculinus - - -	1302	8
Mustel, Hugh - - -	1326	193
Notelyn, Joan, wife of John - - -	1340	280
Norfolk, Earl of, Roger le Bigot - - -	1306	49
Normaund, Roger - - -	1350	324
Ombresleye, William de, chaplain - - -	1351	345
Ormond, Earl of, James le Boteler - - -	1338	273
Ouille, William de - - -	1333	245
Pauncefot, Grymbald - - -	1314	138
Penbrugg, Edward de - - -	1306	41
Penebrugge, William de - - -	1317	168
Penbrugge, William de - - -	1342	295
Pershore, Agnes, wife of John de - - -	1305	40
Pippard, Ralph - - -	1309	113
Plescy, Edmund de and Matilda - - -	1327	203(2)
Plecy, Edmund de - - -	1331	236
Poyntz, Hugh - - -	1308	98
Poyntz, Hugh - - -	1337	261
Poynz, Nicholas - - -	1311	123

	Year.	Page.
Pointz, Nicholas - - -	1345	308
Pridy, Henry - - -	1306	43
Pulham, Geoffrey de - - -	1304	26
Pulton, Richard de - - -	1318	173
Pryton, John de - - -	1342	290
Querdeboef, John and Joan - - -	1302	6
Redemon, Hugh le - - -	1305	31
Reyny, Robert le - - -	1348	317
Rodberwe, Matilda de - - -	1327	207
Rodeberewe, Thomas de - - -	1334	249
Roncestre, Elias de, heirs of - - -	1337	269
Rosteleye, John de - - -	1333	248
Russel, Ralph - - -	1356	362
Russel, William - - -	1306	44
Russel, William - - -	1311	120
Ryvere, John de la - - -	1314	138
Ryvere, John, son of John de la - - -	1339	277
Ryvere, John de la - - -	1340	284
St. Albans, Master Elias de - - -	1331	237
Sancto Amando, Almaricus de - - -	1310	117-8
Sancto Amando, John de - - -	1330	228
St. Briavel, Castle and Manor - - -	1341	287
Seynt More, John de and Elizabeth - - -	1344	304
St. Mauro, Nicholas - - -	1317	165
St. Maur, Thomas de - - -	1337	270
St. Philibert, John de - - -	1333	247
Sapy, Robert de - - -	1337	254
Sergeant, John - - -	1356	362
Severn, repair of Hynewere - - -	1358	373-4
Shipton Moigne, Ralph de - - -	1340	285
Sloughtre, John de - - -	1320	175
		176 (2)
Solers, John, son of Thomas de - - -	1311	115
Somerville, William de - - -	1338	266
Southam, Manor of - - -	1352	352
Stanton, John de - - -	1342	291
Staure, William de - - -	1309	104
Staure, William de - - -	1324	181
Stonore, John de - - -	1354	355
Strange, John le - - -	1309	115
Sudley, John de - - -	1336	255
Sudley, John de - - -	1340	278
Sudley, John de - - -	1353	355
Swynebourne, Robert de - - -	1325	194
Talbot, Elizabeth - - -	1358	371

	Year.	Page.
Talbot, Elizabeth -	- 1328	224
Talebot, Gilbert -	- 1346	354
Talbot, Richard -	- 1356	361
Templars lands -	- 1328	222
Thame, Philip de -	- 1337	269
Thorndon, John de -	- 1305	39 (2)
Tothale, William de -	- 1336	258
Trenchant, Alice and William -	- 1337	269
Tropyn, John -	- 1317	167
Turberville, Gilbert, son of Gilbert -	- 1349	327
Tyndene, Gilbert de -	- 1350	344
Vaal, John de -	- 1350	342
Valencia, Adomar de -	- 1324	185
Veel, Peter de -	- 1343	300
Verdun, Theobald de -	- 1309	112
Verdon, Theobald de -	- 1335	256
Vyel, Richard -	- 1342	297
Vyene, Richard de -	- 1304	25
Waldyng, John -	- 1339	278
Waleraund, John -	- 1309	106
	108 (2),	109
Waleraund, Robert -	- 1309	106
	108-9	
Walshe, Adam le -	- 1305	35
Walsse, William le -	- 1329	226
Ware, John de la -	- 1327	200

	Year.	Page.
Warre, Margaret, wife of John la -	- 1349	325
Warre, Roger la -	- 1320	177
Warwick, Earl of, Guy de Bello Campo -	- 1316	
	157-8 (2),	160-1
Welde, John de la -	- 1336	261
Welle, William de -	- 1349	329
Weston under Egge, Geoffrey de -	- 1343	299
Whytyntone, Manor of -	- 1337	266
Wilton, Robert de -	- 1344	304
Winchester, Bishop of, William de Edyndon -	- 1352	350
Worcester, Bishop of, Godfrey -	- 1302	1
Wydeslade, Richard de -	- 1355	358
Wylyngton, Henry de -	- 1327	202
Wylingtone, Henry de -	- 1349	322
Wylynton, Henry de -	- 1353	351
Wylynton, Joan, wife of John de -	- 1345	305
Wylyngton, John de -	- 1339	271
Wylynton, Ralph de -	- 1348	318
Wyncote, Joan, wife of John de -	- 1349	326
Wysham, John de -	- 1332	239
York, Archbishop of -	- 1340	284
Zouche, Alan la -	- 1314	136





ABSTRACTS

OF THE

Inquisitiones Post Mortem

RELATING TO

THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER,

*Returned into the High Court of Chancery from the 30th Year
of the Reign of King Edward the First.*

Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester.

Inquisition of the lands and tenements which *Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in the county of Gloucester, made before the escheator of the lord the King at Weston-under-edge on the 17th day of March, 30 Edw. I [1302], by the oath of *William de Aston, Nicholas de Stafleye, John de Aston, John atte Grene, John Burne, John Calf, William de Hydecote, Thomas Ose, Nicholas de Camera, Hugh Stuard, William Brenning, and William de Weleye*, who say that

Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in the said county the manor of Norton-under-edge of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee. The easements of the houses, with the garden and vivary, are worth per annum 5s. There is there 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 12d. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of each acre 4d. Also 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 15s., price of each acre 3d. Also 22 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 22s., price of each acre 12d. Also 12 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 3s., price of each acre 3d. Also 3 free tenants, who pay per annum 21s. 4d., viz., at the term of St. Mary in March 10s. 8d., and at the term of St. Michael 10s. 8d. There are there 11 tenants, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage,

and each of them ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in each week for 2 days with 1 man, and the work of each day is $\frac{1}{2}d.$, except the weeks of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost. And from the said feast of St. John up to the gule of August, each of them ought to work in each week for 2 days with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $1d.$ And from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each of them ought to work in each week for 4 days with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And each of them owes in the autumn 3 bedripes with 1 man, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ There are there 2 tenants, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, each of whom ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in each week for 1 day with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And from the said feast of St. John up to the gule of August each of them ought to work in each week for 1 day with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $1d.$, and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each of them ought to work in each week for 2 days with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And each of them owes in the autumn 1 bedrip and a half, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And one holds 1 cottage with a curtilage, and pays by the year $18d.$, viz., at the term of St. Mary in March $9d.$, and at the term of St. Michael $9d.$ And there are there 5 tenants, each of whom holds 1 cottage and pays by the year $10d.$ at the said 2 terms by equal portions, and each of whom ought to carry the hay at the feast of St. John the Baptist with 1 man for 3 days, and the work of each day is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and each of them ought to make the hay into cocks (*cassar' fenu*) with 1 man for 1 day at the said feast, and the work of each day is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And each of them ought to weed with 1 man for 1 day, and the work of the day is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and each of them owes in the autumn 3 bedripes with 1 man, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ All the customars owe by the year at the term of St. Martin of fine $5s.$, the pleas and perquisites of the court are worth by the year $12d.$

Sum of the whole of the manor aforesaid £10 9s. $8\frac{1}{2}d.$

MANOR OF WESTON.

The jurors also say that the said *Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in the county aforesaid the manor of Weston-under-edge of the King in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee, except $6\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land,

of the which *Nicholas de Camera* holds of the King in chief $2\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land of the demise of the said *Godfrey*, and *Geoffrey son of Hugh* holds 3 virgates of land of the King in chief of the demise of the said *Godfrey*, and *Thomas Bissop* holds 1 virgate of land of the King in chief of the demise of the said *Godfrey*, and pays to *Elizabeth*, who was the wife of *Thomas de Camvile*, for her dower as long as she shall live 40s. per annum, viz., at the term of the Annunciation of St. Mary 20s., and at the term of St. Michael 20s.

The capital messuage with the easements of the houses, garden, and vivary are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there 1 dove-cote, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 80 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of each acre 4d. Also 80 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 20s., price of each acre 4d. Also 20 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 20s., price of each acre 12d. Also 10 acres of pasture which are worth per annum 2s. 6d., price of each acre 3d. There is there one park with beasts which is worth per annum in herbage and underwood 13s. 4d. There are there 3 free tenants who hold 5 virgates of land, and each of them pays by the year at the term of St. Martin 1 farthing. And one holds 1 virgate of land freely, and pays by the year 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Kenelm. There are there 2 free tenants who pay by the year 36s., viz., at the feast of the Purification of St. Mary 18s., and at the feast of St. Kenelm 18s. There are there 9 tenants, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and each of whom ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary in each week for 4 days, and the work of each day is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And from the said feast of the Annunciation up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist each of them ought to work in each week for 4 days with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And from the said feast of St. John up to the gule of August each of them ought to work in each week for 4 days with 1 man, and the work of the day is worth 1d. And from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each of them ought to work in each week for 4 days with 1 man, and the work of each day is worth $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. There are there 2 tenants, each of whom holds 1 cottage, and each of whom pays by the year 2s. 6d. at the said 2 terms by equal portions. There are there 10 tenants who hold 10 cottages, and pay by the year 17s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth by the year 12d.

John Giffard, son of *William Giffard*, is the next heir of the said *Godfrey*, and is aged 32 years.

Sum total of the manor aforesaid, by the year £13 13s. 2¼d. and 1 lb. of cummin, whereof are charged (?) to *Elizabeth*, who was the wife of *Thomas de Camville*, for her dower as above 40s. by the year, and so there remains clear £11 13s. 2¼d. and 1 lb. of cummin.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 41.

Walter de Monemuth.

Inquisition taken at Lechampton before the King's escheator on Friday next after the feast of All Saints, 30 Edw. I [1302], of the lands and tenements of the which *Walter de Monemuth* of Fremerton was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much land the said *Walter* held of the King in chief and how much of others and by what service, &c., by the oath of *Roger de Hamme*, *John de Alre*, *Thomas de la Forde*, *Walter Stormy*, *John Snel*, *Hugh le Fremon*, *Matthew Còck*, *Walter Bernard*, *Hugh le Chalon*, *Robert le Noreys*, *Thomas Gondriche*, and *Ralph Crompe*, who say that

The said *Walter* held nothing of the King in chief in co. Gloucester in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, but they say that the said *Walter* died seised of the fee of 1 carucate of land in Lechampton whereof *Matilda le Straunge* and *John* her son have free tenement for the term of their lives only of the gift of the said *Walter*. And they say that he held the said carucate of land of the Abbot of Fiscamp by the service of 40d. of rent per annum.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 6d. And there are there 60 acres of land, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 3d. There are there 2 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d. There are there of rent 10s. per annum. *John*, son of *Walter de Monemuthe*, is his next heir, and was aged 13 years at the feast of St. Edward last past.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year 22s. 6d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 50.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Extent of the lands and tenements which were of *Humphrey de Bohun*, sometime *Earl of Hereford*, according to the extent thereof made and returned into the Chancery.

The manor of Sutham with the appurtenances in co. Gloucester, which is extended by the year at £15 1s. 1d.

The manor of Whitenhurst, with appurtenances, in the same county, which is extended by the year at £18 18s. 7½d.

Sum total in co. Gloucester, £33 19s. 8¼d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 58.

Prior of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester on Monday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 30 Edw. I [1302], by writ of the King, if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the Prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, that they may build a water-mill in their soil on the bank of the Severne, and may hold the same when so built to them and their successors, or not, by *Robert de Housum*, *Alexander de Bikenore*, *Peter Florye*, *Hugh le Clerk*, *Robert de Stanedish*, *John le Surreys*, *Peter le Hende*, *John de Coumbe*, *William de Berthone*, *Roger de Bertone*, *Hugh Pyum* (?), and *Alexander de Heynesham*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said Prior and brethren that they may build a water-mill in their soil on the said bank, and may hold the same when so built to them and their successors for ever, nay, rather the said grant may be turned to the advantage of the King and the necessity of the people dwelling in that neighbourhood.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 59.

John Querdeboef and Joan his Wife.

Inquisition taken at Mendlesham before the escheator of the lord the King on Monday next before the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 30 Edw. I [1302], whether Joan, who was the wife of *John Querdeboef*, was pregnant on the day of the death of the said *John* her husband and brought forth a child or not, by the oath of *Hugh le Keu*, *Walter Wyldebuf*, *Bartholomew le Longe*, *John del Went*, *William de Colneshe*, *Robert le Parker*, *Robert le Erl*, *Hugh le Erl*, *Robert Derlet*, *Ralph de Aqua*, *William Hamond*, and *Warrin Hamond*, who say that

The said *Joan* was pregnant on the day that the said *John* her husband died, and brought forth a dead (stillborn) child, and they do not know whether such child was a male or a female, because the said child was never seen by any man.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 73.

Walter de Chilterham.

Inquisition made at Salpertone on Friday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 30 Edw. I [1302], by *William de Lathe*, *John atte Hasele*, *John de Fonte* of Foxcote, *William de Hodekenaysshe*, *Robert Clyve*, *William Crossun*, *Stephan de Marisco*, *Robert de Solers*, *John de Cestre*, *William Love-ryng*, and *Henry atte Welle*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Walter de Chilterham*, parson of the church of Salpertone, that he may give and assign 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Salpertone to the Abbot and Convent of Cirencester; to hold to them and their successors for ever, or not.

Who say that it is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Walter de Chilterham*, parson of the church of Salpertone, that he may give and assign 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Salpertone to the said Abbot and Convent of Cirencester; to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and land are held of *Thomas Comyn* and his heirs by the service of 1 rose by the year. The said messuage is worth per annum 2s., and the carucate of land, which contains

80 acres of land, price of the acre 2*d.*, and 1 acre of meadow, price 8*d.*, and so the said messuage and carucate of land are worth per annum, clear, 16*s.*

The said *Walter de Chiltenham* has, besides the said gift, lands and tenements to him and his heirs to the value of 100*s.* by the year in co. Gloucester, which suffice for the customs and services due to be made as well for the said messuage and land so given as for the other lands and tenements retained for himself.

And that the heirs of the said *Walter* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as was wont to be done before the said gift.

The county by the said gift, by default of the heirs of the said *Walter*, shall not be charged with a greater payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 126.

Robert de Bures and Alice his Wife.

Inquisition taken at Waldyngfeld Magna, 10 April, 30 Edw. I [1302], upon the manor of Badmondysfeld, in co. Suffolk, according to the mandate of the lord the King, if it be to the damage of the King or others, by Walter de Clopton, &c., and who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Robert de Burs*, *Alice* his wife, and *James*, brother of the said *Robert*, that they may hold the manor of Badmondysfeld in the vill of Wykhambrok, which is held of the King as of the honor of Mongomery, by the service of half a knight's fee, of the feoffment of *John Engayne* to the said *Robert*, *Alice*, and *James*, and the heirs of the said *Robert* and *James* for ever. The said *Robert* and *James* hold other tenements, and they held nothing formerly of the King, whereby now advantage may, perhaps, accrue to the King, as in wards and marriages.

John Engayne holds the manor of Worle in co. Gloucester, the manor of Bolewyk in co. Northampton, the manor of Hopmynystre in co. Essex of the King, by the service of 1 knight's fee and a half, and the 12th part of 1 knight's fee, and they are worth per annum 90*l.*

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 131

Malculinus Musard.

Inquisition made before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, at Seynebury, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Martin, 30 Edw. I [1302], by *William de Aston*, *John de Aston*, *Richard Dastyn*, *John Burne*, *Geoffrey de Dumbulton*, *Walter Bemount*, *William de Camera*, *Peter de Gatewyk*, *William de Hudicote*, *John de la Grene* of Mukulton, *Thomas Ace*, and *Roger Bussel*, who say that

Malculinus Musard holds the manor of Seynebury of the King in chief by the 4th part of a knight's fee and not of any other.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden, and it is worth by the year half a mark. Also a certain dovecote, and it is worth by the year 40*d*. Also in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 3*d*. Sum 53*s*. 4*d*. Also 15 acres of meadow to be mown (*falcabil'*), and each acre is worth by the year 2*s*. Sum 30*s*. Also a certain several pasture, and it is worth by the year 10*s*. Also 2 water-mills, and they are worth by the year 20*s*. Also of the rent of the free tenants by the year 30*s*. Also 12 virgates of land in villeinage, and each virgate of land pays by the year in all things 13*s*. 4*d*. Sum £8. Also the advowson of the church of Seynebury, and the church is worth by the year 100*s*. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 6*s*. 8*d*.

They say also that *John de Somervyle* holds the manor of Astone Somervyle in the said county with the advowson of the church of the said vill of the said *Malculinus*, as a member belonging to the manor of Seynebury, of the said *Malculinus* for 1 knight's fee, paying nothing by the year except scutage when it shall happen. And the said Manor of Aston Somervyle is worth per annum, clear, £30.

And they say that it is to the damage of the King of the value of the marriage of the heir of the said manor of Seynebury if the King grants that the said *Malculinus* may enfeof the Abbot and convent of Evesham and their successors of the said manor of Seynebury.

The said *Malculinus* has no lands or tenements besides the said manor of Seynebury.

Sum of the value of the said manor of Seynebury £16.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edw. I, No. 152.

Philip Baderoun.

Inquisition taken at Newenham before the escheator of the King, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 31 Edw. I. [1303], of the lands and tenements which *Philip Baderoun*, of Aure, in co. Glouc., held of the King in chief on the day that he died as of fee, and how much land he held of the King in chief and how much of others, &c., and, by the oath of *Richard le Blount* of Aure, *Roger de Blydeslouwe*, *Robert Leuward*, *Richard Crompe*, *Richard Baderoun*, *William de Longeford*, *William Menskes*, *John Eudas*, *Walter le Waleys*, *Hugh de Chykenewell*, *Henry Waleys*, and *William Baderoun*, who say that

Philip Baderoun held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee in the vill of Aure in the said county the tenements underwritten by homage and the service of paying to the King at his Exchequer 13s. 4d. per annum at Michaelmas.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden which is worth by the year 4s. There are there 48 acres of arable land, and they are worth by the year 16s., price of the acre 4d. Also 4 acres of meadow, and they are worth by the year 4s., price of the acre 12d.

Thomas Steymor held of the said *Philip* 1 cottage, paying to him by the year 6d. at the terms of St. Michael, St. Andrew, St. Mary in March, and St. John the Baptist.

John Baderoun, son of the said *Philip*, is his next heir, and is aged 23 years and more.

Sum of the total extent 24s. 6d., whereof there is due to the King per annum 13s. 4d., and so the sum is clear, 11s. 2d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 5.

Gwydo de Bello Campo.

Inquisition made before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, at Kystesgate, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Edmund the King, 31 Edw. I [1303], by *Richard Labanc*, *William de Aston*, *William de Cundicote*, *Nicholas de Staueleye*, *John de Aston*, *John de la Grene*, *William de Cestre*, *Thomas de Beaumont*, *Adam le Fraunkeleyn*, *Geoffrey de Chaueringworth*, *Thomas Ace*, and *William le Fraunkeleyn* of Quenton, who say that

Lord Gwydo de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick, holds the advowson of the church of Wykewane of the King in chief without doing any service for the same; and the said church is worth per annum 100s.

The jurors also say that it is not to the damage of the King if the said *Lord Gwydo* should give and assign the advowson of the said church to the Abbot and Convent of Bordesleye: to hold to their proper use to them and their successors of the King and his heirs, except only that if the said church should be vacant in the time of the custody by reason of the minority of age of the heir of the said Earl, then the King and his heirs may present to the said church.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 44.

Roger, son of Roger de Burghull.

Inquisition taken at Westbury before the King's escheator, on Thursday next before the feast of St. George, 31 Edw. I. [1303] of the lands and tenements which *Roger son of Roger de Bourhull* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee, and how much he held of the King and how much of others, &c., by the oath of *Nicholas atte Hull, William de Polton, Simon de Solers, William Holt, William de Heydon, Simon de Fromilod, Reginald Hirdman, Henry Fulcher, Walter Jurdan, William Casy, Walter de Comb, and William Bolde*, who say that

The whole manor of Westbury is held in chief of the King by fealty, paying to the King by the year 1 goshawk at the King's Exchequer and doing suit at the King's hundred of Westbury every 3 weeks. The said *Roger de Bourhull* held the third part of the said manor of the King by the third part of the said service, and doing suit at the said hundred for the said third part every 3 weeks.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 60 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 4d.; also 12 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 24s., price of the acre 2s.; also 12 acres of wood, where there is no underwood, and they are worth per annum as in herbage and pannage 6s., price of the acre 6d.

Sum, 54s.

FREE TENANTS OF THE SAME MANOR.

Peter de Helioun held there of the said *Roger* half a virgate of land, paying to him by the year of cert-money 3s. 10½d., at Michaelmas, Lady Day, and Midsummer. *Richard de Heydon* held of the same *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying therefor per annum 3s. 3d. at the same terms. *Adam le Long* held of the same *Roger* 1 virgate of land, paying to him per annum 20s. at the same terms. *Walter Jurdan* held of the said *Roger* 1 virgate of land, paying to him yearly 14s. at the same terms. *William Holt* held of the same *Roger* the 3rd part of 1 mill, paying to him per annum 10s. at the same terms. *Simon de Fromilod* held of the said *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying to him per annum 4s. 6d. *Thomas Belesone* held of the said *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying to him per annum 3s. at the same terms. *Walter Hillehal* held of the said *Roger* 1 messuage, paying to him yearly 2s. 3d. at the said terms. *Walter Ballard* held of the said *Roger* 1 messuage, paying to the same yearly 15d. at the same terms. *Isabella de Heydon* held of the said *Roger* half a virgate of land, paying to him yearly 3s. at the same terms. *John le Marechal* held of the said *Roger* 1 particular of land, paying to him per annum 2s. 8d. at the same terms. *Cecilia Faber* held of the same *Roger* 1 acre of land, paying to him per annum 6d. at the same terms. *Roger Hirdman* held of the said *Roger* 8 acres of land, paying to him yearly 6s. at the same terms. Sum, 74s. 3½d.

Richard le Gome held there of the said *Roger* in villeinage 18 acres of land, paying to him per annum 7s. 6d. at the said terms, and he ought to plough 6 days in the year, viz., 2 days at the winter sowing, 2 days at the Lent sowing, and 2 days in the summer to lie fallow, and those ploughings are worth by the year 18d., price of the day's work 3d. And he ought to harrow 4 days in the year, viz., 2 days at the winter sowing and 2 days at the Lent sowing, and they are worth 4d., price of the day's work 1d. And he ought to mow for 2 days with 1 man, and that mowing is worth 4d., price of the day's work 2d. And he ought to weed for 2 days with 1 man, and it is worth 1d., price of the day's work ½d. And he ought to reap in the autumn for 18 days, and it is worth 18d., price of the day's work 1d.

Sum of the rent and service of the same by the year 11s. 3d.

John Tredegras held there of the said *Roger* in villeinage 24 acres of land, paying to the same by the year 7s. at the said terms, and doing services like the said *Richard*. *Walter atte Brock* held of the said *Roger* 25 acres of land, paying to him yearly 8s. 6d. at the

said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard le Gome*.

Sum of the rent and service of the same by the year 23s.

William Heryng held there of the said *Roger* in villeinage 12 acres of land, paying to him per annum 4s. 3d. at the said terms, and he ought to plough for 3 days in the year at the 3 seasons of the year abovesaid, and those ploughings are worth per annum 9d., price of the day's work 3d. And he ought to harrow for two days in the year, and it is worth 2d., price of the day's work 1d. And he ought to mow for 1 day, and it is worth 1d. And he ought to weed for 1 day and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he ought to reap in the autumn for 9 days, and it is worth 9d., price of the day's work 1d. *Alice le Budel* held of the said *Roger* 7 acres of land. And he pays and does in all things, in rent and services, like the said *William Hering*, and at the same terms.

Sum of the rent and service of the same by the year 12s. 3d.

Richard le Ray held there of the said *Roger* 12 acres of land in villeinage, paying to him yearly 3s. 6d. at the said terms. And he ought to plough for 3 days in the year in the 3 seasons of the year, and those ploughings are worth by the year 9d., price of the day's work 3d. And he ought to harrow for 3 days in the year, 2 at the winter sowing and 1 at the Lent sowing, and they are worth 3d., price of the day's work 1d. And he ought to mow for 1 day, and it is worth 2d., and to weed for 1 day, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and to reap in the autumn for 9 days, and it is worth 9d., price of the day's work 1d.

Sum of the rent and service of the same by the year 5s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Godfrey Chabot held there of the said *Roger* in villeinage 6 acres of land, and pays to him by the year 3s. 6d., at the same terms, and doing the services aforesaid like the said *Richard*. *Isabella*, daughter of *John*, held of the said *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying to him by the year 3s. of rent at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *William Rourgast* held of the said *Roger* 12 acres of land, paying to him by the year 3s. 6d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Geoffrey le Pope* held of the said *Roger* 12 acres of land, paying to him yearly 3s. 6d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Juliana atte Brick* held of the said *Roger* 12 acres of land, paying to him by the year 3s. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *William atte Felde* held of the said *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying to him by the

year 3s. 1d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Simon atte Felde* held of the said *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying to him by the year 3s. 3d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Alexander le Pope* held of the said *Roger* 12 acres of land, paying to him by the year 3s. 6d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Malina Spak* held of the said *Roger* 6 acres of land, paying to him yearly 4s. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Richard Bonwayn* held of the said *Roger* 14 acres of land, paying to him yearly 4s. 10d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Agnes le Pope* held of the said *Roger* 8 acres of land, paying to him yearly 5s. 4d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*. *Joan le Pope* held of the said *Roger* 8 acres of land, paying to him yearly 10s. 10d. at the said terms, and doing the said services like the said *Richard*.

Sum of the rents and services of the same by the year 68s. 10d.

Walter de Maddeleie held there of the said *Roger* 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, paying to him yearly at the said terms 12d. And he ought to carry the hay of the lord for 1 day with 1 man, and it is worth 1d. And he ought to weed for 1 day, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he ought to reap in the autumn for 3 days, and it is worth 3d., price of the day's work 1d.

Sum of the rent 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 12d.

Roger, son of *Roger de Bourhull*, is his next heir, and is aged half a year and not more.

Sum of the whole extent by the year £12 11s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 36.

Roger, son of Roger de Bourhull.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, on Friday next before the feast of St. George, 31 Edw. I [1303], of the lands and tenements of the which *Roger*, son of *Roger de Bourhull*, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much land the said *Roger* held of the King in chief and how much of others, &c., by the oath of *John de Pirinton*, *Richard de Brithampton*, *William Damesel*, *Walter de Bannebury*,

Thomas de Ocle, John de Usk, Philip son of Simon, Nicholas atte Grene, John Ingram, William Sigrif, Richard de Aula, and Simon de Elbrugg, who say that

Roger, son of Roger de Bourhull and Juliana his wife, purchased jointly the tenements underwritten of Master John de Chaundos to them and the heirs of their bodies. And if the said Roger should die without heir by the said Juliana, then after the decease of both of them the said tenements shall remain to the right heirs of the said Roger, and they continued jointly seised of the said tenements until the death of the said Roger. They held the said tenements in the vill of Dunhatherleie of John Giffard, who is in the custody of the King by reason of the minority of said John, by the 6th part of a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage which is worth nothing by the year beyond reprises. There are there 80 acres of arable land and they are worth by the year 26s. 8d.; price of the acre 4d. Also 4 acres of meadow which are worth by the year 8s.; price of the acre 2s. Also 2 acres of wood which are worth per annum 12d.; price of the acre 6d.

Sum, 35s. 8d.

John de Ferrar' held there of the same 1 messuage, paying to them by the year 2s. at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 2 free tenants who held of the same divers tenements, paying to them by the year of a certain rent of assize 11s., at Michaelmas, Lady Day, and Midsummer.

Sum, 13s.

Alfred Smart held there of the same 1 messuage, paying to them yearly 5s. at the said terms. Walter le Faukener held of the same 1 cottage, paying therefor yearly 18d. at the said terms.

Sum, 6s. 6d.

Walter Mays held there of the same in villeinage 12 acres of land, paying to them yearly 4s. at the said terms.

Sum, 4s.

Roger, son of Roger de Bourhill and the said Juliana, is his next heir, and is aged half a year and not more.

Sum of the whole extent by the year 59s. 2d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 36.

Walter le Bret.

Inquisition made at Gloucester before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Sunday in the feast of St. Katherine, 31 Edw. I. [1302], by *William de Clyfford*, *William de Pydesmor*, *John de Colthrop*, *William de Beynill*, *Henry de Wykes*, *Richard Lefsi*, *Henry le Freman* of Stanle Regis, *John le Waleys*, *Adam atte Mulle*, *John de la Haye*, *Henry Fernagii*, and *Richard le Neweman*, who say that

Walter le Bret holds in the vill of *Pychenecombe* 1 carucate of land of the Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester. There is there 1 messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 12*d*. There are there in the demesne 80 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4*d*. Sum 26*s*. 8*d*. There is there a certain several pasture, and it is worth by the year 12*d*. There are there 8 acres of wood, and the acre is worth by the year 3*d*. Sum 2*s*. Sum of the extent 30*s*. 8*d*., for which tenements the said *Walter* pays to the said Abbot by the year 17*s*. 4*d*., and does suit at the court of the said Abbot at Gloucester every 3 weeks. The lands and tenements of the said *Walter* in the said vill of *Pychenecombe* are worth per annum, saving the said service, 13*s*. 4*d*.

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the said *Walter* should wish to give and assign to the Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester and his successors the said lands and tenements in *Pychenecombe*.

There remain to the said *Walter*, besides the said gift, in the vill of *Ebbeworth* in the said county, lands and tenements which are worth per annum 40*s*.; for the vill he may do and sustain all the charges which the said *Walter* was wont to do.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 58.

Nicholas, son of Nicholas le Archer.

Inquisition made at Nortleth, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 31 Edw. I [1303], by the oath of *John de Hasele*, *Henry Bonecoun*, *Robert de Solers*, *Stephen de Mariscis*, *Walter de Mariscis*, *Nicholas de Aston*, *Luke Brehull*, *Walter le Jenge*, *William atte temple*, *John Simond*, *Adam le Wyte*, *William Loveringes*, if it be to the damage of the King or

others if the King should grant to *Nicholas*, son of *Nicholas le Archer*, that he may grant 60 acres of land and 40s. of rent in Wyneston which *William Apsalon* holds for the term of his life of the demise of *Nicholas le Archer*, father of the said *Nicholas son of Nicholas*, whose heir he is, and which after the death of the said *William* ought to revert to the said *Nicholas son of Nicholas* or his heirs, so that after the death of the said *William* the said lands and rent may remain to the said *John* and his heirs for ever.

The said *Nicholas* holds the said tenements of the King in chief by homage and by the service of carrying the bow of the lord the King when he shall take his hunting in his forest in co. Gloucester, and shall be present in *propria persona*. And that the tenants of the same lands and rent owe suit at the King's hundred of Cirencester every 3 weeks. The said tenements are worth per annum clear 6 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 69.

Thomas de Hyneton.

Inquisition taken before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Saturday in the vigil of Palm Sunday, 31 Edw. I [1303], by the oath of *Odo de Dunbleton*, *Richard Dastyn*, *Walter de Weston* of Wykewane, *Nicholas le Yongebond*, *Geoffrey de Dunbleton*, *Walter de Culne*, *Peter de Firmeria*, *Henry Tinctor*, *Richard de Bakhuse*, *Richard Bigod*, *Robert Bernard*, and *Henry de Cotes*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Thomas de Hyninton* that he may give and assign 1 penny of rent in Luttleton to the Abbot and convent of Abyndon and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said *Thomas de Hyninton* that he may give and assign 1 penny of rent in Luttleton to the said Abbot and convent. The said rent is held of the said Abbot and convent of Abbyndon by the service of 1 rose at Midsummer.

The said *Thomas de Hyninton* has sufficient lands and tenements remaining to him besides the said gift to do the customs and services, and all other charges which he sustained, or was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frank pledge, aids, tallage, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, and contributions.

The said *Thomas* and his heirs may be put on assizes, juries,

and other recognizances as before the said gift he was wont to be put.

The country by the said gift, in default of the said *Thomas*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 159.

John le Brun.

Inquisition made before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Tuesday in the feast of St. Vincent, 31 Edw. I [1303], by the oath of *Adam Sparwe* of Sudleye, *Hugh de Cokbury*, *Henry de Cotes*, *Richard de la Bakhouse*, *Henry le Teynturer*, *Peter de Preston*, *John de Bracebrug*, *Hugh le Despencer*, *William le Whyte*, *Richard de Schireburne*, *William son of Thomas de Grettone*, and *Robert le Neuman*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Brun* of Elkeston and *Margery* his wife, that they may give and assign 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 1 acre of wood, and 20s. 3d. of rent in Wynchecombe, Cotes next Wynchecombe, Throp next Wynchecombe, and Piseleye next Wynchecombe, to the Abbot and convent of Wynchecombe and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Brun* of Elkeston and *Margery* his wife that they give and assign 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 1 acre of wood, and 20s. 3d. rent in Wynchecombe, Cotes, Throp, and Piseleye, to the Abbot and convent of Wynchecombe and their successors for ever.

The said messuage, &c., are held of the said Abbot by the service of 2s. 6d. rent by the year, and they are worth per annum, clear, 17s. 2d.

The said *John le Brun* of Elkeston and *Margery* his wife have sufficient lands and tenements remaining to them beyond the said gift to do the customs and services and other charges which they sustained and were wont to sustain, as in suits, vigils, views of frank pledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, &c. And that the said *John* and the heirs of the said *Margery* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as they were wont to be put before the said gift. The country by the said gift, in default of the said *John*, shall not be charged with a greater payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 163.

Gilbert de Massington.

Inquisition made at Gloucester before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Valentine, 31 Edw. I [1303], by the oath of *William de Clifford*, *William de Pidesmor*, *John de Colethrop*, *William de Beyville*, *Henry le Freman* of Stanleye, *Richard Leofsy*, *Adam atte Mulle*, *John de la Hay*, *Henry Feragii*, *Richard le Neweman*, *Robert Mortdefreyt*, and *Robert de Sudleye*, to inquire whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Gilbert de Masinton* that he may give and assign 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Pychenecombe to the Abbot and convent of St. Peter of Gloucester and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said *Gilbert de Masinton* that he may give and assign 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Pichenecombe to the said Abbot and convent for ever.

The said messuage and land are held of the said Abbot and convent by the service of 17s. 4d. by the year, and by suit every 3 weeks at the court of the said Abbot for all service and custom.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden, and it is worth by the year 12d. There are there in the demesne 80 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4d. Sum, 26s. 8d. Also a certain several pasture, and it is worth by the year 12d. Also 8 acres of wood, and each acre is worth by the year 3d. Sum, 2s. Sum of the extent of the said messuage and land per annum, clear, 30s. 8d.

There remains to the said *Gilbert*, besides the said gift, lands and tenements to do the customs and services and other charges which he sustained or was wont to sustain, as in suits, vigils, views of frank pledge, tallage, fines, &c. And the said *Gilbert* may be put on assizes, juries, and recognizances, as before the said gift he was wont to be put. The country by the said gifts, in default of the said *Gilbert*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 165.

John le Brun.

Inquisition made at Cirencester before *John de la Strode*, bailiff of the Abbot of Cirencester, on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 31 Edw. I [1303],

by the oath of *John de la Mare*, *William de Solers*, *Richard de Bosco*, *John atte Style*, *Thomas atte Orchard*, *John le Rede*, *Richard le Warde*, *Walter le Bonde*, *Gilbert atte Broke*, *Robert de Stratton*, *Robert de Penyton*, and *Robert de Gundevill*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Brun* that he may enfeoff *John de Acton* of his manors of Elkeston and Wyneston in co. Gloucester, which he holds of the King in chief, to hold to the said John and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Brun* that he may enfeoff *John de Acton* of his manors of Elkeston and Wyneston, to hold to the said *John* and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services therefor due and ascustomed for ever.

The said manors are held of the King in chief by the service of 2 knights' fees and the 3rd part of 1 knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear, £14 6s. 9d., saving the service of the lord the King.

There remain to the said *John le Brun*, for the term of his life, lands and tenements to the value of 100s. in Eycote, and they are held of the said *John de Acton* by the service of the 5th part of 1 knight's fee. And there remain also to the said *John le Brun* and his heirs lands and tenements in Norton in co. Gloucester to the value of 60s., and they are held of the King in chief by the service of the 7th part of the 3rd part of 1 knight's fee.

The said *John de Acton* holds of divers lords of fees to the value of £200, lands and rents by the year, of the which the King will have the custody, if he shall be enfeoffed of the said manors, according to the tenor of the writ.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 31 Edw. I, No. 169.

John Daubeney.

Inquisition taken at Le Kyngeshame before the King's escheator, 7th May, 32 Edw. I [1304], of the lands and tenements of the which *John de Aubeny* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, &c., by the oath of *Germain de Tonebrugg*, *Gilbert Coci* of Brocworth, *Robert Mael*, *Richard de Brit-hampton*, *William de Wytfeld*, *Nicholas atte Grene*, *Walter le Pope*,

John le Vinea, Henry de Bars, Robert Curteys, Robert le Eyr of Parton, and *William Sygrit*, who say that

John de Aubeny held the manor of La Kyngeshame in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief by the service of keeping the door of the store of the King at his coronation of ancient tenure.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden and dovecote, and it is worth by the year 10s. Also 2 foreign gardens, and they are worth by the year as in herbage 4s. And the fruit of the said gardens is worth by the year when it happens 20s. Also in the demesne 155 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 77s. 6d., price of the acre 6d.; also 28½ acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 57s., price of the acre 2s.; also 11 acres of pasture and they are worth by the year 11s., price of the acre 12d. Also a certain pasture which is called Le Stath, and which is worth per annum 4s. Also a pasture called Kyngeshamegrene, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there a profit in the meadow of Walhame for a run for 1 foal, and it is worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the demesnes, £9 12s. 2d.

FREE TENANTS.

The Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester held of *John de Aubeny* divers cottages, paying by the year 8s. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist by equal portions, and 1 corrody (*correu*) at the feast of St. Andrew, price 6d., and livery of 1 monk for 15 days by the year which is worth 2s. *John de Bradenestoke* held of the same *John* 1 carucate of land, paying by the year 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael, price 12d. *John Henry* held of the same *John* 12 acres of land, paying by the year 10s. at the said 4 terms. *Richard Thedoulf* held of the same *John* half a virgate of land, paying by the year 20s. at the said terms. *William Letherhose* held of the same *John* 4 acres of land, paying by the year 8s. at the said terms. *Walter Peticlark* held of the same *John* 2 acres of land, paying therefor by the year 12d. at the said terms. *John Broun* held of the same *John* 2 acres of land, paying therefor by the year 3s. at the said terms. *John Lambard* held of the same *John* 1 acre of land, paying therefor by the year 6d. at Michaelmas and Lady Day. *Peter Ingeleys* held of the said *John* 1 acre of land, paying therefor by the year 6d. at the said 2 terms. *John le Neucomene* held of the same *John* 1 messuage and 2 acres of land, paying therefor by the year 6s. 10d. at the said 4 terms. *William le Chinherde* held of the same *John* 1 cottage,

paying therefor by the year 2s. at the said 4 terms. *Roger Faber* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying therefor by the year 6s. at the said 4 terms. *Walter Tredefeu* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying therefor by the year 3s. at the said 4 terms. *Hugh Moggre* held of the same *John* 1 messuage, paying therefor by the year 8s. at the said 4 terms. *Julian Kyng* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying therefor by the year 2s. at the said 4 terms. *William atte Wymyarde* held of the same *John* 1 acre of land, paying therefor by the year 6d. at the said 2 terms. *John le Freund* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying therefor by the year 12d. at the said 4 terms. *Nicholas Sprot* held of the same *John* 1 acre of land, paying therefor by the year 4d. at the said 4 terms. *Robert le Chapman* held of the same *John* 1 messuage, paying therefor yearly by the year 6s. at the said 4 terms. *William Reond* held of the said *John* 2 acres of land, paying therefor by the year 5s. 6d. at the said 4 terms. *Walter Faber* held of the said *John* 1 cottage and 1 curtilage, paying therefor by the year 2s. 8d. at the said 4 terms. The same *Walter* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying therefor by the year 6d. at the said 2 terms. *Walter atte Mull* held of the same *John* 1 curtilage, paying therefor by the year 4d. at the feast of St Andrew. *Sussanna Peticlark* held of the same *John* half a virgate of land, paying by the year $\frac{1}{2}d.$ at the Nativity of the Lord. *Thomas le Cornwaleys* held of the same *John* 1 messuage, paying by the year 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d., at the Nativity of the Lord. *John atte Church* held of the same *John* 2 acres of land, paying therefor by the year 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d. at the feast of St. Oswald. *Letitia le Jeovene* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying by the year $\frac{1}{2} lb.$ of cummin, price $\frac{1}{2}d.$ at the feast of St. John the Baptist. *Matilda Partrich* held of the same *John* 1 cottage, paying by the year 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d., at the same feast. Sum of the rent of the assize of the freemen by the year £4 18s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and 3 lbs. of pepper and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of cummin, which are worth 3s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$

VILLEINS.

William Reond held of the same *John* in villeinage 1 messuage and 12 acres of land, paying to the same at the feast of St. Michael 12s., and he ought to dig for half a day at the flax of the lady, and the work is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and to weed and draw the said flax for 1 day, and it is worth 1d. And he ought to mow for 10 days, and it is worth 2s. 6d., price of the day's work 3d. And he ought to reap and work in the autumn manual works with 1 man for

32 days, and the work is worth 2s. 8d., price of the day's work 1d. And he shall give 9 hens and 1 cock at the Nativity of the Lord, and they are worth 10d., price of each 1d. And he shall give 3d. at the feast of St. Martin for saltsilver. *Thomas atte Nelme* holds as much in villeinage, and pays of rent at the feast of St. Michael 7s.; and he does all other works and services like the said *William*. *William Eylof* holds as much, and pays and does in all things like the said *Thomas*. *Thomas Profes* held of the same *John* in villeinage 8 acres of land, paying at the feast of St. Michael 7s. And he ought to work about the flax of the lady for 1 day and a half, and the work is worth 1½d., and he ought to mow for 10 days, and it is worth 2s. 6d., price of the day's work 3d.; and he ought to reap and work in autumn manual works with 1 man for 32 days, and it is worth 2s. 8d., price of the day's work 1d. *Walter atte Hull* and *John le Bonde*, each of them holds as much, and pays and does in all things like the said *Thomas Profes*.

Sum of the rent of assize of the villeins by the year 47s.

Sum of the services of the same by the year 35s.

The same *John de Aubeny* held of the King in chief on the day that he died, by the socage rent of 5s., of the rent at the barton of the King next Gloucester, for all services, 34½ acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 17s. 3d., price of the acre 6d. There are there of that tenure 11½ acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 11s. 6d., price of the acre 12d. *Walter Wyth* held of the same *John* of that tenure 2 acres of land, paying by the year 2s. at the said four terms. Sum, 30s. 9d.

The same *John* held of the King in chief on the day that he died, by the service of 22½d. of rent, at the barton of the King next Gloucester, 5½ acres of land, and they are worth 2s. 9d., price of the acre 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there in the whole are worth per annum 6s. 8d. *John de Aubeny* and all his tenants ought twice in the year to come to the Lauwedaye at the court of the barton of the King next Gloucester. Sum, 9s. 5d.

The said *John de Aubeny* demised and mortgaged (*invudiuvit*) to *Master William de Appurleie* 7 acres of meadow and 23 acres of arable land, which are not contained in the said extent, and are held of the King by socage abovesaid, to be held to the said *William* till the feast of St. Michael, 32 Edw. I. [1304], for 40 marks, and if the said *John* or his heirs shall not acquit the said meadow and land at the said day, that then it shall remain to the said *William* and his heirs for ever.

John, son of *John de Aubeny*, is his next heir, and was of the age of 11 years at the gule of the autumn last past.

Sum of the whole extent by the year £20 15s. 8d., whereof in repayment at the barton of the King next Gloucester by the year 6s. 10½d. And so the sum is clear by the year £20 8s. 9½d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 52.

John de Aubeny.

Inquisition made at Gloucester before the escheator of the King, 28th June, 32 Edw. I [1304], of the rent of 20 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow which *John de Aubeny* who held of the King in chief demised to *Master William de Appurleie* up to the feast of St. Michael next coming, viz., how much the said land and meadow are worth per annum, by the oath of *Henry de Bars*, *Nicholas atte Grene*, *John le Fraunkeleyn*, *Hugh*, son of *Reginald de Brithampton*, *Henry Arnald*, *Henry Faber*, *John le Carpenter*, *William de Marwent*, *John de Vinea*, *Stephen atte Plock*, *Robert le Eyr* of *Par-ton*, and *John Ingram*, who say that

The said 20 acres of land are worth per annum 6s. 8d., price of the acre 4d. and not more, because they are common to all the neighbours throughout the whole year during the open time. The said 7 acres of meadow are worth per annum 14s., price of the acre 2s.

Sum total, 20s. 8d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 52.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Inquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* on the day that he died made before the King's escheator at Aure, 22 August, 32 Edw. I [1304], by *Walter de Nasse*, *Richard le Wyte*, *Richard Malemort*, *John de Aure*, *Richard Crompe*, *Robert Loward*, *William Mensk*, *John Eudas*, *Walter atte Welle*, *Walter le Waleys*, *Henry le Waleys*, and *Rich. Frere*, who say that

Edmund de Mortuo Mari held in his demesne on the day that he died the tenements underwritten in Aure in co. Gloucester of the King in chief as a certain pourparty of the marshalsea of England.

There is there a certain pasture on Auresend and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there 25 free tenants who pay by the year

25s. 5½*d.* at the terms of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. There are there 25 cottars who pay by the year 33s. 2*d.* at the said terms. There is there one hundred which is worth per annum 60s.

Robert de Aure holds for the term of his life of the demise of *Matilda de Mortuo Mari*, mother of the said *Edmund*, of the inheritance of the said *Edmund* 21½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and a certain fishery in the Severne there, which are worth per annum 39s. 6*d.*, and he pays therefor by the year 44s. 6½*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas.

Roger, son of the said *Edmund de Mortuo Mari*, is his next heir, and was aged 17 years on the day of St. Mark last past.

Sum, £8 13s. 2*d.*

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 63.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Inquisition made at Muncheunehampetun before the King's escheator, 10th December, 33 Edw. I [1304], of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches of the which *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* was seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, by the oath of *William de Reom*, *Thomas de Eggesworth*, *Nicholas de Seymor*, *Henry le Fernier*, *William le Proute*, *William de Bysrugg*, *John Scormy*, *Thomas Acchard*, *Reginald Jurdan*, *Walter de Syddenham*, *William de Touley*, and *Robert Selwynne*, who say that

The said *Edmund* was seised of the advowson of 2 parts of the church of Byseleye, in the said county, and the said 2 parts are worth per annum 50 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 63.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Inquisition made at Aure before the King's escheator, 25 October, 32 Edw. I [1304], of the knight's fees, and advowsons of churches, which were of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari*, deceased, who held of the King in chief, in co. Gloucester, viz.,

how much those fees and advowsons are worth per annum, by the oath of *Richard Edy, William le Carpenter, Robert Lenward, John Baderun, John le Mouel, Walter son of Ralph, Thomas le Moul, Thomas le Forester, John de Home, Walter le Welle, William de Longeford, Laurence le Carpenter, and Richard Crompe*, who say that

Edmund de Mortuo Mari had half a knight's fee in Longeberg, in the said county, that *Thomas Labaunk* at one time held, and it is worth per annum, clear, 50s. The heirs of *Walter de Bradele* held of the said *Edmund* the third part of 1 fee in Leckhampton, and it is worth per annum, clear, 30s. The said *Edmund* had 1 fee at Stokes, Sendy, and Biseleye, that *William de Radebrig* held of the said *Edmund*, and it is worth per annum, clear, 100s.

The said *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* had the second presentation of the church of St. Andrew of Aure, and it is worth per annum 20 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 63.

Richard de Vyene.

Inquisition taken at Olueston before the Sheriff of Gloucester on Friday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, 32 Edw. I [1304], by the oath of *Sir Peter Crokes, John de Alkeleye, Roger Corbet, Richard de Vestone, John Corbet, John de Smethemers, Richard Veel, Reginald le Juste, Osbert Bosse, John de Fromptone, Roger atte Snede, and Richard Holebrok*, to inquire if it be to the damage [of the King and others] if the King should grant to *Master Richard de Vyene* that he may give and assign 1 garden and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Oluestone, to the Prior and convent of Bath and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Master Richard de Vyene* that he may give and assign 1 garden and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Olueston to the Prior and convent of Bath and their successors for ever.

The said garden and land are held of the Prior of Bath by the service of suit at the court of the said Prior twice in the year, and are worth per annum, clear, 12*d.*

There remain to the said *Master Richard* sufficient lands and tenements beside the said gift, which are worth per annum 100s., which suffice for the customs and services duly to be done, as well for the said garden and land as for other lands and tenements

retained for himself, and for all other charges which he sustained, and was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frank pledge, aids, and other things.

The country by the said gift, in default of the said *Richard*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 89.

Geoffrey de Pulham.

Inquisition made at Shiptone on Monday in the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 32 Edw. I [1304], by the oath of *Adam Spyleman, John de Chalcford, Reginald de Northcote, Richard de Wockeseye, William de Aldryntone, Adam le Monck (?)*, *Richard Hardwyne, Alan de Forwode, William Janyn, Simon de Molyns* of Shyptone, *Henry de Nortone*, and *John de Astone*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Geoffrey de Pulham* that he may give and assign 2 virgates of land in Shiptone to the Abbot and convent of Cirencester and their successors for ever.

The said land is held of the said Abbot and convent of Cirencester in chief by the service of 10s. by the year, and is worth per annum, clear, besides the said rent, 6s. 8d.

The said *Geoffrey* has, besides the said gift, lands and tenements which suffice for the customs and services to be done, as well for the said lands so given as for other lands and tenements retained to himself, and for all other charges which he sustained or was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frank pledge, aids, and other things whatsoever. The said *Geoffrey* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as before the said gift he was wont to be put. And the country by the said gift, in default of the said *Geoffrey*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 92.

Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Wynchecombe before *Thomas de Gardinis* on Sunday next after the feast of St. Kenelm, King, and Martyr, 32 Edw. I. [1304], by the oath of *Henry de Chaveringworth, Odo de Dombelton, William de Doubdeswell, Hugh Mustel*,

Nicholas de Staveleye, John de Brochampton, Richard Dastyn, Robert de Chaveringworth, John le Fremon of Staneweye, William de Condicote, Thomas de Newenton, and Richard atte Bakhuse of Wynchecombe, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester that he may give and assign 1 messuage, 1 carucate, and 6 virgates of land in Temple Gutyng to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the Abbot and convent of St. Peter of Gloucester that he may give and assign 1 messuage, 1 carucate, and 6 virgates of land in Temple Gutyng to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and land are held of the said Master and brethren by the service of 17s. 11d. by the year, and by suit every 3 weeks, and are worth per annum clear, 19s. 8d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 110.

David le Blund.

Inquisition made at Button before the King's escheator 1 April, 32 Edw. I [1304], by the oath of *Bartholomew Witkewyk, William Amice, Roger atte Mull, Roger Carectar', John le Bele, John atte Hey, Stephen atte Leppeyate, John Gilbert, Selly de Savynneford, John le Vaunteur, John Walters, and William atte Pile,* who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *David le Blund* and *Amabella* his wife that they may retain to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever the manor of Button and the moiety of the hundred of Button, of the which *Petronilla de Viuonia* enfeoffed the said *David* and *Amabella*, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the King and his heirs.

The said manor and moiety are held of the King in chief by the service of the moiety of 1 knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear £6 3s. 4d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 122.

Thomas Comyn.

Inquisition made at Salperton on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Oswald, 32 Edw. I [1304], by the oath of *Jordan de Bandington, Robert de Penynton, Robert de Solers, William Cauuel, William le Fraunkelayn, Henry Clerbaud, Stephen Stanman, John de Mariscis, Simon le White, Henry de la Mare, Walter Brentemersh and Geoffrey Everard*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Thomas Comyn* that he may give and assign 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Salperton to the Abbot and convent of Salperton and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and lands are held of *William Comyn* by the service of 1 halfpenny per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, saving the said service, 15s.

The said *Thomas* has besides the said gift, lands and tenements which suffice for the customs and services to be done, as well for the lands so given as for other lands and tenements retained to himself and for all other services which he sustained and was wont to sustain as in suits, views of frank pledge, aids, and all other things.

The said *Thomas* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances as he was wont to be put before the said gift.

The country by the said gift, in default of the said *Thomas*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 155.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 32 Edw. I [1303], by the oath of *Robert de Aure, Walter de Staundone, Robert Frere, Thomas le Forester, William de Lingeford, Philip Kyng, Walter de la Weler, John Home, William de la Hurste, William Menske, Thomas Moul, and John Monel*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* may give and grant to *John*, son of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari*, 1 messuage and 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, and 64s. 4d. of rent in Aure, and the advowson of the moiety of the church of the said vill, and

the moiety of the hundred of Blideslawe; to hold to him and his heirs for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the said *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* may give to *John* his son the said messuage, land and rent in Aure, and the moiety of the said advowson and hundred.

The said, messuagè, lands, &c., are held of the King in chief by the service of wardship (*custodie*), and are worth per annum, clear, 51s. The advowson by itself is worth per annum, clear, 10s.

The said *Edmund* has no more lands or tenements in co. Gloucester besides the said gift.

The said *Edmund* holds the castle of Wygemor in co. Hereford of the King in chief by the service of 2 knight's fees. The said castle, with other lands and tenements which the said *Edmund* holds in divers parts of England and Wales, are worth per annum £200.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edw. I, No. 157.

Robert de la Berwe.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, 14 December, 33 Edw. I [1304], concerning the lands and tenements of the which *Robert de la Berwe* died seised in his demesne as of fee, who held of the heir of *William de Berkeleye* being within age and in the wardship of the King, viz., how much land the said *Robert* held of the said heir and how much of others, &c., by the oath of *Roger de Ravenhull*, *William de Pyddesmore*, *Henry de Wyk*, *Thomas Rec*, *Miles de Stok*, *John le Veysor*, *William Basset*, *John Odyarn*, *Richard Faber*, *Adam de Alcrinton*, *Thomas le Wellar*, and *Gilbert de Frethorn*, who say that

The said *Robert* held at La Berwe, within the manor of Erlingham, 2 parts of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the said heir of *William de Berkeleye* by the service of placing the first dish (*ferculum*) before him on the day of the Nativity of the Lord, and paying to him 7½*d.* by the year by the name of Peters Pence at Durseleye, and doing suit at his court there every 3 weeks.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage which are worth per annum 4s. 5½*d.* There are there 50 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 16s. 8*d.*, price of

the acre 4*d.*, and 4 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.*, also 2 acres and 2 parts of 1 acre of the wood of newly planted (*bletronbus*) oaks which are worth nothing per annum, because there is no underwood.

Sum of the said demesne per annum, 27*s.* 1½*d.*

FREE TENANTS.

There are there 7 free tenants of whom the Abbot of Flexleye holds half a virgate of land paying therefor by the year at the 4 principal terms 5*s.* *Joan* daughter of *Adam Spileman* holds 1 messuage, 37 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood, paying therefor by the year 1*d.* at the feast of St. Michael. *John Bertram* holds 1 virgate of land, paying therefor at the said 4 terms 9*s.* 8*d.* *Robert Cordy* holds ½ virgate of land, paying therefor by the year at the said terms 4*s.* *Adam atte Grene* holds the moiety of 1 ferling of land, paying therefor by the year at the said terms 15*d.* *William Pryde* hold the moiety of 1 ferling of land, paying therefor by the year at the said terms 8*d.* *Elyas Pouk* holds 1 ferling of land paying therefor by the year at the said terms 2*s.* 6*d.* And the said *John Bertram* and *Robert Cordy* owe at the feast of St. Peter Advincula 2*d.*, viz., each of them 1*d.* And *Elyas Pouk* owes at the same term ½*d.*; *Adam atte Grene*, ¼*d.*; and *William Pryde*, ¼*d.* Sum, 23*s.* 5½*d.*

The said *Robert* held 1 acre of land in Erlingham of the heir of *Robert de Berk[eley]*, being in the custody of *Thomas de Berk[eley]* by the service of paying by the year ½*d.*, and the said acre is worth by the year 4*d.* The same *Robert* held 2 acres of land of *John de Cymudeshal* in the same vill, which are worth by the year 6*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.* Sum 9*d.*

The same *Robert* held by *Joan* his wife 1 messuage, with a garden and curtilage and 27 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood: which said lands and tenements the said *Joan* before she was married to the said *Robert* acquired of *John de la Berwe*, father of the said *Robert*, for the life of the said *Joan*, paying therefor yearly to the said *John de la Berwe* and his heirs 1*d.*, and the said messuage and garden and curtilage are worth by the year 12*d.*; and the said 37 acres of land are worth by the year 12*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.*; the said 3 acres of meadow are worth by the year 4*s.* 6*d.*, price of the acre 18*d.* The said 2 acres of wood are worth nothing by the year, because there is no underwood.

There are there 6 free tenants of the acquisition of the said

Joan for the term of her life, of whom *John de Hallewell* pays by the year 5s. at the said 4 terms. *David le Waleys* pays by the year at the said terms 7s. 3d. *John atte Store* pays by the year at the said terms 6s. *Gilbert Pistor* pays by the year at the said terms 3s. *Richard Frere* pays by the year at the said terms 3d. *John de Evesham* pays by the year at the said terms 15d.

Sum 40s. 7d.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year £4 11s. 11d., whereof in repayment to the heir of *Durseleye* by the name of *Peter's Pence* by the year 7½d. And to the heir of *Robert de Berkeleye* by the year ½d. And so the sum is clear by the year £4 11s. 3d.

John atte Berwe, brother of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and was aged 11 years at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 48.

Hugh le Redemon.

Inquisition taken at Ruardin on Monday next before the feast of St. Michael, 33 Edw. I [1305], concerning half an acre of land which *Hugh le Redemon* held who was hanged for felony, by *William de Lodebrok*, *Nicholas le Palmere*, *Alfred Dyne*, *Thomas de Leye*, *Ralph Faber*, *Peter Attenok*, *Walter de Ouske*, *Thomas Auel*, *Roger le Schepherde*, *Walter le Hayward*, *William Syrwant* and *William Couf*, who say that

Hugh le Redemon held 1 half acre of land in Ruardin of *William Hathewy* on the day that he was hanged for felony, and the King had the year and the day, and that land is still in the hand of the King, and that the year and day with the waste are worth 8d. for the which *William Couf*, of Ruardin, ought to answer.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 89.

Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Gutyng before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Valentine, 33 Edw. I [1305], by the oath of *Henry de Cotes*, *Adam Sparwe*, *Richard de Brihampton*, *Henry le Teynturer*, *John*

de Dersington, Robert le Freman, Hugh le Despenser, Richard de Schirburn, Richard le Paneter, Ralph de Neubold, John le Graunt, and Thomas de Teukesburi, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the Abbot and convent of St. Peter of Gloucester that they may yearly take and have 4 marks of rent in Temple Gutyngge forthcoming from 1 messuage, 1 carucate, and 6 virgates of land in the said vill, of the which the said Abbot and convent lately enfeofed the Master and brethren of the Knights Templars, to hold to them and their successors for ever from the said Master and brethren, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the Abbot and convent of St. Peter of Gloucester that they may yearly take and have to them and their successors for ever 4 marks of rent in Temple Gutyngge forthcoming from the said messuage and land there, of the which the said Abbot and convent lately enfeofed the Master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England to hold to them and their successors—from the said Master and brethren, to hold to the said Abbot and convent and their successors for ever.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 100.

Walter le Clerk.

Inquisition made at Cirencester on Saturday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 33 Edw. I [1305], by *Jordan de Baudyntone, Robert de Penynton, Peter infra Portam, John le Waleys, William le Fraunckeleyne, Walter atte More, William Martyn, Henry Tebaud, William Cauvel, Simon le Fraunckeleyne, William atte Wyke, and Robert Gundevoyle*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Walter le Clerk* of Chiltonham that he may give and assign 8 acres of land in Stratton to the Master and brethren of the house of St. John of Cirencester and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said *Walter le Clerk* that he may give and assign 8 acres of land in Stratton to the said Master and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Cyrencester, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said land is held of *Robert Cardevyle* for the service of 3*d.* for the year, and is worth per annum, clear, besides the said service, 2*s.*

The said *Walter le Clerk* has besides the said gift lands and tenements, which suffice for the customs and services to be done as well for the said lands so given as for other lands and tenements retained for himself, and for all other charges which he sustained or was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, redemptions, amercements, and contributions. The said *Walter* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances as before the said gift he was wont to be put.

The country by the said gift, in default of the said *Walter*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I. No. III.

Adam le Marshall.

Inquisition taken at Cirencester on Wednesday in the vigil of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 33 Edw. I [1305], by *Jordan de Bandynton*, *William de Bathom'*, *William Folyot*, *William le Fraunckeleyne*, *William de Asbroke*, *William de la Wyke*, *Robert Gunde-vyle*, *William Martyn*, *John le Waleys*, *Henry Tebaud*, *William Cauvel*, and *William Sprengheose*, to inquire whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Adam le Mareschal* of Cirencester that he may give and assign 1 messuage and the moiety of 1 virgate of land in Cirencester, Northcote, and Prestone to the Master and brethren of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist of Cirencester and their successors for ever or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Adam le Mareschal* that he may give and assign the said messuage and land to the said Master and brethren; to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said messuage in Cirencester is held of *Walter Spryngald* and his heirs by the service of 12*d.* by the year, and is worth per annum, clear, besides the said rent 12*d.* The said land in Northcote and Prestone is held of *Peter de Helyon* and his heirs by the service of 3*s.* by the year, and is worth, clear, besides the said service, 3*s.*

The said *Adam le Mareschal* has besides the said gift lands and tenements, which suffice for the customs and services to be done

as well for the said messuage and land so given as for other lands and tenements retained to him, and for other charges which he sustained and was wont to sustain as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, &c. And the said *Adam* may be put on juries, assizes, and other recognizances as he was wont to be put before the said gift. And the country by the said gift, in default of the said *Adam*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 133.

The Abbot of Fiscamp.

The King to the Sheriff of Gloucester, greeting. The Abbot of Fyscamp has shown to us that whereas the lord H. King of England, our father, by his charter gave to the Church of Holy Trinity of Fyscamp and the monks serving God there, the hundred of Salemannesbury with the royalty and all other things thereto belonging: to hold to them and their successors of our said father in exchange for our vills of Wynchelse and la Rye: our bailiffs of our hundred of Kistesgate, declaring that the vill of Netheresuelle (which is within the precinct of the said hundred of Salemannesbury as it is said), belongs to our said hundred, distrain the men of the said vill of Netheresuelle to do suit and other things at our said hundred which of right they ought not to do, separating the said vill of Netheresuelle wholly from the said hundred of Salemannesbury and annexing it to our said hundred unjustly, to the no small damage of the said Abbot and to the manifest disinheritance of the said Church. We, willing to be fully certified whether the said vill of Netheresuelle belongs and of old belonged to the said hundred of Salemannesbury or to our said hundred of Kistesgate or not, command you by the oath of good and lawful men of your country diligently to make inquiry as to the premises and to send us the inquisition so made.

Witness Ourself at Westminster 6 April, 33 Edw. I [1305].

The Abbot of Fiscamp.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 33 Edw. I [1305], by the oath of *Henry de*

Chaveryngworth, Thomas de Newentone, Nicholas de Staveleye, William de Cundicote, John de Astone, William de Hudicote, Richard de Hudicote, Walter de Culne, Hugh le Despenser, Henry le Deyer, Richard atte Bachuse, and Henry de Cotes, to inquire whether the vill of Nethersuelle is appertaining and of old time appertained to the hundred of Salemannesbury or to the hundred of the lord the King of Kistesgate, who say that

The said vill of Nethersuelle is pertaining to the hundred of the Abbot of Fyscamp of Salemannesbury and for all time appertained thereto until Richard Earl of Cornwall purchased the said vill and took away the said vill from the said hundred of Salemannesbury.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 149.

[The petition in Norman-French of the said Abbot is annexed to the above Inquisition.]

Adam le Walshe.

Inquisition taken at Durseleie before the King's escheator, 10 October, 33 Edw. I [1305], whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Adam le Walsche* that he may have again and hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Hulle, which are held of the King in chief, as it is said, and which he acquired of *Nicholas son of Ralph* to himself in fee without licence of the King, and which are taken into the hand of the King by reason of the said trespass, or not, &c., by the oath of *John de Oulepenne, John le Skay, William de Combe, Robert Bastard, Robert Russel, William le Knytt, Robert Passeleuwe, Thomas Inthewodhende, John le Crau, William le Fort, Henry atte Welle, and Robert atte Zate*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Adam le Walshe* that he may have again 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Hulle, which are held of the King in chief, and which he acquired of *Nicholas son of Ralph* in fee without licence of the King, and which are taken into the hand of the King by reason of the said trespass; to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever.

The said messuage and land are held in chief of the King because *Nicholas son of Ralph* who enfeoffed the said *Adam* thereof holds the manor of Hulle of the King in chief by the service of

half a knight's fee, and were held in villeinage of the said *Nicholas* as of the said manor, paying to him in rents and services 12s. by the year. The said messuage is now worth by the year 3s. 4d., and the said virgate is worth per annum, clear, 10s.

There remains to the said *Nicholas son of Ralph* besides the said messuage and land in the manor of Hulle and Nindesfeld in co. Gloucester 4 carucates of land with the rents and services, which are worth per annum, clear, 20l., which he holds of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

There remains to the said *Nicholas* in the manor of Tockenham in co. Somerset 2 carucates of land, which are worth per annum, clear,, which said manor he holds of *Roger Bygod*, Earl Marshall, by the service of keeping the gate of the castle of Chapstouwe for 40 days in the time of war. No other lands remain to the said *Nicholas* at present.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 206.

The Prior of St. Oswald of Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the bailiffs of the said town by command of the King on Thursday next after the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 33 Edw. I [1305], by *John de Southerne*, *Walter de Bermvode*, *Robert de Staunedish*, *William le Bowyare*, *William de Southham*, *Roger de la Berton*, *John Deverel*, *Richard de Gardino*, *William le Wheolare*, *Ralph Aurifaber*, *John de Naillesworth*, and *John son of Robert le Deyere*, if it be to the damage of the King, or others, if the King should grant to the Prior and canons of St. Oswald of Gloucester that they may retain 1 toft and a certain plot of waste land, containing 60 feet of land in length and 40 feet of land in breadth in the suburb of Gloucester, which they acquired of *William le Hopere*, and 1 plot of waste land containing 80 feet of land in length and 60 feet of land in breadth in the same suburb, which they acquired of the Prior and brethren of the Order of the Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel, and 3s. 8d. of rent in Gloucester, which they acquired to themselves of *Robert Sely* after the publication of the statute of the lord the King concerning lands and tenements not to be put to mortmain without the King's licence: to hold to them and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said Prior and Canons the said acquisitions.

The said toft and plots of land acquired of the said *William le Hoper* are held of the Archbishop of *York*, paying therefor to the said Archbishop by the year $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and doing suit at the court of the said Archbishop, as the said *William* was wont to do. The plot of waste land acquired of the Prior and brethren of the Order of the Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel is held of the Abbot of Teukesbury, paying to the said Abbot $9d.$ by the year and no other service. For the said $3s. 8d.$ rent there is no service due, and it is held of the said Prior. The said toft and plots are worth per annum, clear, $6d.$ There are no other mesnes between the King and the said *William*, the Prior and brethren and *Robert*, except the said Archbishop and Abbot.

The lands and tenements of the said *William* and *Robert* suffice for the customs and services to be made, as well for the said toft land and rent so acquired, as for other tenements retained to themselves, and for all other charges which the said *William* and *Robert* sustained, or were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, &c. The said *William* and *Robert* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as they were wont to be put before the said acquisitions. The country by reason of the said acquisitions, by the default of the said *William* and *Robert*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 211.

Thomas de Luda.

Inquisition taken before *John de Monte Acuto*, Sheriff of Somerset, at Somerton, 16 July, 33 Edw. I [1305], by the oath *Oliver Michel* and others, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King, or others, if the King should grant to *Thomas de Luda* and *Alianora* his wife, that they may give and assign 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 4 marks of rent in Holewale, which are held of the King in chief as it is said, to the Abbot and convent of Abbodesbury, or not.

There remains to the said *Thomas* and *Alianora* a certain tenement at Bradeley, in co. Gloucester, and it is held of *Thomas de Berkeley* by the service of $18d.$ at the feast of St. Michael and

suit at the hundred of Berkeley every 3 weeks, and it is worth per annum, clear, 5 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 242.

William de Ballecote.

Inquisition taken at Cherletone before the King's escheator, 26 June, 33 Edw. I [1305], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *William de Ballecote* that he may have again and hold for his whole life all the lands and tenements in Cherlington, Chiretone, Hamptonet, and Tettebury, which *Matilda de Mortuo Mari*, deceased, who held of the King in chief, gave to *Geoffrey de Ballecote*, brother of the said *William*, to hold to the said *Geoffrey* and the heirs of his body, and which the said *Geoffrey* granted to the said *William* for his whole life: which said grant the said *Matilda* by her charter afterwards confirmed; and which lands and tenements, because they were alienated without the licence of the King, are taken into the King's hands, or not, &c., by the oath of *Richard de Naylesworth*, *Richard Elynaunt*, *Alan de Horrewode*, *Richard de Wockeseye*, *Robert de Molendino*, *William de Aldrinton*, *John de la Hulle*, *Thomas de Collesbourne*, *Adam Nel*, *John de Westthrop*, *John Everard*, and *Thomas atte Horestone*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *William de Ballecote* that he may have again and hold for his whole life according to the form of the said grant and confirmation all the lands and tenements in Cherlinton, Chireton, Hamptone, and Tettebury, which *Matilda de Mortuo Mari*, deceased, held of the King in chief.

The said lands and tenements are held of the King in chief as members of the barton of Raddenor, but by what service the jurors do not know.

There are at Cherlington and Tettebury 6 virgates of land in villeinage which are worth by the year in all services 48s., to be taken at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and at the feast of St. Michael. There is 1 messuage and 6 acres of land in Chireton which pay by the year in all services 2s., to be taken at the said 4 terms. There is 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in villeinage at Hamptone, which is worth by the year in all services

7s. at two terms of the year, viz., the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year 57s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 244.

John de Thorndon.

The King to *Walter de Gloucester*, escheator on this side the Trent, greeting. Although we have understood by a certain inquisition made by you and returned into our Chancery that it is not to the damage of ourself or others if we should grant to *John de Thorndon* that he may have again and hold to him and his heirs of us and our heirs for ever 14 librates of rent in Upton, Dughton, and Tettebury, which he acquired to himself in fee without our licence of *William de Bello Campo*, formerly *Earl of Warwick*, deceased, who held the said rent of us in chief, and which by reason of that trespass are taken by you into our hand as it is said: nevertheless because *Peter de Breous'* afterwards in our presence asserted that that rent was not held of us immediately, but of the said *Peter* as mesne between us and the said *Earl* of the said rent: we, willing to be fully certified of this matter, command you by the oath of good and lawful men of your bailiwick to inquire diligently into the truth thereof, &c.

Witness ourself at Fyndon, 19 June, 33 Edw. I [1305].

John de Thorndon.

Inquisition made at Ywelegh, 22 August, 33 Edw. I [1305], upon the articles in the writ hereto annexed, by the oath of *Thomas de Beleye*, *Henry de Camme*, *Robert le Warenner*, *Walter Motoun*, *John de Chalkford*, *Walter de Estcourt*, *Reginald de Northcote*, *Richard Elenaunt*, *Walter Richer*, *Richard de Bosco*, *William de Hodekenhasshe*, *John son of Hugh*, *Thomas Don*, *Nicholas de Meisy*, and *John Maheel*, who say that

The 14 librates of rent in Upton, Dughton, and Tettebury in co. Gloucester which *John de Thorndon* acquired to himself of *William de Bello Campo*, formerly *Earl of Warwick*, deceased, are not held of the King immediately, but of *Peter de Breous'* as mesne between the said King and the said tenant of the said rent, because they

say that a certain *William de Breous'*, deceased, who at one time held the manor of Tettebury, together with the said rent, and other lands and tenements belonging to the said manor of the King in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee, gave the said 14 librates of rent 160 years ago and more to *William de Bello Campo*, great grandfather of the said *Earl* and to *Berta*, daughter of the said *William de Breuos'* in free marriage, to be held of the same *William de Breuos'* and his heirs according to the form of the enfeoffment made thereof to the said *William* and *Berta*.

Afterwards a certain *William de Breous'*, kinsman and heir of the said *William de Breous'*, enfeoffed the said *Peter de Breous'* of the manor of Tettebury with the service of the said *Earl* of the said rent and all other things to the said manor belonging: to hold of the King and his heirs by the service of 1 knight's fee as is afore-said, by the which they say as before that the said rent is not held of the King immediately, but of the said *Peter* as mesne between the King and the tenant.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 245.

Agnes, wife of John de Pershore.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Sir Thomas de Gardinis*, then Sheriff of Gloucester, and the bailiffs of the said borough, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Giles, 33 Edw. I [1305], by *John de Coumbe*, *William de Esthulle*, *Bartholomew Pistor*, *Alexander de Penedok*, *Andrew de Penedok*, *John de Froucester*, *Robert de Lassindone*, *Matthew le Parmenter*, *Richard de Gardino*, *John de Northwich*, *Reginald Seliburn*, and *John de Dimmok*, if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Agnes*, who was the wife of *John de Pershore*, of Gloucester, that she may give and assign to the Abbess of Godestowe and the nuns there 1 messuage and 3 shops in Gloucester, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others.

The said messuage and shops are held of the said Abbess by the service of 5s., and are worth so much by the year clear.

The said *Agnes* has no other lands or tenements except the said messuage and shops, but the tenants hiring the said messuage and shops may suffice to do all the customs, service, and other charges which the same messuage and shops sustained, and were wont to

sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, &c.; the country by the said gift, in default of the heirs of the said Agnes, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edw. I, No. 262.

Edward de Penbrugg.

Inquisition taken at Meone before the King's escheator, 7 March, 34 Edw. I [1306], concerning the lands and tenements of the which *Edward de Pennebrugg* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, &c., by the oath of *William de Aston, John de Aston, Nicholas de Staveleie, John de Burne, John de la Grene, Gilbert de Ilmyndon, Henry Felyn of Quenton, William de Burne, Rond (Rondi) Wytekyn, Walter Watteville, Henry Lefsy, and John de Dersinton*, who say that

Edward de Pennebrugg held at Meone of the gift and feoffment of *John de Pennebrugg* made to the said *Edward* and the heirs of his body, 10 marks of yearly rent of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of 1 knight's fee, to be taken of 8 tenants at Michaelmas, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist: which said tenants held of the said *Edward* 6½ virgates of land in the said vill by the said rent.

The said *Edward* died without heir of his body, whereby the said rent ought to revert to the said *John de Pennebrugg*.

The said *John* is the brother and next heir of the said *Edward*, and is aged 40 years and more.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year £6 13s. 4d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 7.

William Bleyht.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, 17 October, 34 Edw. I [1306], of the lands and tenements of the which *William Bleith* was seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day that he died, &c., by the oath of *Nicholas atte Hulle, Robert de Aqua, Ralph de Roddeleye, John Sully, John Heved, Ralph de Rodleye, junior, Walter Heved,*

Henry Waterbroke, Richard de la Felde, Walter Marchal, William Lenlyn, and William de Staure, who say that

The said *William* held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee certain tenements in the vill of Neuwenham, by the serjeanty of being one of the King's foresters in the forest of Dene, and paying to the King at his castle of St. Briavell by the year at the feast of St. Michael 5s.

There is there 1 capital messuage which is worth by the year 6s. There are there 60 acres of land which are worth by the year 10s., price of the acre 2d. There are there 10 cottars who hold 10 cottages and pay by the year 14s. 1d. at the feast of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. The custody of the said balliwick is worth nothing per annum.

Sum 30s. 1d.

The same *William* held of the King in chief in the forest of Dene of the assarts of the King 180 acres, by the service of paying to the King by the year 44s. 9½d. And they are worth nothing besides the said rent.

The said *William* and *Joan* his wife held jointly to them and the heirs of their bodies of *Ralph de Rodley* 12 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow, by the service of 3d. by the year; the said 12 acres of land are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 2d.; and the said 5 acres of meadow are worth by the year 10s., price of the acre 2s.; which said land and meadow they had of the gift of the said *Ralph de Rodley*, and they held the same up to the death of the said *William*.

Sum 12s.

John son of *William Bleith* is his next heir, and was aged 16 years at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord last past.

Sum total 42s. 1d., whereof there ought be paid back by the year 5s. 3d., and so there remains clear 36s. 10d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 25.

Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester.

Inquisition made at Gloucester before *Thomas de Gardins*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 34 Edw. I [1306], by the oath of *Roger de la Grene, John le Clerk*, of Toynton, *Juel de Hertelaund, John Crok*,

Peter de Acle, Ranulphus Marcolf, William Aylwey, Robert de Staverton, Ralph le Warener, William de Hunteleye, John, son of William le Clerk, of Toynton, and William le Frankeleyn, of Tybertone, to inquire how much the Church of Toynton in the diocese of Hereford is worth by the year, and if the said Church is vacant, and if the King may give that Church by reason of the vacancy of the Abbey of St. Peter of Gloucester, which is vacant and in the hand of the King, who say that

The said Church is worth by the year 15 marks, and is now vacant. The King may give the same by reason of the vacancy of the said Abbey.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No 64.

Henry Pridy.

Inquisition made at Ruardyn on Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 34 Edw. I [1306], before *John de Aylbertone*, bailiff of the liberty of St. Briavel under *Sir John Boutortte*, by the oath of *William Smart, Richard de la Berwe, Thomas de Leye, Walter le Hayward, Thomas Avel, William Phelip, John Marky, William Marky, senior, Hugh le Frere, John de Leye, William le Berch, and Richard Heed*, who say that

One messuage which *Henry Pridy, junior*, who was outlawed for felony, had in the vill of Ruardyne, has been in the hand of the King for 1 year and 1 day and more, and that he held the said messuage of *Nicholas le Paumer* in chief, and now the township of Ruardyn holds that messuage, and ought to answer to the King for 2s. 6d. for the year and waste.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 75.

John de Feckenham.

Inquisition made at Worcester before the King's escheator, 23 February, 34 Edw. I [1306], to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John de Fech'am*, Chaplain, that he may have again and retain to himself and his heirs 1 messuage and the 4th part of 1 virgate of land in Northwyke, which he acquired to himself and his heirs of *Godfrey Giffard*, now deceased, who held the same of the King in chief, and which, by reason of the trespass which he made by entering

the same without the license of the King, are taken into the hand of the King, &c.

The jurors say that there remain to the heirs of the said *Godfrey* 2 manors in co. Gloucester, viz., Weston and Norton, and that the said manors are held of the King in chief, to wit, Weston by the service of half a knight's fee, and Norton by the service of half a knight's fee: Weston is worth per annum, clear, £20, and Norton £20.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 91.

William Russel.

Inquisition made at Kingeston Russel before the King's escheator, 16 August, 34 Edw. I [1306], whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *William Russel* that he may give and grant his manor of Kyngeston in co. Dorset, which is held of the King in chief as it is said, to *Nicholas Mortesthorn* and to *Nicholaa* his wife for their lives.

There remain to the said *William*, besides the said grant, the manor of Derham in co. Gloucester, which is held of the King in chief by barony, and is worth per annum, clear, £30.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 130.

John Cole.

Inquisition taken at Wynchecombe before *Thomas de Gardini's*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Wednesday in the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 34 Edw. I [1305], by the oath of *Hugh de Cockebury*, *Adam Sparewe*, *Thomas de Newenton*, *Robert de Aldrinton*, *John Bracebrugge*, *Thomas Botevil*, *James de Hallyngge*, *Henry le Deyer*, *Hugh le Espencer*, *Peter de Prestone*, *William le White*, and *William de la Hulle*, to inquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John Cole*, of Teukesbury, that he may give and assign 1 virgate of land in Twenyngges, next Tewkesbury, to the Abbot and convent of Wynchecombe; and to *Henry de Cotes*, next Wynchecombe, that he may give and assign 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Cotes, next Wynchecumbe, to the said Abbot and convent, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King

should grant to the said *John* and *Henry* that they may give and assign the said messuage and land to the said Abbot and convent; to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and land are held of the said Abbot of Wynchecombe, to wit, the said virgate of land of *John Cole*, by the service of paying to the said Abbot by the year 6s. 8d., and doing suit at the court of the said Abbot every 3 weeks; and the said messuage and land of *Henry de Cotes* by the service of paying to the said Abbot by the year 21s. 7½d., and doing suit at the court of the said Abbot every 3 weeks. The said messuage and lands are worth per annum, clear, besides the said service, 6s. 8d. The said Abbot is the mesne between the King and the said *John* and *Henry*, and no other.

There remains to the said *John* and *Henry* 2 carucates of land besides the said gift, which are worth per annum, clear, 10l., and which suffice for the customs and services duly to be made, as well for the said messuage and lands so given as for other lands and tenements retained to themselves, and for all other charges which they sustained, and were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, &c. The said *John* and *Henry* may be put on assizes, juries, and recognizances, as they were wont to be put before the said gift. The country by the said gift, in default of the said *John* and *Henry*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 166.

John, Bishop of Landaff.

Edward, &c., to *Hugh le Despenser*, justice of his forest on this side the Trent, greeting.

Whereas lately for the emendation of the Bishopric of Landaff, which is known to be too poor, also, in aid (subvention) of the sustentation of a certain chaplain celebrating, and for ever to celebrate, divine service every day for our soul and the souls of our ancestors, in the church of All Souls of la Neulond within our forest of Dene, which *John Bishop of Landaff* holds appropriated to him and his successors—we have granted to the said Bishop, by our Letters Patent, that he and his successors may take and have for his Church of la Neulond all the tithes forthcoming of the assarts within the said forest newly assarted and to be assarted,

which we will shall belong to the said Church for ever, so that those assarts be outside the limits of any parish; and now on behalf of the said Bishop it is shown to us that *Master William de Kyngestone*, parson of the church of Westbury on Severn, *Ralph de Abhale*, parson of the Church of English Bykenore, *John*, parson of the Church of Staunton, *Henry*, parson of the Church of Magna Dene, *Adam*, parson of the church of Aure, and other parsons of other churches of adjacent parts, declaring the said assarts to be within the limits of the parishes of their said churches, do often disturb and trouble the said Bishop in the taking of the tithes forthcoming from the said assarts, and strive to usurp the said tithes to themselves and their said churches, to the weakening and annulling of our said grant, and to the manifest prejudice and damage of the said Bishop: We, not willing that our said grant should be impeded or annulled by frivolous and unjust claims, especially as we and our progenitors, Kings of England, have been wont to freely confer the tithes forthcoming from such assarts within our forests in times past: command you to call before you the foresters and other ministers of our said forest, also other good and lawful men of your bailiwick, by whom the truth of the matter may be the better known, &c., and in the presence of the said *William* and others diligently to inquire whether those assarts or any of them are within the limits of the parishes of the said churches, or of others of those parts, &c., and whether the said *William* and others or their predecessors, or any other parsons of the churches of the parts adjoining, were hitherto wont to take any tithes forthcoming from the soil in which the said assarts now are, before those assarts were made, although of the land being within the limits of the parishes of the said churches, or not; and if so, what tithes, and from what time and in what manner, &c.

Witness Ourselves at Westminster, 28 May, 34 Edw. I [1306].

Inquisition taken at Gloucester on Friday the 8th day of July, 34 Edw. I [1306], before *Robert de Hareweden*, *locum tenens* of *Sir Hugh le Despenser*, by the oath of *William Bleyth*, *William Hathewy*, *Robert de Aure*, *Robert Beter*, *Nicholas le Long*, *John Waryn*, *William Byllyng*, forestars, *Elias de Aylberton*, *Alexander de Bykenour*, *Walter de Nasse*, verderers, and other ministers, *Warin son of William*, *Henry de Camnee*, *Robert de Coveleye*, *Simon de Solers*, *Walter de Kedyford*, *Nicholas de Sterdene*, *Peter de Commede*, *William Holt* of Dene, *William de Heydene*, *Roger de Ravenhulle*, and other

good and lawful men being within the metes of the forest of Dene, who say that

The King at his pleasure may confer all tithes, great and small, or thcoming from all assarts in his demesne soil newly assarted and hereafter to be assarted, by *Sir Walter de Gloucester* and *Sir William de Hardene* assigned as wastes and assarts of the said King in his forests to be taxed and rented to whomsoever he may please, and that none of the said assarts are within the limits of any of the Churches of those adjacent parts, and that no parson of the Churches of the adjacent parts or their predecessors have hitherto taken or were wont to take any tithes forthcoming from the said demesne soil in which the said assarts now are, before those assarts were made, although of their land within the limits of the parishes of those parts.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 184.

Alexander de Bykenore.

Inquisition taken at Ruwardyn before the King's escheator, 8 June, 34 Edw. I [1306], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Alexander de Bykenore* that he may have again and hold to him and his heirs for ever 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 marks of rent, and 2 parts of 1 water mill in Ruwardyn and Luddebroke which are held of the King in chief, and which he acquired to himself and his heirs, without the licence of the King, of *Robert Urry* in fee, and which by reason of the said trespass are taken into the hand of the King, or not, by the oath of *Richard Malemort*, *Walter de Keddeford*, *William Ely*, *William de Loddebok*, *Robert Avenel*, *Thomas Tyllly*, *Ralph Ordric*, *Walter Holt*, *Walter Ordric*, *Richard de la Berwe*, *Nicholas le Palmar*, and *William le Cartare*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Alexander de Bykenor* that he may have again and hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 marks of rent, and 2 parts of 1 water mill in Ruwardyn and Luddebok, which are held of the King in chief, and which he acquired to him and his heirs without the licence of the King of *Robert Urry* in fee, and which by reason of that trespass are taken into the hand of the King.

The said premises are held of the King in chief by the service of keeping a certain part of the forest of Dene which is called the Bailliwick of Ruardyn, and paying to the King by the year 20s., at the feast of St. Michael at the King's castle of St. Brevello.

The capital messuage is worth by the year 12*d*. The said carucate of land contains 60 acres, which are worth by the year 15*s*., price of the acre 3*d*. The 3 acres of meadow are worth by the year 3*s*., price of the acre 12*d*. There are there 30 free tenants who pay by the year at 4 terms 6 marks of rent, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of the Blessed Mary. The said 2 parts of the mill are worth per annum 13*s*. 4*d*.

Sum of the whole extent by the year 112*s*. 4*d*., whereof in repayment to the King by the year 20*s*., and so the sum is clear £4 12*s*. 4*d*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 216.

Almaric' le Despenser.

Inquisition taken at Stanley Regis before the King's escheator, 17(?) day of January, 34 Edw. I [1306], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Almaric' le Despenser* that he may give and assign 2 virgates and 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Stanley, which are held of the King in chief, to *John Nottlyn* and *Joan* his wife and their heirs, &c., by the oath of *William de Clifford*, *William de Peddesmore*, *William Basset*, *William le Bissare*, *Walter le Essc.....*, *William Beyvile*, *Robert de Sudleye*, *Elias de Benmare*, *Thomas le Bissare*, *Simon le Essc.....*, *John le Despens'*, and *Adam atte Mulle*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Almaric' le Despenser* that he may give and assign 2 virgates and 8 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Stanley, which are held of the King in chief, to *John Nottlyn* and *Joan* his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the King and his heirs by the services thereof due and accustomed. If the said *John* and *Joan* shall die without such heirs, then the said lands shall revert to the said *Almaric'* for ever. The said lands are held of the King by the service of the 16th part of half a knight's fee, because the said *Almaric'* holds the manor of Stanley Regis of the King by the service of half a knight's fee,

and this is the 16th part of the said manor, which said 16th part owes 2 appearings at the view of frankpledge at the hundred of the King of W..... by the year, and 3s. 6½*d.*, which is called le Hundredswite. The said lands.....and 1 messuage, which said messuage is worth by the year 2s. The said 60 acres of land are worth by the year 15s., price of the acre 3*d.* The said acre of meadow is worth by the year 18*d.*, and the 2 acres of wood are worth by the year 12*d.*; price of the acre 6*d.*

The said *John Nottlyn* has in co. Warwick at Coventry.....60s. (?) of land, wherefrom accrues to the King wardship and marriage by the death of the said *John* by the tenure abovesaid.

Sum of the whole extent by the year 119s. 6*d.*, whereof in repayment to the King of Hundredswite 3s. 6½*d.*, and so there is clear 116s. 11½*d.*

Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edw. I, No. 232.

Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk.

Inquisition taken at Strugoil before the King's Escheator, 29 December, 35 Edw. I [1306], of the lands and tenements which were of *Roger le Bigod*, Earl of *Norfolk*, and Marshall of England, in the parts of Strogoil in co. Gloucester, by the oath of *John Herlof*, *John de Perifeld*, *William Surozone*, *William de Cosniers*, *Walter le Muleward*, *Nicholas Goubi*, *Nicholas Edwyne*, *William Atte Halle*, *Philip Maythlan*, *Philip le Takkere*, *John Herlof*, junior, and *William de Strecche*, of the borough of Strogoil, and *Philip de la Moore*, *Roger de Seintnor*, *Matthew Deneband*, *Walter de Bendevile*, *John de Lee*, *Walter Kemeys*, *Robert Kemeys*, *Griffin Meillour*, *Laurence de Perresfeld*, *Leinthin Ab Morgan*, *Walter de Seint Ernan* and *Roger Ab Yihel*, of the liberty of Went, and *Walter Waldyng*, *Robert de Auste*, *Adam de Wirwode*, *John le Waleis*, *Henry Rupe*, *William Rupe*, *John Strogoil*, *Ralph de Lancund*, *Adam de Parco*, *Richard Gole*, *Walter Bynetheweve* and *Adam Esegan*, of the parts of Tudenham, who say that

THE CASTLE AND BOROUGH.

The said Earl held the castle with the borough of Stroigoil, in the said county of the King in chief, on the day that he died, by knights service.....to him and the heirs of his body, of the gift and enfeoffment of the King. The said castle is worth nothing beyond

the sustentation of the houses being within the same. There are in the said borough burgesses who hold 308 burgages and the third part of 1 burgage, who pay by the year £15 8s. 4d. at the feasts of the Nativity of the Lord, Hockedei, St. John the Baptist and St. Michael, for each burgage 12d. of ancient custom. There is there 1 tenant who holds in the same borough a certain piece of land freely, and pays by the year 1d. at the feast of St. Michael. And another free tenant there who pays by the year at the said terms for a certain plot of land $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And another free tenant there, who likewise, holds a certain plot of land there, and pays by the year at the said terms 7d. The tenants of *John Ab Adam* in the vill of Beteslegh pay by the year for certain lands and tenements, which they held of the said Earl in the said vill, 10s. at the said terms. The rent of the booths (*domorum cendarum*) in the market, is worth one year with another 60s. at the said terms. The prisage of the ale of the whole borough is worth per annum £20, because they say that the lord of the same borough ought to take of each tavern, of each burgess, as often as he shall brew, by the year 32 gallons of ale of the best, for which he shall take of the lord 4d.; or give to the lord as often as he shall brew 16 gallons of ale, and 9d. for the said prisage, or 14d. for the said prisage, the said 4d. being deducted. The toll of the market of the same borough, with the customs of those passing through the middle of the said borough, is worth by the year £20. The prisage of fish is worth by the year 2s., because the lord of the said borough takes of each boat bringing or carrying fresh fish, the best fish of the same boat coming to the said borough, but he takes nothing of salt fish. And each of the said burgesses makes 3 suits at 3 hundreds by the year, on the Mondays next after the feast of St. Hilary, Hockedei, and St. Michael. Moreover, he shall come to a certain hundred of the lord from quindene to quindene throughout the whole year, except between the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St Michael, if he be in the said borough and be likewise summoned by the bailiff of the said borough, otherwise not. The pleas and perquisites of the same borough are worth by the year, together with those who shall wish to enter into the liberty of the same borough, each of whom owes to the lord 12d., and with the trespass of the bakers, each of whom pays 20d. by the year, 40s.

Sum of the value of the whole borough by the year £61 1s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., of the which the Prior of Strogail takes yearly 74s. by the name of tithe, and so the value is clear £57 7s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

THE BARTON NEXT THE CASTLE

In the which there is a certain grange with a heath belonging to the said castle, the easement whereof is worth by the year 2s. There is there a certain garden, which is worth by the year 13s. 4d. There are there 47½ acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 23s. 9d., price of the acre 6d.; also 120 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 40s., price of the acre 4d.; also 36½ acres of land, which are worth by the year 9s. 1½d., price of the acre 3d.; also 15 acres of land, worth by the year 2s. 6d., price of the acre 2d.; also 21 acres of meadow, worth by the year 14s., price of the acre 8d.; also 13 acres of several pasture, worth by the year 4s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. There are there pastures in divers places by the parcel, which are worth by the year 6s. 6d.; also 2 high (deep) (*alti*) woods, the profit whereof is worth per annum 4s. There is there a certain park with wild beasts, in which the Abbot of Tynterne ought to have common with 60 oxen throughout the year, which is worth nothing beyond the support of the said beasts and oxen. There is there a certain chase which is called Went Wode, the profit whereof is worth per annum, as in pleas and perquisites of the court, 26s. 8d., and not more, because it is common throughout the year. There are there at Pouline-weryk 3 water mills, which are worth by the year £16. Also at Mesquenyth (?) 1 water mill, which is worth by the year 26s. 8d.

FREE TENANTS.

John de la Lee holds 1 messuage and 2 carucates of land to him and his heirs, and pays by the year, at the feast of St. Michael, 6s. 8d. The same *John* holds 5 acres of waste to him and his heirs, and pays at Hockday and the feast of St. Michael 8s. 4d. *Walter de Bendevely* holds certain tenements to him and his heirs, paying by the year at the said terms 3s. 6d. *Robert Kemmeis* holds certain tenements, and pays by the year at the same terms 2s. The Prior of Strogail holds 48 acres of land, paying by the year at the feast of St. Michael 8s. The Prior of St. Kenemarco holds certain tenements, and pays by the year 2 sheaves of arrows (*glevetas sagittarum*) or 12d. at the said terms. The same Prior holds other tenements, and pays at the same terms 9d. *Philip Ameuryk* holds 14 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same terms 2s. 4d. *Griffin ap Jevan* holds.....acres of land, and pays by the year at the same terms 7s. 8d. *William de Selton* holds 12 acres of land, and pays by the year 2s. at the same terms. *Jorward ap Wilym* holds 32 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same

terms 10s. 4d. *Ralph le Lob* holds 15 acres of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 6d. *Simon le Botiler* and *William le Shelton* hold a certain waste, and pay at the same feast 1 pair of gloves or 1d. *Richard Dupper* (?) holds 65 acres of land, and pays by the year at the said 2 terms 10s. 10d. *Davit ap Houwel* holds 6 acres of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 12d. *Juan ap Houwel* and *Adam ap Houwel* hold 10 acres of land, and pay by the year at the said terms 18d. *Ralph ap Davit* holds 6 acres of land, and pays by the year at the said terms 12d. *Nesta*.....*fin*, parson and his sisters hold 33 acres of land, and pay by the year at the same terms 5s. 6d. *Nesta*, daughter of....., holds 12 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same terms 2s. *Philip Janekyn* holds 12 acres of land, and pays at the same terms 2s. *Philip Roberd* hold 10 acres of land, and pays by the year, at the feast of St. Michael, 20d..... *Wrek*, of Parva Tinterna, holds a certain tenement, and pays by the year at the said term 12d. *N*.....holds a certain meadow, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 1d.

Sum, £28 9s. 7½d.

THE HAMLET CALLED VYVER.

Seysel Kylyan holds 21½ acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3s. 7½d. *Meuryck ap Adam* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 2d. *Ralph ap Ewias* holds 4 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 8d. *Juan Borben* holds 12 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 2s. *John ap Davit ap Cradok* holds 5 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 11d. *Davit ap Adam* holds 2 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 4d. *William ap Davit ap Wroyan* holds 4 acres of land and pays per annum at the same feast 8d. *Felicia Goch* holds 1½ acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 3d. The heir of *Gilbert Wourgan* holds 3 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 6d. *Kenewrek Wyner* holds 6½ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 13d.

Sum, 10s. 2½d.

THE HAMLET OF LANDEGEYN.

Roger ap Craddok holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 4d. *Nesta* daughter of *Cole* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at the said feast 2d. *Richard la*

Palmere holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said feast 8*d.* *Richard ap Run* holds 2 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 4*d.* *Yuan ap Memeyk* holds 7 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 14*d.*

Sum, 2*s.* 8*d.*

THE HAMLET OF TALEGARTH.

The heir of *John Meel* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 7*d.* *Lewelyn ap Cnaylho* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 4*d.* *Philip ap Yevan* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 7*d.* *David Buderyn* holds $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 11*d.* *Yeman ap Ynor* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 6*d.* *David ap Meuryk* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 6*d.* *Nicholas Randolf* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 7*d.* *Nicholas the Chaplain* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 4*d.* *John Nichole* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres 1 rood of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 7*½d.* *David ap Philip* holds 3 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same feast 6*d.* *William Doddying* holds 2 acres and 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at the same feast $3\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum, 5*s.* 10*d.*

THE HAMLET OF WRENHALOK.

Master John Martel holds $33\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 5*s.* 7*d.* And the same holds 45 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said 2 terms 7*s.* 6*d.* *John the son* holds $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 9*d.* *Ithel ap Wyn* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 8*d.* *Ithel ap Maddok* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 4*d.*

Sum, 14*s.* 10*d.*

THE HAMLET OF HEUREW.

John Bluet holds a certain waste at La Kair, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 10*d.* The *Prior of Goldclyve* holds $64\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the said 2 terms 10*s.* 9*d.* *Jueyn ap Griffin* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 6*d.* *Roger ap Ythel* holds 5 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said feast 10*d.* *Roger*

de St. Maur holds 7 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 15*d.* *William Blethyn* holds 1 tenement, and pays per annum at the same feast 1 lb. of cummin and 1 pair of gloves which are worth 2½*d.*, and pays likewise 4*d.* *Yven ap Wranok* holds 11 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 22*d.* *John Bendu* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 2*d.* *John Clust* and the heirs of *Ithel Clust* hold 1 acre of land, and pay at the same feast 2*d.* *Philip ap Wranak* holds 5 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 12*d.* *John Eynon* holds a tenement, and pays per annum at the same feast 12*d.* *Juan Apknaithe* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 5*d.*

THE HAMLET OF KEMMEYS.

Walter de Kemmays holds a certain waste there, and pays per annum at the feasts of Hockday and St. Michael 18*d.* *Maurice* of the same holds a certain waste there, and pays per annum at the same terms 18*d.*

Sum, 26*s.* 3½*d.*

THE HAMLET OF PENEW.

Roger de St. Maur holds a certain tenement there, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3*s.* 4*d.* The same *Roger* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 4*d.* And the same holds there 36 acres of land, and pays per annum at 2 terms 9*s.* 4*d.*

Sum, 13*s.*

THE HAMLET OF MESQUENYTH.

Jovan ab Wylm holds 6 acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 18*d.* The same holds there 5½ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 11*d.* *Griffyn With* holds there 3½ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 7*d.* *Ithel ab Meuryk* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 4*d.* *Jovan Gouth* hold 6 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 12*d.* *Amable* daughter of *Kenwick* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 2*d.*

Sum, 4*s.* 6*d.*

HAMLET OF HEDYNGTON AND HEM.....OT.

Henry de Bendevyle holds a certain waste there, and pays per annum at the same feast 6*s.* 7*d.* The same *Henry* holds a certain piece of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 12*d.*

Jovan Gourdan holds 8 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 16*d.* *Adam le Whelare* holds 6 acres of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 12*d.* *John Hennefot* holds 7 acres of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 14*d.* *Davit Beverage* holds 1 acre of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 2*d.* *Adam Russel* holds 12 acres of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 2*s.* *Griffyn Meillor* holds 7½ acres of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 15*d.* *William Lambust* holds 6 acres of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 12*d.* *Adam Lanburst* holds 2 acres of land there, and pays per annum at the same feast 4*d.*

Sum, 15*s.* 11*d.*

LAMAGHOIS.

Master John Martel holds there 1 water mill at fee farm, and pays per annum at Hockday and the feast of St. Michael 26*s.* 8*d.* *Stephen de la Moore* holds at Londidogh 1 water mill at fee farm, and pays per annum at the same terms 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum, 53*s.* 4*d.*

FOREIGN SERVICE.

The tenants of *Roger de St. Maur* of Landogyn and Penhow, the tenants of *Bogo de Cnovile* of Landogyn, the tenants of the Prior of Strogail of Landogin, the tenants of the Earl of Gloucester of Picotesfeld and Tulgar, the tenants of *Almaric de Luci* of Mesquevyn, ought each year if it shall be necessary to carry the timber from the wood of Wentwode up to the Castle of Strogail on every Tuesday from Hockday up to the gule of August with 2 oxen each of them if they have them; and if it be not necessary they shall carry nothing nor give anything for the said carrying.

Sum of the whole value of the said barton with the said hamlets per annum £35 16*s.* 2½*d.*

THE HAMLET OF PENTIRCH BELONGING TO THE BARTON.

William le Mayscon holds 4 Welsh acres of land there, and pays per annum at 2 terms 11½*d.*, viz., at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 2¼*d.*, at the feast of St. Michael 9¼*d.*, and he ought to reap for half a day in autumn, and if the lord wishes it for the whole day, and then he shall take food once in the day for the whole day's work, and the reaping of half a day without food is worth ½*d.* *Nicholas ap Davit* holds 1 messuage and 4 Welsh acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 11½*d.*, and he

reaps in the autumn like the said William, and that work is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Seisil ap Ithel* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and pays per annum $17\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at the feast of St. John the Baptist $3\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at the feast of St. Michael $14d.$ And he reaps in autumn like the said William, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Eva Martyn* holds 1 messuage and $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $15\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John $2\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at the feast of St. Michael $12\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he ought to reap as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *William Reynold* holds 1 messuage and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $13\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., at the feast of St. John the Baptist $2\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at the feast of St. Michael $10\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Eirdodenel* holds 1 messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $13d.$, viz., at the feast of St. John the Baptist $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at the feast of St. Michael $10\frac{1}{2}$, and he reaps as above and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Elias ap Nichol* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land and pays per annum $8\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $1\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $7d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Matilda Shereberd* holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum $10\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $1\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $9d.$, and she reaps as above and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Adam Argloth* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum $8\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $1\frac{1}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $7d.$, and he reaps as above and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Wenthliana Withel* holds as much, and does in all things like the said Adam. *Walter ap Wranok* holds 1 messuage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $13\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at Michaelmas $11d.$, and reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Philip ap Davit* holds 1 messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $14\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at Michaelmas $12d.$, and he reaps as above and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John ap Davit* holds 1 messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $14\frac{1}{2}d.$ at the said terms, and reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Ithel ap Lewebyn* holds 1 messuage and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $21\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $3\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $18d.$, and he ought to reap as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Joan la Tigheler* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and pays per annum $16\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $3\frac{1}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $13d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John ap Felipe le Macon* holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum $11\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $2\frac{1}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $9d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *William ap Thomas* holds $9\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $22\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $2\frac{1}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $20\frac{1}{4}d.$, and he

reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John ap Traar* holds 1 messuage and $19\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum 5s. $4\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $11\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas 4s. 5d., and he reaps as above and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John atte Kair* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and pays per annum $19\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $3\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas 16d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Eva Bletheny* holds 1 messuage and 24 acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer 8d., and at Michaelmas 2s. $9\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Jovan ap Adam* holds 1 messuage and 17 acres of land, and pays per annum 4s. 3d., viz., at Midsummer 11d., and at Michaelmas 3s. 4d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Ithel ap Wilym* holds 1 messuage and 9 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. $1\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $4\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas 21d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Davit ap Kenwurek* holds 1 messuage and 9 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $5\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at Michaelmas 21d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John Seisel* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and pays per annum $19\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $3\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at Michaelmas $15\frac{1}{4}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Joynan ap Davit* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum, $10\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $1\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $8\frac{3}{4}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Griffiyn ap Davit* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum $10\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer 2d., at Michaelmas $8\frac{3}{4}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Joynon Wyn* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and pays per annum $17\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $3\frac{1}{2}d.$, and at Michaelmas 14d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Kenurek Tonky* holds as much and does in all things like the said Joynon. *Houith ap Morwith* holds 1 messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 5d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *William ap Seisel* holds 1 messuage and 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. $0\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $4\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $19\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he reaps as above, and pays $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Davit Too* holds 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $4\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas 4d., and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *David ap Kair* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum $9\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., at Midsummer 2d., and at Michaelmas $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Neste ap Kaier* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum $9\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., at Midsummer $1\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John Voil* holds 1

messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at Michaelmas $5d.$, and reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Davit Too* holds 1 messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays yearly $13\frac{1}{4}d.$, viz., and Midsummer $2\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $10\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Seisel Too* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $4\frac{3}{4}d.$, viz. at Midsummer $\frac{3}{4}d.$, and at Michaelmas $4d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *John Kyderow* hold $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum $5d.$, viz., at Midsummer $1d.$, and at Michaelmas $4d.$, and he reaps as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And each of the said tenants if he had a daughter or daughters, and when he wishes to marry them shall give to the lord for each of them $2s.$, and if any of the said daughters shall be convicted of fornication, he shall give to the lord $2s.$ by the name of leirwite. And each of them shall give for each pig as often as he shall have them per annum of the age of 1 year $1d.$ by the name of pannage, and for each pig of the age of half a year $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and the pannage of each is worth per annum $\frac{1}{2}d.$ Sum of the whole pannage $18\frac{1}{2}d.$ And each of them ought to follow the lord in his war in the parts of Strogail, viz., on this side the bridge of Strogail and the bridge of the new borough and the bridge of Troye, at his own proper costs, and if it exceeds those metes then he ought to follow the lord at his costs whenever he shall wish. And each of them owes suit at 3 hundreds, viz., at the feasts of St. Hilary, Hockday, and St. Michael. And each of them owes common suit at the halmote of la Berton every 3 weeks. And when any of them shall die, the lord shall take the best beast, and if there were no living beast, he shall give to the lord $5s.$ by the name of heriot. And each of them shall give to the serjeants serving in the parts of their tenants every 6 weeks per annum $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And to the forester there every 8 weeks always by the year $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And to the master forester there at the Feast of St. Michael 1 bz. of oats, for the which gifts each of them shall take always for 8 weeks of the year 1 sum of malt (?) And if any one of them be chosen provost then he shall be quit of all his customs or shall give to the lord his rent. And he ought to levy the rent and pannage of all the tenants aforesaid, and shall take $1d.$ for levying the rent of each tenant, and $1d.$ for the levying of the said pannage. And each of them ought to plough one half-acre of land at the winter sowing, and one half-acre of land at the Lent sowing, and he shall take of the lord for those ploughings $4d.$, and they are worth nothing beyond reprises. And he ought to carry the timber as above for the said time. *Davit Ergin* holds 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, and pays per annum

at Michaelmas $2d.$, and reaps in the autumn as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and does all other services like *William le Mazon*, except *Kylew*, and those other services are worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Thomas le Cacchere* holds, pays, and does as much in all things. *Thomas Triflard* holds as much, and pays and does like the said *Davit Leuki*, the relict of *David ap Wrono*, *Philip Crouk*, *John, son of Petronilla*, and *Leuky daughter of Ellen* all hold, pay, and do as much as the said *Davit*. *John Caus* holds 1 messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays at Michaelmas $5d.$, and owes all the other services like the said *Davit*.

NEW TENANTS OF NEW ACQUIRED LAND.

John ap Trahar holds 12 acres of land, and pays therefor per annum 2s. at Hockday and at Michaelmas. *John atte Kair* holds 16 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 2s. 8d. *Eva*, relict of *John Bolewynch*, holds $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 11d. *William Reynolf* holds 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 3d. *Davit atte Kair* holds $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 5d. *Neste atte Kair* holds and pays as much. *Joan la Tilere* holds 2 acres 1 rood of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 4d. *Leuky la Tillar* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ acre 1 rood of land, and pays per annum at the same feast $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the whole value of the hamlet by the year 73s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}d.$

THE HAMLET OF HERDWYK BELONGING TO THE SAID BARTON.

VILLEINS.

Richard Baldewyne holds 1 messuage and 12 Welsh acres of land in Herdwik, in villeinage, and shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, each week for 2 days up to 9 o'clock, without food, or for the whole day with food, except 3 weeks at the feasts of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, for 35 working weeks. Sum of the works of this tenant 70, which are worth by the year 2s. 11d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall work from the said feast of St. John up to the gule of August for 6 weeks, for 2 days. Sum of the works 12, which are worth per annum 9d., price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$ And he shall work from the gule of August up to the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary for 5 weeks, in each week 2 works. Sum of the works 10, which are worth per annum 15d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall work from the said feast of the Nativity of St. Mary up to Michaelmas for 3 weeks, in each week 2 works. Sum of the works 6, which are worth per annum 6d., price of the work 1d. And he shall weed for one half-day at

request (*de prece*), and that work is worth $\frac{1}{4}d$. And he shall do 1 ploughing at each sowing if he has oxen, and shall take of the lord $2d$. Therefore it is worth nothing besides reprice. And he shall harrow at each sowing if he has horses, for 1 day, and shall take of the lord $\frac{1}{2}d$, for each harrowing. Therefore it is worth nothing besides reprises. And in the said works he shall mow and scatter $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, and shall take 1 little truss of grass, and that mowing shall be allowed to him for 1 summer's work. And in those works he shall carry $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow, and that carrying shall be allowed him for 1 summer's work. And he shall do 3 days' work in reaping corn in the autumn without food, and they are worth $4\frac{1}{2}d$, price of the day's work $1\frac{1}{2}d$. And he shall do 2 days' work in reaping corn in the autumn with all his family without food, except his wife and except his shepherd, which are worth $3d$, price of the day's work $1\frac{1}{2}d$. And he shall do a day's work for half a day in reaping corn with all his family, or for 1 day at the food of the lord, if the lord wish, and that day's work is worth $1d$. And he shall carry the corn of the lord for 1 day by request (*de prece*), if he has a horse or cart, otherwise not, at the food of the lord, and it is worth nothing beyond reprice. And he shall give for each pig of 1 year $1d$, and for a pig of half a year $\frac{1}{2}d$, and that pannage is worth by the year $1d$. And if he shall sell his horse, he shall give to the lord by the name of toll $2d$, and for each beast except a pig and a sheep he shall give to the lord by the name of toll $1d$. And he ought to have common with all his pigs in Wentwode in the time of mast of oaks (*passone*), and shall give nothing. Nor can he marry his daughter without the licence of the lord.

Sum of all the works of this customar by the year $6s. 2\frac{3}{4}d$.

Nicholas Hughelot, Nicholas Tourald, Robert Colle, John Perkin, John Voch, John Russel, Thomas Frammard, Isabella Brayn, Rois Hailward, Amicia Bence, Agnes Hoch, John Russel and Thomas Frammard, each holds as much and does in all things like the said *Richard Baldewyne*. Sum of their works by the year $\pounds 4\ 11s. 0\frac{3}{4}d$.

William Cages holds 1 messuage and 9 acres of land in villeinage, and shall work each quindene yearly for 4 days, except the 3 weeks abovesaid. Sum of the works between the feast of St. Michael and St. John the Baptist $51\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth $2s. 1\frac{3}{4}d$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d$. Sum of the works of the same from Midsummer up to the gule of August, 9, which are worth $6\frac{1}{2}d$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d$. Sum of the works of the same, from the gule of August

up to the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary for 5 weeks, $7\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth $11\frac{1}{4}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ Sum of the works of the same from the said feast of St. Mary up to the feast of St. Michael for 3 weeks, $4\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1d.$ And all other works he shall do like the said *Richard Baldewyne*, which are worth per annum $9\frac{3}{4}d.$ Sum of all the works of this customar $4s. 10d.$ *Walter Vouch* holds 1 messuage and 15 acres of land in villeinage, and shall work each quindene per annum for 5 days, except the 3 weeks aforesaid. Sum of the works of this customar from Michaelmas up to the feast of St. John for 35 weeks, $87\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth per annum $3s. 7\frac{3}{4}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ Sum of the works of the same from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August for 6 weeks, 15 works, which are worth per annum $11\frac{1}{4}d.$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$ Sum of the works from the said gule of August up to the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary for 5 weeks, $12\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth per annum $18\frac{3}{4}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ Sum of the works from the said feast of St. Mary up to the feast of St. Michael for 3 weeks, $7\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth per annum $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1d.$ And the same *Walter* shall do all other works and customs like the said *Richard Baldewyne*, which are worth per annum $9\frac{3}{4}d.$ Sum of all the works of this customar by the year $7s. 7d.$ *Juliana Voucher* holds 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in villeinage, and shall work each week in the year for 3 days except the 3 weeks aforesaid, and the sum of the works is from Michaelmas up to Midsummer 105 works, which are worth per annum $4s. 6\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And the sum of the works of the same from Midsummer up to the gule of August is 20 works, which are worth per annum $15d.$, price of work $\frac{3}{4}d.$ And the sum of the works from the gule of August up to the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary is 15 works, which are worth per annum $22\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and the sum of the works of the same from the said feast of St. Mary up to Michaelmas is 9 works, which are worth per annum $9d.$, price of the work $1d.$ And the same *Juliana* shall do all other works and customs like the said *Richard Baldewyne*, which are worth per annum $9\frac{3}{4}d.$ Sum of all the works of this customar per annum $9s. 2\frac{3}{4}d.$ *Walter Voch* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and does in all works and customs like the said *Juliana*. Sum of all the works and customs of the same by the year $9s. 2\frac{3}{4}d.$

Roger Hailward, Gilbert Toural, Matilda de la Hull and Dionis' Lifholi hold as much and do in all works and customs like the last *Walter* before written. And the sum of the works and customs of

the same 4 tenants per annum is 36s. 10d. *Wranno Frammard* and *Nicholas le Boule* hold and do as much in all things as the said *Walter Voch*. And the sum of their works and customs per annum is 18s. 5½d. *John Russel* holds 1 cottage, and does 2 days' works in autumn for reaping corn, without food, and they are worth 1½d., and 1 day's work for the same without food up to 9 o'clock, or for the whole day at the food of the lord, and it is worth 1d., and he shall take for the day's work 1 sheaf of corn. Sum of the work of the same 2½d. *Dionis' Lifholi* holds 1 cottage, and does all the days' works like the said *Richard Baldewyne*, and they are worth per annum 20¾d. And all the said customars shall take of the lord for the mowing of the said meadow 1 sheep, or 12d. And if any of the said customars shall be ill for 40 days, then all his works shall be allowed him for so much time, and no more. *John*, son of *Rossel*, holds 1 cottage, and does in all things like the said *John Russel*, and they are worth per annum 2½d. *Richard Austyn* hold 4½ acres of land and pays per annum 2s. 1d., viz., at Easter 11d., and at Michaelmas 14d. *Nicholas Turald* holds 5½ acres of land, and pays per annum 11d., viz., at Christmas 3d., at Easter 3d., at Midsummer 2d., and at Michaelmas 3d. *Margery Russel* holds 1 cottage, and pays therefor per annum at Michaelmas 2d. The daughter of *Thomas le Mercer* holds 1 piece of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 6d. *Gilbert le Ferour* holds as much, and pays at Easter and Michaelmas equally, sum 6d. *Nicholas Edwyne* holds a certain small tenement, and pays per annum at Michaelmas ½d. *John Gonby* holds a certain way, and pays per annum at the same feast 2d. *John Russel* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year 12d. The same *John* holds a certain curtilage, and pays at Michaelmas 2d. *Dionis' Lifholi* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at the same feast 8d. *Amicia Bence* holds ½ acre of land, and pays at the same feast 3d. *Peter Tournal* holds ½ acre of land, and pays per annum at the same feast 1d. *Nicholas Tournald* holds a certain piece of land, and pays at the same feast ½d. *Thomas Frammard* holds 1 curtilage, and pays at the same feast 4d. *Walter Vouch* holds 1 curtilage, and pays at the same feast 4d. *Juliana Voch* holds as much, and pays at the same feast 4d. *Wrono Framard* holds as much, and pays at the same feast 2d. *Agnes Hoch* holds as much, and pays at the same feast 3d. *Robert Colle* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said 2 terms 6d. equally. *John*, son of *John Russel* holds 1 cottage, and pays at Michaelmas 6d. *Simon le Heliare* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the Invention of Holy Cross 5

capons which are worth $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ *Matilda de la Hull* holds a certain piece of land, and pays at the same term 2 capons, price $3d.$ The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 100s., with the fines and redemptions in the said hamlet.

Sum of the whole value of the said hamlet by the year £14 4s. $6\frac{3}{4}d.$

THE MANOR OF TUDENHAM.

And they say that the said earl held the said manor, on the day that he died, of the King in chief by fee-tail; in which said manor there is a certain capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum $\frac{1}{2}$ a mark, and a certain dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. And the fishery under the castle is worth per annum 2s. There are there 337 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 8l. 8s. $6d.$, price of the acre $6d.$; also 21 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 5s. $3d.$, price of the acre $3d.$; also 44 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 66s., price of the acre $18d.$; also 7 acres 1 rod of meadow, worth per annum 7s. $3d.$, price of the acre $12d.$ The pasture in the marsh, which is called Brodemarsh, contains 40 acres, and that pasture is worth per annum 13s. $4d.$, price of the acre $4d.$ There are there 10 acres of pasture, worth per annum 5s., price of the acre $6d.$ And the pastures in divers places are worth there per annum 7s. $7d.$ There is there a certain park with wild beasts, which is worth, besides the support of the beasts, per annum $\frac{1}{2}$ a mark, with the underwood in the same.

Sum, 15l. 1s. $3d.$

FREE TENANTS.

Adam de Parco holds $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land, and pays per annum 5s. at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas equally, or he shall keep the park of the lord if the lord wish. The same *Adam* holds 1 acre of land and 1 fishery, and pays per annum 22d. at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas equally. The heir of *Hugh de Harlec'* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum 2d., or 4 barbed arrows at Michaelmas. *Adam Pride* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms of the year 12d. *Robert Keere* holds $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 2s. $6d.$ *John Bagge* holds 1 acre 1 rood of land, and pays per annum at Easter and Michaelmas 5d. *John Rotarius* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 2d. *Adam Woluard* holds and pays as much at the 4 terms of the year.

Walter Bynortheweve holds 1 messuage, 7 acres of land, and a certain fishery, and pays per annum at the same terms 2s. 6d.
John Cor..... holds 7 acres 1 rood of land, and pays at the same terms 5s. 9d. *John Pippe* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 14d. *Robert Stake* holds 9 acres of land and pays per annum at the same terms 4s. The same *Robert, John le Waleis*, and *John Syward* hold a certain fishery, and pay at the said terms 10d. *Cristina Esegare* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 12d. *Thomas Torel* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 4s. The heir of *Walter Flawe* holds 10 acres and half a quarter of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 3s. 4d., and at Easter and Michaelmas $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Robert Coris* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 12d. *Philip Coris* holds 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 16d. *John le Waleis* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land, and 25 acres of land and 1 fishery, and pays per annum at the same terms 26s. 8d. *Philip de Anste* holds 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6d. at Christmas. The same *Philip* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms of the year 4s. 10d. *Thomas de Betesleie* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 1 fishery, and pays per annum at the same terms 6s. 2d. *Adam Coris* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 6d. *Adam Esegare* holds 11 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 3s. 8d. *John Blondus* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 8s. *Richard Cole* holds 7 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 2s. 4d. *Walter Waldyng* holds 1 messuage, 2 acres of land, and 2 fisheries, and pays per annum at the same terms 2s. 8d. *Philip Baderon* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 12d. *John Bynotheweve* holds $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 9d. *Richard Rugelyn* holds 1 fishery, and pays per annum at the same terms 6d. The heirs of *Robert Wolnard* hold and pay as much at the same terms. *Thomas Russel* holds 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms, 12d. *Roisia*, relict of *Nicholas de Lancant*, holds $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 9d. *Philip de Anste* holds 9 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 3s. *Walter de la Gorste* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate and 2 acres of land with a certain fishery, and pays per annum at the same terms 7s. 4d. The heirs of *John Thursteyn* hold $33\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pay per annum at Midsummer 3d. The same heirs hold 9 acres of land, and pay

per annum at the 4 terms of the year 3s. *John de ap Adam* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 1 gilliflower. The same *John* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land, and pays per annum at the 4 terms of the year 5s. The township of Betesle holds a certain pasture in Potewelleclyve, and pays at the same terms 12d. *Howel de Betesle* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at same terms 3s. 5d. *Walter Marster* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at the same terms 6d. *John de Betesle* holds as much, and pays as much at the said terms. *Walter de Wirwode* holds $17\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 5s. 9d. *Henry Rope* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at same terms 3s. *William Rope* holds as much, and pays per annum at same terms 3s. 6d. *Stephen de Wirwode* holds 1 messuage and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 16d. *Adam le Haiward* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 1d. *Richard de Wilewere* holds $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 6s. *William Rugelyn* holds 1 fishing, and pays per annum at 4 terms of the year 8d. *John Herlof* holds $11\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and a certain fishing, and pays by the year at the 4 terms 4s. 6d., viz., at the Nativity of the Lord $9\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Easter $17\frac{1}{2}$ d., at feast of St. John $9\frac{1}{2}$ d., and at the feast of St. Michael $17\frac{1}{2}$ d. The heir of *Thomas Scriptor* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum 10d. The warden (keeper) of the Hospital of St. Davit holds 28 acres of waste, and pays per annum at 4 terms 4s. 8d. The same holds $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land, and pays per annum at feast of St. Michael 2d. *John Stake* holds $4\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at same 4 terms 19d. The heir of *Walter Person* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said 4 terms 14d. *Adam de Wirwode* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at feast of St. Michael 5s. The same *Adam* holds a certain waste, and $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 3s. 11d. *Agnes* daughter of *Roisia* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at said terms 8d. *Robert de Anste* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum in the Octaves of the Apostles Philip and James 4 capons, price 6d. The same *Robert* holds 8 acres of land, and pays at Easter 1 pair of gilt spurs or 6d. The same *Robert* holds 20 acres of land, and pays at 4 terms 6s. 8d. The Prior of Stroigoll holds a certain fishing of Eileswere, and pays at Easter and at Michaelmas 6s. 8d. *John Pirk* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 14d. The heir of *Henry Annot* holds 1 messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 12d. *Stephen le Olde* holds $9\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 3s. 2d. *Thomas*

Silweyn holds $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms.....4d. *Thomas le Lorymer* holds $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 2s. 6d. The same *Thomas* holds.....and pays per annum at 4 terms 2d. The same *Thomas* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at same terms 4d.....2 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 8d. *Adam Wauncy* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at 4 terms 12d. *Margery Mody* holds as much, and pays as much. The heir of *Robert Gorwey* holds $3\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum.....The heir of *John Page* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 6d. *Adam Hakefot* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 4d. *Edward Faber* holds 1 messuage, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 1d. *Thomas* his son holds a certain piece of land, and pays as much. *Walter Braciator* holds as much and pays as much. The heir of *Henry F.*..... holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 4d. *William le Wodeward* holds a certain fishing of Ytheleswere, and pays per annum at said terms..... *Adam Roger* holds $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 10d. *Walter de Fraxino* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and pays per annum at 4 terms 6d. *Adam son of Roger* holds and pays as much. *Maurice Torel* holds 12 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 4s. *Henry de Betesle* holds a certain fishing in the Severn, and pays per annum at 4 terms.....*Adam le Jouene* holds certain fishing in the Wye (Waia), and pays per annum at 4 terms 6d. *Robert Longus* holds $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 2s. 3d. *John Adam* holds 1 cottage and 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at said terms 4d. *Philip Sil.*..... holds $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 7d. *William de Hathulleshall* holds 1 messuage, and pays per annum at said terms 4d. *Thomas Wyntlok* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays at 4 terms..... *Roger Trut* holds and pays as much. *John Bronyng* holds $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms.....3d. *Philip Wade* holds and pays as much. *Roger Stake* holds a certain fishing and pays per annum at said terms 8d. *John Beauchamp* holds 1 messuage and 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 15d. *Henry ...male* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 8d. *John Averiike* holds 1 cottage and 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 4d. *Matilda Brende* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at said terms 12d. *Elena Cole* holds 15 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 20d. *Walter* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 8d. *William Kynesi* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 8d. *Robert le Picher* and

Warin Faber hold 1 rood of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms of the year 1*d*. *Isabell de Middleton* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 16*d*. *Robert Jordan* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 5*d*. *Tibbe de Fraxino* holds $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 5*d*. *Reginald de la Marche* holds 1 piece of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 5*d*. *Agnes la Jai* holds 1 cottage, $4\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 23*d*. *Margery le Jay* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 16*d*. *Walter Lithfot* holds 1 cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land, and pays per annum at said terms 6*d*. *Nicholas de Dynham* holds 1 cottage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 10*d*. *Philip Cole* holds 1 messuage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 20*d*. *Hawisia Wade* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at said terms 1*d*. *Simon atte Grene* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at said terms 4*d*. *Cristina ad Spinam* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 14*d*. *John son of Edith* holds 1 acre of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 16*d*. *Peter Baron* holds $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 2*s*. 8*d*. *Agnes Burel* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at 4 terms 14*½d*. *Adam Trut* holds as much, and pays as much as the said *Agnes*. *Isabella Pollard* holds 1 cottage and $3\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at 4 terms 20*d*. *Walter Alewy* holds $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 17*d*. *Thomas Pollard* holds $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 5*d*. *Geoffrey son of Maciana* holds 1 cottage and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at same terms 16*d*. *Henry de Beteslegh* holds $2\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 3*s*. 11*d*. *Henry Isaac* holds $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 19*d*. *Robert Martyn* holds 1 acre of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 14*½d*. *Margery Rope* holds $1\frac{3}{4}$ acres [of land] and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at same terms 12*d*. *William Clappe* holds as much and pays as much as the said *Margery*. *William Kynesi* holds as much and pays as much as the said *Margery*. *Alice Sokemond* holds 1 cottage, and pays per annum at said terms 4*d*. *Simon Trappe* holds 1 acre of land, and pays per annum at said terms 4*d*. *Peter Woluard* holds $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of land, and pays per annum at said terms 3*d*. *Thomas de Angl* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 8*d*. *Margery Cnotte* holds $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 14*d*. *Robert de Wirwode* holds 4 acres of land and

1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 20*d.* *Adam son of Roisia* holds $1\frac{3}{4}$ acres [of land] and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 10*d.* *Roger le Frend* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 2*d.* *Matilda le Frend* holds 3 acres of land and a certain fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 15*d.* *Walter de Fraxino* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 16*d.* *Isabella Tope* holds $3\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 13*d.* *Juliana Vache* holds $8\frac{1}{4}$ acres and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 2*s.* 10*d.* *Eua de Bissopeston* holds $2\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum for same land and for a certain fishing per annum at said terms 12*d.* *Nicholas Voche* holds a certain fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 2*d.* *Adam Cole* holds $16\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and a certain fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 7*s.* 4*d.* *Richard Cole* holds $7\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum 2*s.* 9*d.*, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord 8*d.*, at Easter 8*d.*, at the feast of St. John 8*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 9*d.* *William Silueyn* holds $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 10*d.* *Isabella Bytherweye* holds 3 acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 14*d.* *Eilom le Hairward* holds 6 acres of land and a certain fishing, and pays per annum at said terms 2*s.* 2*d.* *Robert Blondus* holds $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at said terms 6*d.* *William Martyn* holds a certain fishing in the Wye, and pays therefor per annum at said terms 6*d.*

Sum, £14 3*s.* 3*d.*

CUSTOMARY TENANTS THERE.

Adam Cole holds 1 messuage and 18 acres of land in villeinage, and shall work every other week from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August for 5 days, except the 3 festival weeks, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, and this is the sum of the works of this customar for the said time, viz., from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, viz., for 35 weeks, $87\frac{1}{2}$ works, which are worth per annum 3*s.* $7\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Likewise the sum of the works of this customar from the said feast of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August for 6 weeks, viz., each week $2\frac{1}{2}$ works, 15 works, which are worth per annum 15*d.*, price of the work 1*d.* And he shall work from that feast of the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks, each week for 3 days. And the sum of the works of this customar for the same time is 24, and those works are worth 3*s.*, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall plough

every other week from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of the Lord and shall harrow $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land, and there shall be allowed to him for the work of 1 day each ploughing, and those ploughings are worth beyond reprises for the said time 10*d.* And he shall do 1 day's work, which is called "cherched," and shall plough and harrow $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land for wheat, and shall also sow the same $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land for wheat with his own proper seed, and it may be sown with 1 bushel of wheat; and in the time of reaping he shall reap, bind, and make into sheaves the said $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of corn, and shall take 1 sheaf for the same $\frac{1}{2}$ acre as much as may be bound with the binding of the said corn cut near the land as much as may be bound, and that wheat is worth per annum 6*d.*, and the reaping and binding of the said $\frac{1}{2}$ acre and putting into sheaves 1*½d.* And he shall plough 1 acre for oats, and there shall be allowed him 2 manual works. And he shall do 1 day's work with his own cart at the winter sowing with all the oxen he shall have, so that there be 8 oxen, and he shall plough $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, and if he has no oxen he shall plough nothing. And he shall do another day's work in the same way. And in the said works he shall do 3 day's works in reaping, scattering, and carrying the meadows, and he shall have for each $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow so reaped, scattered, and carried 1 cock of grass; price of this work beyond reprise 1*d.* And he shall do another day's work in carrying hay with his horse if he have one, and if he has not one then it shall be worked with a fork, and there shall be allowed (?) him 1 work, and it is worth beyond the price of the said work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall do 4 day's works in autumn in reaping corn, and those works are worth 6*d.*; price of the work 1*½d.* And he shall do 1 day's work for carrying corn in the autumn with his wain or cart if he has one, and if not he shall work it with his fork to the grange, and he shall have for his wain or cart or putting into sheaves, if he put into sheaves, 1 sheaf not of the largest or the smallest, and that day's work is worth 1*½d.* And he shall give 1 hen, which is called "wodehen," at the Nativity of the Lord, and it is worth 1*d.* And he shall give at Easter 5 eggs, and they are worth half a farthing. And he shall give for each of his pigs of 1 year 1*d.*, and for each hog of half a year $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and that pannage is worth by the year $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And if he wishes to buy or sell a horse or a mare he shall give to the lord 2*d.* And he shall give to the lord for each brewing which he shall brew 8 gallons of ale or 4*d.* Nor can he marry his daughter without the licence of the lord. Sum of the works of this customary tenant] by the year 10*s.* 2*¾d.* and half a farthing. *Henry*

le Fox and *Thomas* each of them holds as much and does as much in all things as the said *Adam Cole*, and the sum of the works of the same by the year is 20s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. *Henry de Hemsleye* (*Beuerleye*?), holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum for cert money 14s. 1d. and of increase 2s. *Robert Lungus* holds 1 messuage and 9 acres of land, and does the moiety in all works like the said *Adam Cole*. And further he shall give 1 hen, price $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and 2 days' works in autumn, and they are worth 3d. And the sum of the works of this customary tenant by the year is 5s. 5d. Also *Walter*, *Thomas Wynchlok*, *Roger Trut*, *John Bronyng*, *Roger Stak*, *Philip Wade*, *John Suward*, *Ellen Cole*, *W..... Alwyne*, *William Kymes*, *Warin Faber*, *Robert le Picchere*, *William Martin*, *Richard Baker*, *Robert Silueyn*, *Isabella Middelton*, *Robert Jordan*, *Robert Jordan* [sic], *Gilbert de Fraxino*, *Reginald de Hamerley* (?), *Agnes le Jay*, *Cristiana Adi.....am*, *Agnes Burel*, *Adam Trut*, *Henry le Hert*, *Robert Blundus*, *Walter*, *Thomas Pollard*, *Isabella Pollard*, *Henry Isaac*, *Robert Martin*, *Margery Ripe*, *William Kymes*, *William Clappe*, *John son of Edith*, *Peter Baron*, *Peter Weluard*, *Matilda le Frend*, *Roger le Frend*, *Adam son of Rose*, *Robert de*, *Isabella Tourpe* (*Pourpe*), *Walter de Fraxino*, *Juliana Voch*, *Eva de Bissopeston*, *John son of Edith*, *Nicholas Vouch*, *Adam Cole*, *William Silueyn*, *Elena le Hayward*, *Isabella Bitheweys*, *Robert Blundus*, each of those 52 tenants holds and does in all works and customs like the said *Robert Lungus*, and the sum of their works, 52 by the year, is £24 2s. 9d. *Philip Syward* holds 1 messuage and 6 acres of land, and shall work each week in the year except the festival weeks of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, and the sum of the works of this customar is 35 works.....price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d., to wit, from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for 35 weeks.....John the Baptist up to the gule of August for 6 weeks 6 works, and they are worth 6d., and the sum of the works of.....

[*The rest is on the next roll, beginning St. Michael.*]

STILL OF THE MANOR OF TUDENHAM.

St. Michael by 8 weeks' 8 works, which are worth per annum 12d., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he shall do 8 days' works in autumn without food in reaping corn, which are worth 12d., price of the day's work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he shall do 1 day's work at the food of the lord, and it is worth $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And he shall do 1 day's work in carrying the corn, and it is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he shall do 4 days' works in mowing, raising and carrying, and they are worth 6d.,

price of the day's work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall give 1 hen, price $1d.$, 5 eggs price half a farthing, and pannage price $\frac{1}{2}d.$, like the said *Adam Cole*, and toll like the said *Adam*, nor can he marry his daughter without the licence of the lord ; and the sum of the works of this customary tenant by the year is $4s. 9\frac{1}{4}d.$ and half a farthing. *Henry le Smale, Margery la Jay, Hawisia Wade, Geoffrey Masciane, Henry Aleyn, Margery Knotte, Thomas de Anglia and Simon Trappe*, each of them holds, and does in all works and customs like the said *Philip Syward*, and the sum of the works of these 8 customars by the year is $38s. 3d.$ And each of them and of the others shall take of the lord $12d.$, or 1 sheep for mowing the meadow by the name of "Medshep." *John Adam* holds 1 cottage, and shall do 3 days' works in the autumn in reaping without food, and they are worth by the year $4d.$, price of the day's work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall do 1 day's work at the food of the lord, and it is worth $\frac{3}{4}d.$ And he shall give pannage as above, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall make do toll like *Adam Cole*, nor can he marry his daughter without the licence of the lord ; sum of the works of this customar by the year $5\frac{3}{4}d.$ *William Hachulfeshale, John Beauchamp, John Auerk, Matilda Brend, Simon atte Greene, Philip Cole, Nicholas de Dynan, Walter Lithfot, Geoffrev son of Maciana, Isabell Pollard, Alice Sonkemon, Adam Cole, Julia Vouch*, each of those 13 holds and does in all works and customs like the said *John Adam*. Sum of the works of the same by the year $6s. 2\frac{3}{4}d.$

Sum £19 4s. $8\frac{3}{4}d.$

THE HAMLET OF LANCANT.

They also say that the said hamlet belongs to the said manor of Toudenham, in which said hamlet are the tenants underwritten, to wit, *Adam le Lorymer* holds 12 acres of land and 1 fishing, and pays by the year at the 4 yearly terms underwritten $4s. 4d.$ *Thomas Silueyn* holds $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms $2s. 6d.$ *Ralph Selyman* holds $19\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land and a certain fishing, and pays by the year at the said terms $6s. 10d.$ The heir of *Henry Sequare* holds 1 messuage and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms $16d.$ *John Trolli* [holds] $24\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms $8s. 2d.$ *Richard de Lancant* holds $14\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and a certain piece of land, and pays per annum at the said terms $5s. 3d.$ *Rose*, the relict of *Nicholas de Lancant* holds 14 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms $4s. 8d.$ *Enota Hened* holds $6\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land, and pays per annum at the will of the lord at the said terms $2s. 3d.$

Henry Snel holds 8 acres of land in the same way, and pays per annum at the said terms 2s. 8d. *Blissota la Felt* holds 6 acres of land in like manner, and pays per annum at the said terms, 2s.

Four tenants of *John de ap Adam de Betesleye* shall plough at Tudenham each year 1 acre at the winter sowing, and 1 acre at the Lent sowing, and those ploughings are worth by the year 8d. And they shall do 4 days' work in the autumn in reaping corn at the food of the lord, and they are worth per annum 3d. Two tenants of the *Earl of Gloucester* at Soncheberi shall plough half an acre at the winter sowing, and half an acre at the Lent sowing at Tudenham per annum, and that ploughing is worth by the year 4d. And they shall make 3 days' works of reaping corn in the autumn, and they are worth per annum 2½d. Six tenants of *Walter Waldu* shall plough as much, and those ploughings are worth 4d., and he shall do 4 days' works of reaping corn in the autumn, and they are worth 3d. Four tenants of the Prior of Forleye at Wibbedon shall plough as much, and it is worth 4d. And shall do 3 days' works in autumn, and they are worth 2¾d. And 5 tenants of *John Blount* shall plough as much, and they are worth 4d. And shall do 5 days' works in the autumn for reaping the corn, and they are worth 3¾d. Four tenants of *Hugh le Harliter* shall plough as much, and they are worth per annum 4d. And shall do 3 days' works in the autumn in reaping corn, and they are worth per annum 3d. The tenants of Lancant shall plough as much, and they are worth per annum 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 60s.

Sum 104s. 1½d.

Sum of the whole value of the manor of Tudenham aforesaid, by the year £53 13s. 4d.

PLATTELONDE.

There is at Torrogy a certain tower, newly built, which is worth nothing per annum, besides the maintenance of the same. There is at Plattelonde belonging to the said tower a certain messuage with a curtilage and garden, which are worth per annum 2s. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 13s. 4d., price of the acre 2d. Also 50 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 4s. 2d., price of the acre 1d. And 100 acres of waste, which are worth per annum 8s. 4d., price of the acre 1d. And 7 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 14d., price of the acre 2d. There is there a certain

grove with small oaks, containing 1 acre, which is worth nothing besides reprises.

Sum, 29s.

Sum of the sums of the whole honor of the castle of Strogoil with the borough, Barton with the hamlets thereto annexed, and with the manor of Tudenham and the hamlet of Lancant, to the said manor, belonging together with the tower of Torrogy and the hamlet of Plattelonde aforesaid by the year £165 14s. 1½d.

John le Bygod, brother of the said *Roger le Bygod*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years; but they say that all the tenements contained in these 4 rolls ought to revert to the King and his heirs by reason of the delivery and refoffment aforesaid, for that the said *Roger le Bygod*, to whom the King granted the said tenements, to have to him and the heirs of his body, so that if he should die without heirs of his body all the said tenements after his decease should wholly revert to the King and his heirs, died without heir of his body.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 46 (B).

Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent made before the King's Escheator at Campedene, 19th May, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements of the which *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife held of the feoffment of the King, and how much land the said Earl held of the King in chief, &c., by *William de Westinton*, *William de Weleye*, *John Calf*, *John de Weleye*, *Walter le Faytour*, *Simon de Weleye*, *Richard Fouward*, *John de Lincoln*, *Robert Gilberd*, *Richard Giffard*, *John de Cruce*, and *John Geffrey*, who say that

The said Earl and *Joan* his wife held jointly of the enfeoffment of the King 1 carucate of land at Campedene of the Earl of Chester, by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum 40d. There are there 92 acres of arable land in the demesne, which are worth per annum 36s. 8d., price of the acre 4d. Also 11 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 22s., price of the acre 2s. There is

there a certain pasture which is worth per annum 10s. Also a certain water mill, which is worth per annum £4.

Sum of the demesnes by the year, £7 6s.

FREE TENANTS.

There are there 6 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay by the year 23s. at the 4 terms, viz., at the Feast of St. Andrew, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael.

Sum, 23s.

CUSTOMARY TENANTS.

There are there 8 customary tenants, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land, and they pay of rent by the year 32s. at 3 terms, viz., at the Feasts of St. Andrew, Easter, and St. Michael. And they shall do between the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the Feast of St. Michael 336 manual works, which are worth 28s., price of each work 1d. And they owe 16 bedripes, and they are worth 2s., price of each 1½d.

Sum of the rents and services of the same, 62s.

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 10s.

Sum of the value of the whole Extent by the year £12 1s.

Gilbert de Clare, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and was aged 16 years on the 11th day of May last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent made before the King's Escheator at Ryndecumbe, 7th May, 35 Edward I [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife, held of the feoffment of the King, &c., by the oath of *John son of John Hugh*, *William de Leche*, *Walter Patyn*, *William Fauconer*, *Richard Dyare*, *Nicholas de Meysi*, *Robert Walle*, *Roger Noreys*, *William Wypse*, *Richard Hanky*, *Henry Beufiz*, and *Henry Faber*, who say that

The said Earl and *Joan* his wife held jointly of the feoffment of the King at Ryndecumbe, 1 carucate of land of the King in chief, by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage, which is worth per annum 12*d.* There are there in the demesne 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 2*d.* Also 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* Also 4 acres of pasture, which are worth by the year 2*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.*

Sum of the demesnes by the year, 27*s.*

FREE TENANTS.

William de Hatherop' holds 1 virgate of land, paying by the year at the 4 terms 10*s.*, viz., at the Feast of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. *Adam Doly* holds half a virgate of land, paying by the year at those terms 3*s.* 6*d.* *William Stannari* holds half a virgate of land, paying by the year at the same terms 4*s.* *William Godman* holds 1 virgate of land, paying by the year at the same terms 9*s.*

Sum of the rent of the said freemen, 26*s.* 6*d.*

The pleas and perquisites with 2 views per annum are worth by the year 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the sums of the whole Extent, £4 Os. 2*d.*

Gilbert de Clare, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and was aged 17 on the 11th day of May last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent made before the King's Escheator at Stoke, 16th May, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife, held of the feoffment of the King, and how much land he held of the King, &c., by the oath of *William de Goppushall*, *John de Clyve*, *William de Lecch*, *John Cole*, *Robert de Kent*, *Thomas de Karent*, *William de Karent*, *Walter le Portereve*, *Reginald de Byssseleye*, *Robert Munget*, *William Tinctoris*, and *William le Smale*, who say that

The said Earl and *Joan* his wife held jointly of the feoffment of the King 1 carucate of land at Stoke, as a member of the Earldom (*comitis*) of Gloucester, which said county the said Earl held of the King in chief by the service of 7½ knights' fees.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, that is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there in the demesne 120 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 40*s.*, price of each acre 4*d.* Also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 14*s.*, price of each acre 2*s.* Also 2 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 2*s.*, price of each acre 12*d.* There is there a certain water mill, which is worth per annum 10*s.*

Sum of the demesnes by the year, 72*s.* 8*d.*

FREE TENANTS.

There are there 5 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay by the year 11*s.* 6*d.* at 4 terms, viz., at the feast of St. Andrew, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions.

Sum, 11*s.* 6*d.*

CUSTOMARY TENANTS.

Henry le Neuwe holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, viz., for 38 weeks, 38 manual works, to wit, by the week 1 work, and they are worth 19*d.*, price of each $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And from the feast of the Nativity up to the gule of August for 5 weeks, 10 works, to wit, by the week 2 works, which are worth 15*d.*, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, viz., for 7 weeks, 32 works, to wit, by the week 4 works, and they are worth 4*s.*, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall plough 13 days between the feast of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and those ploughings are worth 2*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of the ploughing 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall harrow for the same time of 13 days, and those harrowings are worth 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he ought to do by the year 26 days' work at the plough, and they are worth 3*s.* 3*d.*, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall give 4 hens at the Nativity of the Lord, which are worth 4*d.*, price of each 1*d.*

Sum of the rents and service of the said customars by the year 14*s.* 9*d.*

William Herberd holds 6 acres of land in villeinage, and shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for 38 weeks, 76 works, which are worth 3*s.* 2*d.*, price of each $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And from the feast of the Nativity of St. John up to the gule of August for 5 weeks, 10 works, to wit, by the week 2, and they are worth 15*d.*, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And

from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, to wit, for 8 weeks, 24 works, viz., by the week 3, and they are worth 3s., price of each work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall give 2 hens at the Nativity of the Lord, price 2d. *William Rolues, Richard Rolues, Ralph Pirk, John Maltus, Richard Gorwy, and Walter Maning*, each of them holds as much and does as the said *William Herberd*.

Sum of the services of the same by the year, 53s.

COTTARS.

Richard le Porter holds 1 cottage, and shall work by the year 52 works, viz., by the week 1 work, whereof 38 works are worth 19d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and 14 works are worth 21d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the services of the same by the year, 3s. 4d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court with the view of La Hockeday are worth 2s.

Gilbert de Clare, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and was aged 16 years on the 11th day of May last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent made before the King's escheator at Mars, 11 May, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of Gloucester, and *Joan* his wife held of the feoffment of the King, and also of all the lands and tenements which after the said feoffment shall descend to his heir by right of inheritance, or by escheat or otherwise, &c., by the oath of *William Westbrook, Stephen Bealbras, Nicholas Forester, John de Longis, Thomas Clerici, Roger Heynnes, John Gopushal, Elias Heneges, Walter le Mason, Walter Gascon, John Pistoris, and John Tynedan*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare held at Mars, in his demesne, as of fee on the day that he died, 1 carucate of land of the King in chief by the service of the 10th part of a knight's fee, in the which *Joan*, his wife, of the feoffment of the King, was not joined.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, curtilage, and 1 dovecote, which are worth by the year 2s. 8d. There are there 62 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 10s. 4d., price of the acre 2d. Also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 6s., price of the acre 12d. Also

2 acres of several pasture, which are worth 8*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* There is there 1 acre of wood, which is worth nothing by the year. Also a certain water mill, which is worth 4*s.* by the year.

There are 13 tenants there who hold divers tenements, and pay by the year 44*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 12*s.* 11¼*d.*, at Easter 9*s.* 11¼*d.*, at the feast of St. John the Baptist 9*s.* 7¼*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 12*s.* 4¼*d.*

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum, 12*d.*

The said premises by right of inheritance descended to the heirs of *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, after the death of the said *Gilbert* the father, who died thereof seised in his demesne as of fee, whereof *Joan* his wife was not jointly seised. *Gilbert*, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and was aged 16 years on the 11th day of May last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent of the manor of Fayreford, in co. Gloucester, made before the King's escheator at Fayreford, 17 May, 35 Edw. I [1307] of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife, held of the feoffment of the King, and how much he held of the King in chief and how much of others, &c., &c., by the oath of *John son of John Hugh*, *William de Lech*, *Walter Patyn*, *William Faukoner*, *Richard Dyar*, *Nicholas de Meysi*, *Robert Walle*, *Roger Noreys*, *William Wlypse*, *Richard Hanky*, *Henry Bonfiz*, and *Henry Faber*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare and *Joan* his wife held jointly of the feoffment of the King the manor of Fayreford of the King in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee and a half.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and 2 dovecotes, which are worth per annum 10*s.* There are there in the demesne 610 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year £7 12*s.* 6*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.* Also 70 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 70*s.*, price of each acre 12*d.* There are there 6 parcels of pasture, which are worth per annum 48*s.* Also 2 water mills, which are worth per annum 40*s.*

Sum of the demesnes by the year, £16 0*s.* 6*d.*

FREE TENANTS.

William Godzwyne holds 2 carucates by the serjeanty of taking the birds of the lord. *John de Fayreford* holds a certain water mill at fee farm with a certain suit of Middleton, paying by the year 66s. 8d. at the 4 principal terms of the year, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. *Richard de Briscouwe* holds 1 virgate of land, paying by the year 6s. 8d. at the same terms. *Hugh le Despenser* holds 1 weir (*girgitem*), paying by the year at the feast of St. Michael 12d. *John Scalewarde* holds 1 virgate of land, paying by the year 6s. 8d. *Robert atte Mulle* holds 1 weir (*girgitem*), and pays at the feast of St. Michael 4s. 6d. *Robert de Olde* holds a certain tenement, paying at the same term 5s. *John Clement* holds 6 acres of land, paying by the year at the 4 yearly terms 8s. *Richard Hanky* holds a certain tenement, paying by the year at those terms 3s. 11d. *Auena Kydenot* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at the same terms 5s. 6d. *Alice Quick* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at the said terms 3s. *William Wlypse* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at the same terms 3s. 8d. *Henry Faber* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at the said terms 2s. 3d. *Losse Mayheus* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at those terms 7½d. *John Felice* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at those terms 4s. 7d. *Richard le Clerk* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at the said terms 7d. *Philip Gamel* holds a certain tenement, paying by the year at the same terms 3s. 2d. *Matilda Pyrkes* holds 1 tenement, paying by the year at the same terms 7d. *Robert Syre* holds 1 tenement, and pays at the same terms 3s. *John Landones* holds 1 tenement, and pays by the year at the same terms 9d. *Thomas Gunnelde* holds a certain tenement, paying 2s. 3d. at the same terms. *Muriel Elyce* holds 1 tenement, paying 12d. at the same terms. *Nicholas le Tayllour* holds 1 tenement, paying at the same terms 12d. *Henry Saleman* holds 1 tenement, paying at the same terms 3d. *Agnes Durlyng* holds 1 tenement, paying at the said terms 8d.

There are there 6 free tenants of small tenure who hold a certain free tenement, and pay by the year at the same terms 3s. 9d.

Sum of the rent of the free tenants by the year, £6 18s. 11½d.

CUSTOMARY TENANTS.

William atte Zate holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, paying by the year at the Nativity of the Lord 12d. And he shall work

from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, viz., for 38 weeks, 152 works, to wit, by the week 4 works, which are worth 6s. 4d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall plough 3 acres of land by the year, and the ploughing is worth 9d. And he shall harrow 1 acre at the Lent sowing, and it is worth $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ And he shall work from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August 20 works, viz., by the week 4 works, which are worth 15d., price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$ And he shall work from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 32 works, viz., by the week 4 works, which are worth 4s., price of each work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he owes 8 bedripes in autumn, which are worth 12d., price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the rents and services, 14s. $5\frac{1}{2}d.$

Robert Hathewy, Richard le Nywe, Matilda la Visshe, Thomas le Visshe, Thomas Burgeys, William de la Hyde, Stephen Burgeys, John le Longe, Thomas Kyd, John atte Naysshe, John att Fortheye, John Aynolf, Andrew le Reue, Walter le Hayward, Sybilla atte Welle, John atte Hulle, John atte Grove, Henry Horny, Alice Wyn, Alice Hereward, John Bron, John Sleye, William Hamond, Symon le Longe, John Burgeys, William Clerk, William Hycheman (?), Alice Pyrck, Thomas Hycheman, William Saloman, John Clomment, Douce Garynes, Henry Pyrck, Thomas Hathewy, Walter Segure, William Bysshop, William Abbod, William Gylle, Robert Pyrck, and Nicholas le Kynd (?), each of them holds, pays, and does like William atte Zate. John Dod, Robert Geldof, Robert Gylle, John Meysi (?), Alice la Rene, Lovekyn Chocte, William le Bryd, and John Vnwyne, each of them holds half a virgate and pays and does the moiety of the services of the said William atte Zate. Amice la Syre, William Bryd, and Nicholas le Fanel, each of them holds half a virgate of land, and does the moiety of the works of the said William atte Zate.

Sum of the rents and services aforesaid by the year, £33 12s. $2\frac{3}{4}d.$

Isolda Hendy holds 6 acres of land in villeinage, and pays by the year 3s. at the four terms abovesaid, and gives in autumn for bedripes $8\frac{1}{4}d.$, and at Christmas 4 hens, price 4d. Alice atte Grove, Alice Bonde, William Cubbel, John Pye, Richard Dod, John Prekt, Agnes Hykedon, William Bone, Burlyng Gorwy, and Matilda la Tongg, each of them holds, pays, and does as much as the said Isolda.

Sum of the rents and services of the same, 43s. $2\frac{3}{4}d.$

COTTARS.

There are there 13 cottars, who hold 13 cottages, and pay by the year at the 4 terms abovesaid 16s. 2d.

Sum, 16s. 2d.

All the said customars give of tallage at the feast of St. Michael £8. And 300 eggs at Easter, price 10d.

Sum, £8 os. 10d.

The pleas and perquisites within the said manor, with 2 views at Hokeday and Michaelmas, are worth per annum 63s. 2d.

Sum, 63s. 2d.

BURGESSES.

There is there a certain market town in the which are 68 burgesses, who hold 68 burgages, and pay by the year at the 4 terms abovesaid 68s., viz., for each burgage 12d. There is there a certain fair on the day of St. James which is worth per annum 5s. The toll of the market is worth per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with 2 views, are worth per annum 20s.

Sum, 103s.

Sum of the sums of the whole extent... ..

Gilbert de Clare, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and was aged 16 years on the 11th day of May last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent made before the King's escheator at Sodbury, 24 May, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife held of the feoffment of the King, by the oath of *Robert le Ferre*, *Ralph Cambrey*, *Philip Rauf*, *William de Kenegrave*, *Peter Clericus*, *William le Chepnor*, *Nicholas Vpdoune*, *Adam Molend*, *John de Boxstede*, *John de Hynewyke*, *John le Dicare*, and *William Clericus*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare held the manor of Sodbury in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, of the King in chief, in the which *Joan* his wife was not joined, by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage, which, with a garden, curtilage, and 2 dovecotes, are worth per annum 10s. There are there

299 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 74s. 9d., price of the acre 3d. Also 339 acres and half a farndal of arable land, which are worth per annum 56s. 7½d., price of the acre 2d.; also 90 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum £6, price of each acre of 30 acres 2s., and of 60 acres 12d.; also 57 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 19s., price of the acre 4d. There is there a certain park with wild beasts, the herbage whereof is worth by the year 13s. 4d. beyond the sustentation of the beasts. Also another park at La Leigrave without beasts, the underwood whereof is worth per annum.....Also a certain foreign wood containing 6 acres, which is worth nothing per annum because it is common to all tenants. There are there 2 water mills, which are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the demesnes by the year, £15 16s. 8½d.

FREE TENANTS.

John Bischof holds 1 pasture, and pays by the year 13s. 4d. at two terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. John and St. Michael. *Adam de Molend* holds the 3rd part of a virgate of land, and pays per annum 3s. 5d. and 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d., at the feast of St. Michael. *Nicholas Opedoune* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 5s. at 3 terms, to wit, at the Purification of the Blessed Mary, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *William degrave* holds 5 virgates of land, and pays per annum 32s. 3d., to wit, at the Purification 9s., at Easter 2s. 6d., at the feast of St. John 9s., and at the feast of St. Michael 11s. 9d. *Le Feire* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 9s. 5d., to wit, at the Purification 2s. 8d., at Easter 20d., at the Nativity of St. John 2s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 7d. *Williammon* holds the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s., to wit, at Lady Day 2s., at Midsummer 2s. 8d., and at Michaelmas 2s. 8d. *Henry Herm* holds....., and pays per annum 20d., to wit, at Lady Day 6½d., at Midsummer 6½d., and at Michaelmas 7d. *Richard att Northarde* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s., to wit, at Midsummer and Michaelmas by equal portions. *Richard Emelot* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 3s. 1½d., to wit, at Lady Day 12½d., at Midsummer 12½d., and at Michaelmas 12½d. *John de Hynewyke* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 9s., to wit, at Lady Day, Midsummer, and Michaelmas by equal portions. *John Gardeford* (?) holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s., to wit, at Lady Day, Midsummer, and Michaelmas. *John Drawpper* holds 1 virgate of

land, and pays per annum 5s. 1d., to wit, at the Purification 16d., at Midsummer 16d., and at Michaelmas 2s. 7d. *Ralph Caumbrey* holds 4 virgates of land, and pays per annum 4s., to wit, at the Purification 1s., and at Midsummer 3s. *John Perys* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 11s., to wit, at the Purification 3s., at Midsummer 3s., and at Michaelmas 5s. *Elias Cotel* holds 1 carucate (?) of land, and pays per annum 5s. *Philip Radulph* holds 1 acre of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 1d. *John de la Leigrave* holds the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 6d. *Thomas at Leygrave* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays 5s. at the 3 terms aforesaid. *Nicholas Faber* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 24s. 2d., to wit, at Lady Day 7s., at Midsummer 7s., and at Michaelmas 9s. 2d. *John le Carpenter* holds a certain tenement in Bridenewike, and pays per annum 11s. 6d., to wit, at Easter 43d., and at Michaelmas 7s. 11d.

Sum of the rents of the free tenants by the year, £8 12s. 2½d., and 1 lb of pepper, price 12d.

VILLEINS.

John Husee holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 5s. 3d., to wit, at Lady Day 16d., at Midsummer 16d., and at Michaelmas 2s. 7d., and shall do 3 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth 6d., price of each 2d. *Radulphus Russel*, *Juliana ate Nasche*, and *Thomas Denys*, each of them holds and does like the said *John Husee*. *John de Cumba* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 3s. 5d., to wit, at Lady Day 10d., at Midsummer 10d., and at Michaelmas 21d., and shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth as above. *Roger ate Broke* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 3s. 1½d., to wit, at Lady Day 10d., at Midsummer 10d., and at Michaelmas 17½d., and he shall do 16 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth 8d., price of each 2d. *Richard Emelot* holds and does like the said *Roger*. *Alice Emelot* holds 6 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. 6d. *Nicholas Panel* holds half an acre of land, and pays per annum 2s. 7½d. at the 4 said terms. *Hamond de* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. 5½d. at the said terms, and shall do 3 bedripes in the autumn, and they are worth 6d., price of each 2d. *Matilda* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. 5½d. at the 3 terms aforesaid, and shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth as above. *Walter de Legh* holds and does like the said *Matilda*. *Walter Molend* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 14½d. at the 3 terms aforesaid, and shall do

2 bedripes. *Roger W...* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John 105 manual works, which are worth $4s.$, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and shall do from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August 15 works, which are worth for the said time $22\frac{1}{2}d.$ And between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 26 works, which are worth $4s. 4d.$, price of the work $2d.$ *Matilda ate* holds and does like the said *Roger*. *William Sperit* holds the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael $5d.$ And shall do between the feast of the Purification up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 70 works, which are worth $2s. 11d.$, price of each $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And between the Nativity of St. John and the gule of August 10 works, which are worth $15d.$, price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 26 works, which are worth per annum $4s. 4d.$, price of each $2d.$ *John Hullme* (?), *Robert Cupere*, *Richard Molend*, *William Gardiner*, *William Broune*, *John*, *Richard*, *Richard Le Swon*, *John ...rves*, and *Christiana Alwold*, each of them holds and does like the said *William Sperit*. *Joan ate Medstle* holds $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum.....And shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 44 works, which are worth $22d.$, price of each $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August 7 works, which are worth....., price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 12 works, which are worth $2s.$, price of each $2d.$ And shall do 3 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth $6d.$ And shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 35 works, which are worth $17\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of each $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August 7 works, which are worth.....price of each $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 8 works, which are worth $16d.$, price of each $2d.$ And shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, which are worth $6d.$*Copere*, and *John Denys*, each holds, and does as much as the said *Hugh*.

Sum of the rents and services of the said villeins by the year.....

The pleas and perquisites of the said manor, with the view of la Hockeday, are worth per annum $20s.$ There is there a certain market town, in the which are.....10 burgesses, who hold 176 burgages and a half, and pay per annum $\text{£}9\ 14s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$, to wit, at Christmas.....at Lady Day.....at Midsummer $5s. 10d.$, and at Michaelmas $\text{£}7\ 5s. 10\frac{1}{2}d.$ There is there a fair on the day of the

Nativity of St. John the Baptist, which is worth.....The toll of the market is worth per annum 30s.

The pleas and perquisites of the said borough, with the view of the Hockeday, are worth per annum 40s.

Sum of the market town, with the pleas and perquisites of the manor of Sodbury, £15 7s. 2d.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year, £49 6s. 7d.

The said manor by inheritance descended to *Gilbert de* [illegible] *Clare*.....*Gilbert*.....said *Gilbert* descended by escheat after.....

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, who was the wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent made before the King's escheator at Thornbury, 25 May, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife held of the feoffment of the King, by the oath of *William Westbroke*, *Stephen Bealbras*, *Nicholas Forester*, *John de Longo*, *Thomas Clericus*, *Roger Heynes*, *John de Gopushulle*, *Elias Heynes*, *Walter le Mason*, *Walter Gastero*, *John Pistor*, and *John Tynedau*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare and *Joan* his wife held jointly of the feoffment of the King, to them and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Thornbury in chief of the King, but by what service they know not, because the said Earl held the county of Gloucester of the King in chief for 10½ knights' fees, and this is a member of the said county.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden and curtilage and 1 dovecote, which are worth per annum 10s. There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth 66s. 8d., price of the acre 4d. Also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 12d. Also 12 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 6d. There is there a certain park with wild beasts, the herbage whereof is worth per annum, besides the sustentation of the beasts, 3s. There is there another small park with wild beasts, which is worth nothing beyond the sustentation of the beasts, because it is common to all

the tenants of that manor. There is there a certain foreign wood, containing 6 acres, where there is no underwood, and it is worth nothing per annum. There is there a certain water mill to farm next the Severn, which is worth per annum £6. Also a certain fishery in the Severn, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d.

Sum, £12 12s. 4d.

FREE TRNANTS.

Simonda de Alne holds 5 virgates of land and the 4th part, and pays per annum 5s. 4d. and half a pair of spurs, price 3d., at 2 terms, viz., at the term of St. Andrew 2s. 6d., and at Easter 1d., and at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 9d. with the spurs. *Nicholas de Kingstone* holds 2 virgates, containing $15\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and 1 plot, and pays per annum 42s. at the four terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally. *Simon Chaumberleyn* holds 4 virgates of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the feast of St. Michael. *William Westbroke* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 33s. 7d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 9s. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Easter 7s. $11\frac{1}{2}$ d., at the feast of St. John the Baptist 7s. $11\frac{1}{2}$ d., and at the feast of St. Michael 8s. $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. The Master of St. Mark, Bristol, pays for Erdecote at 2 terms 3s., to wit, at Easter and the feast of St. Michael. *John Westbrok* holds 1 virgate of land and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres, [and pays per annum] 8s. 11d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew $23\frac{3}{4}$ d., at the feast of Easter $23\frac{3}{4}$ d., at the feast of St. John $23\frac{3}{4}$ d., and at the feast of St. Michael 2s. $11\frac{3}{4}$ d. *Stephen Bealbras* holds 1 virgate of land and 2 acres and 1 messuage, with a certain croft, and pays per annum 11s. 2d., viz., at the feast of St. Andrew 2s. 6d., at Easter 2s. 6d., at the feast of St. John 2s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 3s. 8d. *Robert Southmed* holds 3 virgates and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and pays per annum 49s. 3d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 12s. 2d., at Easter 12s. 2d., at the feast of St. John 12s. 7d., and at the feast of St. Michael 12s. 4d. *John Longus* holds 1 hide of land and 1 plot of meadow, and pays per annum 46s. $10\frac{1}{4}$ d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 11s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Easter 11s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d., at the feast of St. John 11s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d., and at the feast of St. Michael 11s. $8\frac{3}{4}$ d. *Jahn Geffray* holds 1 virgate and 8 acres of land and 1 plot of meadow, and pays per annum 7s. 1d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 18d., at Easter 2s., at the feast of St. John 18d., and at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 1d. *John de Oldeburn* holds 1 virgate and a half of land, and pays per annum 30s., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 7s. 6d., at Easter 7s. 6d., at the

feast of St. John 7s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 7s. 6d. *Walter le Mason* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 20s., viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, Easter, St. John, and St. Michael equally. *Richard Clericus* holds half a virgate of land and $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres, $4\frac{1}{2}$ roods of meadow, and 1 plot of meadow, and pays per annum 18s. $0\frac{1}{4}$ d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 4s. $6\frac{1}{4}$ d., at Easter 4s. 6d., at the feast of St. John 4s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 4s. 6d. *Richard Colunor* holds 1 croft in Mortone and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods 10 perches, and pays per annum 5s. $0\frac{1}{2}$ d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Easter $5\frac{1}{2}$ d., at the feast of St. John $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., and at the feast of St. Michael 3s. 10d. *Edward le Gome* for capitage 6d., at Easter 3d., at the feast of St. Michael 3d. *Richard le Wayte* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 19s., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 4s. 9d., at Easter 4s. 9d., at the feast of St. John 4s. 9d., and at the feast of St. Michael 4s. 9d. *Gilbert le Hattare* holds one tenement, and pays per annum 4s. at the said terms. *John Randolph* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum 8s., to wit, at Easter 4s., and at Michaelmas 4s. *John Gopushulle* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 1d. Sum, £17 1s. 1d.

VILLEINS.

There are there 210 tenants, who hold at the will of the lord 95 virgates of land and $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and pay per annum of cert rent £67 11s. 4d., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew £15 12s. 5d., at Easter £16 7s. $0\frac{3}{4}$ d., at Midsummer £16 2s. $6\frac{1}{4}$ d., and at Michaelmas £18 9s. 4d. And each of them shall do 3 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth 78s. 9d., price of each day's work $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. And the said customars shall give 9s. 1d. at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, which is called Petris Penny.

Sum £71 19s. 2d.

Richard Bolecroft holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and shall plough by the year 49 ploughings, which are worth 10s. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of each $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. And shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 91 manual works, which are worth 7s. $6\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of each $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he shall do from the feast of St. John up to the gule of August 25 works, which are worth 2s. 1d., price of the work 1d. And he shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 40 manual works, which are worth 5s., price of each $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. And he shall do 1 bedrip in the autumn, which is worth $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Sum 24s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

There are there 22 virgates of the same tenure, each of which holds and does as much as the said *Richard*. Sum £27 9s. 1d. There are there 18 tenants, who hold.....virgates of land in villeinage, and pay and do the moiety of the service of the said *Richard*. Sum £11 4s. 7½d. *Robert Ailward* holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John 111 works, which are worth 4s. 7½d., price of each ½d.; and between the feast of St. John and the gule of August 15 works, which are worth 15d., price of each 1d.; and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 24 works, which are worth 3s., price of each 1½d. And he shall do 1 bedrip in the autumn, price 1½d. There are there 6 customars who hold 6 acres of land, and shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of St. John 73 manual works, and they are worth 9s. 1½d., price of the work ½d.; and between the feast of St. John and the gule of August 10 manual works, which are worth 2s. 6d., price of each 3d.; and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 15 works, which are worth 6s., price of each 1½d. There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds 2 acres of land, and shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of St. John 103 works, which are worth 4s. 4½d., price of the work ½d.; and between the feast of St. John and the gule of August 5 works, which are worth 5d., price of each 1d.; and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 8 works, which are worth 12d., price of each 1½d.

Sum £40 8s. 11d.

The pleas and perquisites, with the view of la Hockeday, are worth by the year £4 6s. 8d.

There is there a certain market town, in the which there are 60 burgesses, who hold 100 burgages, and pay by the year £6 8s. at 4 terms of the year, viz., St. Andrew, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, by equal portions.

There is there a certain fair on the day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, which is worth 6s. 8d. The toll of the market there is worth per annum 13s. 4d. The prisage of ale in the same town is worth per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the said town are worth per annum 20s. Sum, £8 18s.

Sum of the whole extent, £156 11s. 1½d.

Gilbert de Clare is the heir of the said Earl, and was aged 16 years on the 11th day of May last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 47.

Joan, who was the wife of Gilbert de Clare.

Extent of the manor of Teukesbury, made before the King's escheator at Teukesbury, 15 May, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and *Joan* his wife held of the feoffment of the King, by the oath of *William de Gopeshull*, *John de Cleve*, *William de Worth*, *John Cole*, *Robert de Kent*, *Thomas de Carent*, *William de Carent*, *Walter le Portreue*, *Reginald de Bysslegh*, *Robert Munget*, *William Tinctor*, and *William le Smale*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare and *Joan* his wife held of the feoffment of the King the manor of Theouk (Teukesbury) of the King in chief, but by what service it is held they know not, because they held the county of Gloucester of the King for $7\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees, and this is a member of the said county.

There is there a certain capital messuage, with a garden, a vineyard, and a vivary, and it is worth per annum 13s. 3d. Also a certain dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. There are in the same manor 160 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £8 13s. 4d., price of each acre 4d.; also $83\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow lying fallow, and they are worth per annum £8 7s., price of each acre 2s.; also 50 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 50s., price of each acre 12d. There is there a certain park with wild beasts, containing 80 acres, and it is worth per annum in underwood 40s., price of the acre 6d.

Sum of the demesne by the year, £21 6s. 8d.

William de Gopishulle holds 4 virgates of land, and pays by the year 7s. 4d. at 4 terms of the year by equal portions, to wit, at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. *John de Fynes* holds 6 virgates of land, and pays per annum 3s. 6d. at the same terms. *William Patrick* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 5s. 4d. at the same terms. *Walter Scot* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays by the year 5s. 4d. at the same terms. *Beatrix de Ockington* (?) holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the same terms. *Robert de Alston* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 6d. at the same terms. *Robert de Longedon* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 5s. at the same terms.

Robert Munget holds 1.....and pays per annum 5s. at the same terms. *William de Lecche* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the same terms. *Thomas de Carent* holds 1 virgate of land and 2 mills, viz., one water and the other wind, and pays per annum.....at the same terms. *John Cole* holds 5 virgates of land and 1 meadow, and pays per annum 40s., to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 4s. 6d., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 15s. 1½d., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 10s. 3d., and at the feast of St. Michael.....holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 7s. at the said terms. The Abbot of Teukesbury holds 1 tenement, and pays per annum 3s. 4d. at the said terms. *John de Clyve* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays.....at the said terms. *Robert Mundy* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the said 2 terms. *Robert de Aldrinton* holds 1 curtilage, and pays at the feast of St. Michael ¼d. *John de la Mare* holds 1 tenement, and pays per annum.....*Winchcomb de Tivenyng* pays for having a certain common in Swynham 4s. at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. The tenants of the Abbot of Roubek of (? at) Aston pay by the year 6s. 8d. at the said terms.

Sum of the rents of the freemen by the year, £8 12s. 0¼d.

Roger Cayleway holds 1 virgate of land, for the which he ought to carry the writs within the 4 seas of England. *Nicholas Cayleway* holds 1 virgate of land, and pays by the year 18d. at the 4 terms abovesaid. And he shall plough at the winter sowing..... price of the day's work 2½d. And at the Lent sowing he shall plough for 3 days, and it is worth 6d., price of each day's work 2d. And he ought to dig the vineyard for 3 days, and it is worth 1½d., and to gather the grapes in the vineyard for 1 day and a half, and the work is worth ¾d. And he ought to work.....for 1 day and a half, and it is worth 5d. And he shall carry the corn or hay for 2 days, and they are worth 12d., price of each day's work 6d. And he shall do 8 bedripes in the autumn, and they are worth 12d., price of each 1½d. And he shall make certain services.....like the said *Richard Cayleway*. *William Gould* and *William Godefray* hold and do as much as the said *Nicholas Cayleway*. *John Knyght* holds 1½ virgates of land and 2 acres of meadow, and pays at the feast of St. John the Baptist (?).....for 3 days, and the work is worth 1½d. And he shall plough 1½ acres at the winter sowing, and that ploughing is worth 15d., price of the acre 10d.; and shall plough 1½ acres at the Lent sowing, and that ploughing is worth 12d.; and shall dig in the vineyard of the lord for 6 days.....against Christmas and Easter for 2 days, and

it is worth 2*d.*; and shall carry the hay or corn for 4 days, and it is worth 2*s.*, price of the carriage 6*d.* And he shall mow for 5 days, and it is worth 10*d.*, price of the day's work 2*d.* And shall do 31 bedripes in autumn.....*Richard Wyger* holds 1½ virgates of land, and pays per annum 7*s.* 4*d.* at the 4 terms aforesaid. And he shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth 4½*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.* And he shall carry the corn as above..... and pays per annum 6*s.* 10*d.* at the said 4 terms. And shall gather the grapes in the vineyard for 3 days, and it is worth 1½*d.* And he shall dig there for 6 days, and it is worth 3*d.*, price of the day's work ½*d.* And he shall plough at the winter sowing and at the Lent.....And shall do 16 bedripes in the autumn, and it is worth 2*s.*, price of each 1½*d.* And he shall thresh against (*contra*) Christmas and Easter for 2 days, and it is worth 1*d.* And he shall carry the corn as above. *Richard le Knyght* and *Alexander le Forester* hold.....20*s.* And they shall do all the other services like the said *John le Knyght*, and they are worth as much. *Agnes Hamond* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at the feast of St. Andrew 21½*d.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2*s.* 3*d.*, at the feast of St. John.....And she shall gather the grapes in the vineyard for 3 days, and it is worth 1½*d.* And she shall dig there for 3 days, and it is worth 1½*d.* And shall do 8 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth 12*d.*, price of each 1½*d.* *Thomas Sage* holds 1 half virgate of land.....And he shall dig in the vineyard for 24 days, and it is worth 12*d.*, price of each day's work ½*d.* And he shall gather grapes in the vineyard for 3 days, and it is worth 1½*d.* And shall do 8 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth 12*d.*, price of each 1½*d.* *Adam Hoke* holds.....And shall gather the grapes in the vineyard for 3 days, and it is worth 1½*d.* And shall dig there for 24 days, and it is worth 12*d.*, price of the day's work ½*d.*; and shall give 4 hens at Christmas, and they are worth 4*d.*; and shall thresh against Christmas and Easter for 2 days, and it is worth.....And shall do 16 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth 2*s.*, price of each 1½*d.* And he shall give for the carriage of salt 1*d.* *William Hoke* and *Matilda Hoke* hold 1 virgate of land, and pay and do as much as the said *Adam Hoke*.*Alicia*.....holds 2 virgates of lands, and pays per annum 6*s.* at the 4 terms of the year, and does all other services like the said *Adam*, except that she shall not give the hens or carry the corn as above. *Nicholas de Muy*.....of meadow, and pays 2*s.* at the 4 terms of the year. *Thomas atte Lone* holds 4 acres of land and half an acre of meadow, and pays per annum 2*s.* 3*d.*, and

shall dig in the vineyard for 26 days, and it is worth 13*d.*, price of each day's work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall do 8 bedripes.....price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall raise the hay of the lord for 20 days, and it is worth 10*d.*, price of the day's work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall gather the grapes in the vineyard for 3 days, and it is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *William de Upton* holds as much, and does like the said *Thomas*. *Henry Geffray*.....acre of meadow, and pays by the year 3*s.* 2*d.* at the 4 yearly terms. And he shall gather the grapes and raise the hay like the said *Thomas*. And shall do 16 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth 2*s.*, price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Alice la We...tur* holds 4 acres of land.....at the 4 yearly terms, and shall do all other services like the said *Henry Geffray*. *William Gripe* holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, and pays per annum 2*s.* 2*d.* at the 4 yearly terms. And he shall gather the grapes in the vineyard, and shall do.....8 bedripes like *Thomas atte Lone*. *Robert Gripe* holds half an acre of land and half an acre of meadow, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the 4 yearly terms. And shall dig in the vineyard, raise the hay, and gather the grapes like *Thomas atte Lone*. And shall do.....bedripes.....price of each work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Richard son of Ralph* holds 1 acre of land and half an acre of meadow, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the 4 yearly terms. And he shall dig in the vineyard, gather the grapes, and raise the hay like *Thomas atte Lone*, and shall do 8 bedripes and.....*John Williams* holds 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, and pays per annum 2*s.* 6*d.* at the 4 yearly terms. And shall dig in the vineyard for 40 days, and it is worth 20*d.*, price of each $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And shall carry the hay for 40 days, and it is worth 20*d.*, price of each $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And.....3*d.* And shall do 16 bedripes in autumn, and it is worth 2*s.*, price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Henry atte Wode* holds 2 acres of land and half an acre of meadow, and pays 2*d.* at the feast of St. John the Baptist, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 38 works, which are worth 19*d.*, price of each $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And between the feast of St. John and the feast of St. Michael 21 works, which are worth 2*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

There are there at Muyche 8 tenants, fishermen, who pay per annum for a certain fishing at the feast.....

Sum of the rents and services of the same by the year £8 6*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, whereof of rent.....

Henry Boline holds there 1 virgate of land and 1 acre of meadow in villeinage, and he shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for 38 weeks 221 works, and they are worth 9*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of each work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

And between the feast of St. John and the feast of St. Martin for 14 weeks he shall do 59 manual works, which are worth 7s. 4½*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.* And he shall give at the sowing of wheat for a certain custom which is called "Benese" half a bushel of wheat, and it is worth 3*d.* And he shall plough and harrow at the winter sowing 1½ acres of, with the harrowing 15*d.*, price of the acre 10*d.* And he ought to plough at the same sowing 3 roods of land, and the ploughing is worth 7½*d.* And he ought to plough at the Lent sowing 1½ acres, and that ploughing is worth 12*d.*, price of the acre 8*d.* And he shall give for carriage of salt 1*d.* And he shall thresh for 2 days against Christmas and Easter, and it is worth 1*d.* And he shall give 4 hens at Christmas, which are worth 4*d.* And shall do 16 bedripes in the autumn, and they are worth 2s., price of each 1½*d.* And he shall carry the hay for 20 days, and they are worth 10*d.*, price of each day's work ½*d.* And he pays for 1 parcel of meadow 3*d.* at the feast of St. John the Baptist. *Stephen Blast, Thomas Janekin, Ralph Bysshope, Thomas Leveregg, Stephen Purs, Stephen Tussi, Thomas le Eyr, Stephen Knyght, Cristiana Macein (?)*, *Cristiana de Holderness, William Mac, Editha Janekins, William Rolues, Sampson Thomas, Thomas le Luttel, Nicholas Crouk, Adam Purs, Adam de Kenemerton, Nicholas Untowe (Vitewe), Thomas Bole, Stephen Gerveys, Thomas Drak, Robert Hardheved, Robert de Aula, Nicholas Balle, Ralph le Newe, John le Ffader, Stephen de Holdernesse, John Drak, Stephen Crouk, Thomas Reeue, John Baghere, Thomas Piers, John le Reue, Henry Richemon, Adam le Carter, John Tycule, Adam Milkwhyet, Adam Basse, Robert, and William H.....*, each of them holds in all things and does like the said *Henry Boline, Robert Godekname, Adam le Palmer, Richard Midwinter, John le Rede, John Pertriche, Alice Williams, John Roules, Thomas Jarden, William le Newe, Thomas Queynterell, Geoffrey le Bonde, Dionessa la Montere*, and *Robert de Holdernesse*, each of them holds 1 half virgate of land, and does the moiety of the service like the said *Henry Boline*.

Sum of the services of the said natives by the year, £57 7s. 10*d.*

CUSTOMARY TENANTS.

Robert Cole de Northey holds 1 virgate of land, and ought to hold the plough of the lord all working days, or he shall work 6 days in each week between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, except festival days when they shall happen, to wit, 38 weeks, and so is the sum of the works during the said time 197 works, the festival days being

allowed, which are worth 8s. 2½*d.*, price of a work ½*d.* And he shall hold the said plough or shall work between the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael for 14 weeks, each week 6 works, except festival days which shall happen during the said time, and so the sum is 73 works, the festival days being allowed, which are worth 9s. 1½*d.*, price of each work 1½*d.* And he shall give 4 hens at Christmas, which are worth 4*d.* *John Sage, Robert Carter, Robert Grove, Thomas Balle, Nicholas Kene, William le Rede, William Bygge, Stephen Balcerene, Agnes Pallefrey, Nicholas Palmer, Richard de Wasseburne, and Robert Portar*, each of them holds as much and does in all things like the said *Robert Cole*. And 3 of the aforesaid hold 1 parcel of meadow, and pay 22*d.* at the 4 terms by the year. *Nicholas Faber* holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, for the which he shall make the ironwork for 9 ploughs of the lord in the same manor, and that service is worth by the year 13s. 4*d.*, but he shall have each year of the lord at the feast of the Ascension of the Lord 4s. for 1 quarter of coal (*ad carbonum*).

Sum of the services of the said customary tenants by the year, £12 4s. 10*d.*

Anthony de Na(t)ton holds 1 cottage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for 38 weeks 35 works, to wit, each week 1 work, 1 work being allowed him in the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, and they are worth 17½*d.*, price of the work ½*d.* And between the feast of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael he shall do 14 works, to wit, for the week 1 work, and they are worth 21*d.*, price of each 1½*d.* And he shall do 16 bedripes in the autumn, and they are worth 2s., price of each 1½*d.* *Adam le Reper, Robert Rote, Henry de*, each of them holds and does in all things like the said *Anthony de Nacton* (?).

Sum of the services of the said cottars by the year 20s. 10*d.*

There are there two views of frankpledge, to wit, at the feast of St. Martin and Hokeday, which are worth per annum of cert rent £7 12s. The pleas and perquisites of the other courts of the said manor, with fines of lands, tolls, and reliefs, are worth per annum.....

Sum of the cert rent, views, and perquisites of the court by the year, £12 12s.

There is there a certain market town in the which there are 70 burgesses, who hold 145 burgages, and the half and the third part of 1 burgage, and pay £7 5s. 10*d.*, viz., for each burgage 12*d.*

at the said 4 terms. The said burgesses hold besides.....and pay by the year 20s. at said terms. All the burgesses and cottars of the same borough pay by the year for a certain custom, which is called "scotale," 24s. at the said terms. They also pay for a certain custom called "flustale" per annum 12s. at the said 4 terms.

The toll of the market of the said town is worth per annum 60s. The pleas and perquisites with the view at Hokeday are worth by the year 50s.

Sum of the value of the said borough by the year £16 11s. 10d.

Sum of the whole extent by the year £137.....½d.

[The heir as above.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, p. 3, No. 47.

William Bleyth.

Inquisition taken before *Robert de Harwedon, locum tenens* of *Sir Hugh le Despenser*, justice of the forest on this side the Trent, at Gloucester on Monday in the feast of St. Cuthbert the Bishop, 35 Edw. I [1307], by the oath of *Nicholas le Lung, locum tenens* of *Sir John Botecourte*, keeper of the forest of Dene, *William Hathewy*, *John de Abenhale*, *John Waryn*, *Robert de Aure*, *William de Stour*, *William Godyer*, *William Joce*, *William de Monte*, *William Byllyng*, *Philip Boter*, foresters of the fee, *Alexander de Bikenore*, *Roger de Aldewik*, verderers, *John de la Mare*, *William de Dene*, *Robert de Bradeston*, *Richard de Byseleye*, *Stephen de Masynton*, *Warin son of William*, *Nicholas de la Grave*, and *Robert atte Church*, regariderers, *Walter de Kedeford*, *Osbert Malemort*, *William Ely*, *Roger le Smale*, *William Lewelyn*, *John de Wyrhale*, *William le Carter*, *John Iuor*, *Ralph Ordiych*, *William Borrych*, *Robert Juliane*, *Henry le Carter*, and *John Marky*, free men, concerning the bailiwick that *William Bleyth* held within the forest of Dene, &c., who say that

William Bleyth held a certain bailiwick, which is called Bleytheswick in fee and inheritance, for the which *John*, his son and heir, is in the wardship of the King.

The said *William* held a certain bailiwick in the said forest [by the service] of riding throughout the whole of the said forest and surveying it, of the grant of the King for life.

The said *William* is dead, and the King may give it to whomsoever he shall please without doing injury to any one. The said

bailiwick is of so little value that it cannot be estimated, because there is nothing belonging to it.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 90.

John Besemaunsel.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Thomas de Gardinis*, Sheriff of Gloucester, on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 35 Edw. I [1307], by the oath of *William de Gopushull*, of Clyve, *John de Tadynton*, *Reginald de Bisshale*, *Robert Minyet*, *John de Stanewey*, *William le Smale*, *Robert le Glover*, *Richard de Tredynton*, *William de Morton*, *Simon de Erdesle*, and *Nicholas Whiscard*, to inquire if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *John Besemaunsel* and *Alice* his wife that they may give and assign 3 messuages and 76 acres of land in Aldrynton and Gretton to the Abbot and convent of Teukesbury: to hold to them and their successors for ever, and of whom the said messuages and lands are held, &c., who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to *John Besemaunsel* and *Alice* his wife, that they may give the said messuages and lands to the said Abbot and convent and their successors for ever.

One messuage and 38 acres are held of the Abbot of Teukesbury by the service of 16s. of yearly rent, and 2 messuages and 38 acres are held of *William de Dyclerdon* by the service of 1d. of yearly rent.

The said messuages and lands are worth besides the said service 15s. 7d.

As to 1 messuage and 30 acres of land the Abbot of Teukesbury, *William de Dyclesdon*, and the Earl of Gloucester are the mesnes between the King and the said *John* and *Alice*.

Four messuages and 2½ virgates of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 22s. of yearly rent remain to the said *John* and *Alice*, besides the said gift and assignment, and they are worth per annum, clear, 60s.

The lands and tenements remaining to the said *John* and *Alice*, besides the said gift, suffice for the customs and services duly to be made, as well for the said premises so given as for other lands and tenements retained to themselves, and for all other charges

which they sustained or were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frank pledge, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and all other charges whatsoever to be sustained.

And the said *John* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever as he was wont to be put before the said gift. The country by the said gift through the default of the said *John* will not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 130.

Bogo de Knoville.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Teynton, 1 August, 35 Edw. I [1307], of the lands and tenements of the which *Bogo de Knoville* was seised on the day that he died by the oath of *Walter Aylwy*, *John de Berfore*, *William Aylwy*, *William le ffraunkelayn*, *Peter de Commede*, *John Ryngot*, *John de Commede*, *John de la More*, *Robert atte Neuwe*, *Peter de Beckeford*, *John de Gravenhull*, and *John Sweyn*, who say that

The said *Bogo* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Gravenhull 7 tenements in chief of the King by the service of the 20th part of a knight's fee: which said tenements pay per annum for all service 19s. 7½*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, by equal portions. Sum, 19s. 7½*d.*

The said *Bogo* held in his demesne as of fee at Parva Teynton 2 carucates of land of *Alan Plockenet* by the service of 1 pair of gloves, price 1*d.* There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum ...s. 8*d.* There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 3*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18*d.*; also 2 acres of several pasture, worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12*d.*; also 3 acres of wood where there is no underwood, and they are worth nothing per annum. There is there a certain free tenant, who pays per annum 5s. at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. There are there 7 natives, who hold 1½ virgates in villeinage, and pay per annum 19s. 6*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary in March only. And they shall do from the feast of the Annunciation up to the gule of August for 18 weeks 208 manual works, which are worth 8s. 8*d.*, price of the

work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, for 8 weeks, 104 manual works, which are worth 8s. 8d., price of the work 1d. There are there 3 cottars, who pay per annum 12d. at the said term; and they shall do in the autumn 28 manual works, which are worth 2s. 4d., price of the work 1d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12d. Sum, £4 13s. 10d.

The said *Bogo* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Kulkotte 1 carucate of land in chief of *John de Ferrars* by scutage, paying $\frac{1}{2}d.$ at the feast of St. Michael for all services. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, worth per annum 2s. There are there 70 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 11s. 8d., price of the acre 2d.; also 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d.; also 12 acres of wood within the forest of Dene, which are worth nothing per annum. There are there 8 free tenants, who pay per annum at the feast of St. Michael 19s. 11d. There is there a certain native who holds 6 acres of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 41 works, which are worth 20 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, for 8 weeks, 16 manual works, which are worth 16d., price of the work 1d. There are there 4 natives, who hold 30 acres of land in villeinage, and pay per annum 9s. at the feast of St. Michael for all services. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6d. Sum, 48s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum, £8 1s. 7d., of the which he paid per annum to *Alan Plockenet* and *John de Ferrar* 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and so the sum is clear per annum £8 1s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}d.$

Bogo de Knovill, son of the said *Bogo*, is his next heir, and was aged 24 years at the feast of St. Leonard last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edw. I, No. 160.

Hugh Poyntz.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Tockinton, in co. Gloucester, 25 January, 1 Edw. II [1308], of the lands and tenements of the which *Hugh Pointz* was seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day [that he died, by the oath of *John de Brockenneberg*, *John de Aweleye*, *Richard Pesson*, *Richard de Weston*, *Richard atte Home*, *Reginald de Juste*, *John*

le Parmenter, Robert Bosse, Adam le Chapman, Thomas atte Pull, John Smetmersch, and Walter le Parker, who say that

The said *Hugh* held the manor of Tockinton in his demesne as of fee of the Earl of Gloucester by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 3d.; also 24 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 36s., price of each acre 18d.; also 6 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain foregn wood of oaks where there is no underwood, and it is common to all the tenants of the said manor and their neighbours, and is worth nothing per annum; also a certain park with wild beasts, containing 10 acres, the herbage whereof is worth per annum, beyond the sustenation of the beasts, 5s. There is no underwood except for the enclosing of the park of the same. There are there 2 mills, which are worth per annum 20s. Sum of the demesnes per annum, 113s. 8d.

There are there 15 free tenants, who hold divers tenements in the same manor of the said *Hugh*, and pay of rent of assize 106s. 7d. at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions. Sum, 106s. 7d.

There are in the said manor 16 tenants, each of whom holds $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land in villeinage. And each of them shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 70 manual works, and they are worth 2s. 11d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and shall plough 17 ploughs during the same time, and they are worth 2s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of the plough 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and shall do from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August 20 manual works, which are worth 20d., price of the work 1d.; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael he shall do 32 works, which are worth 4s., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the value of the works and services aforesaid by the year, £8 11s. 4d.

There are there 12 tenants, each of whom holds the 4th part of 1 virgate of land. And each of them shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 70 works, which are worth 2s. 11d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and thence up to the gule of August 10 works, which are worth 10d., price of the work 1d.; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 18 works, which are worth 2s. 3d., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the value of the works and services of the same per annum, 72s.

There are there 28 cottars, who hold 28 cottages, and pay of rent of assize per annum 58s. 1d., at the 3 terms abovesaid. Sum, 58s. 1d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court, with 2 views, are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year, £27 1s. 8d.

Nicholas Pointz, son of the said *Hugh*, is his next heir, and is aged 28 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. II, No. 46.

Reginald de Grey.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Kempeleye, in co. Gloucester, 21 April, 1 Edw. II [1308], 'of the lands and tenements which *Reginald de Grey* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de la Felde*, *John Joghelot*, *Adam de la Felde*, *William Pourwer*, *William Hatheny*, *Roger atte Zeildhalle*, *John le Franceys*, *John Geffrey*, *William Kench*, *Gilbert de Veil*, *William Note*, and *William de Falleye*, who say that

The said *Reginald* held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Kempeleye of *Roger de Mortimer* and *Theobald de Verdon* by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with gardens, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 3d.; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 12d.; also 3 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 18d., price of the acre 6d. There is there a certain park of saplings of oaks, where there is no underwood or herbage, and it is worth nothing per annum; also a certain foreign wood, and it is common to all the neighbours, and is worth nothing per annum. Sum, 68s. 2d.

There are in the said manor 45 free tenants, who hold divers tenements, for the which they pay per annum of rent of assize £4 12s. 4d. at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael, and 3½ lb. of pepper at Christmas and Michaelmas, price of the lb. 12d.; and 1 lb of cummin, price ½d.; and 2 pairs of spurs at Michaelmas, price 6d. Sum, £4 16s. 4½d.

There are there 10 natives, who hold 3 virgates of land in villeinage, for the which they pay per annum at the said 2 terms of rent of assize 38s. 3½d., and do autumnal works which are

worth per annum 18s. 5d.; and they shall give 10s. 7½d. of aid at the feast of St. Michael. Sum, 67s. 4d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the whole extent by the year, £11 13s. 10½d.

John de Grey is the son and next heir of the said *Reginald*, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. II, No. 54.

Matilda, wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Seynnebury, 8 October, 1 Edw. II [1308], of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which *Matilda*, who was the wife of *Hugh de Mortuo Mari*, deceased, held in co. Gloucester, on the day that she died, of the inheritance of the said *Hugh*, by the oath of *Nicholas de Staveleye*, *Nicholas de la Chambre*, *Richard Perdome*, *William Bronyng*, *William Ace*, *William le Keu*, *Edmund Cheveryl*, *John Bostolf*, *Robert le Olde*, *William le Knyt*, *Thomas de Alwington*, and *Philip Thorban*, who say that

The Abbot of Abbyndon held of *Matilda Mortuo Mari* of the inheritance of *Hugh de Mortuo Mari*, of Castle Richard, the manor of Ludlinton, which is worth per annum £10 by ½ a knight's fee, taking scutage when it shall run as much as belongs to the ½ fee.

John de Ollynton held the manor of Ollynton of the said *Matilda*, as of the inheritance of the said *Hugh*, by ½ a knight's fee, which is worth per annum £10, taking scutage as above.

The Prior of Parva Malvernia holds the manor of Neuwynton of the said *Matilda*, as of the inheritance of the said *Hugh*, by ½ a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum £15.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edw. II, No. 59.

Robert de la Felde.

Inquisition taken before the King's Escheator at Queddesleye, 2 March, 2 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements of the which *Robert de la Felde* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and which he held of the lands and tenements of the Master and Brethren of the Knights Templars

in England, being in the King's hand by knight's service, &c., &c., by the oath of *William de Clyfford*, *William de Pyddesmon*, *Walter le Carpenter*, *Thomas Kec*, *John de Coltrop*, *John le Despensers*, *Walter le French* (?), *William le Neuman*, *Henry de Wyk*, *Gilbert de Frethorn*, *Henry Fernageu*, and *Gilbert de Colne*, who say that

Robert de la Felde held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at la Felde, next Queddesleye, of the lands and tenements of the Master and Brethren of the Knights Templars in England as of the manor of Gutynge being in the King's hand the lands and tenements underwritten, by the service of 60s. per annum, to be paid at the feast of All Saints and le Hockeday.

The capital messuage with the garden and curtilage is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there in the demesne 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d.; also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth 12s., price of the acre 18d.; also 4 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain grove of oak saplings where there is no underwood, and it is worth nothing per annum. There are there 16 free tenants, who hold divers lands, and pay per annum 48s. 2d. at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael, and 1 gillyflower at the feast of St. Michael.

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the whole extent per annum, 112s. 10d., whereof in rent resolute by the year 60s., and so the sum is clear 52s. 10d.

Robert de la Felde, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 16.

Nicholas le Archer.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stoke, 5 June, 2 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements of the which *Nicholas le Archer* of Stoke was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King, and how much of others, &c., &c., by the oath of *John Gyrunyyle*, *Richard ate Watere*, *Simon le Porter*, *Roger de Homme*, *William Chaumon*, *Edmund de Suthame*, *Gregory le Mariner*, *William de Clyve*, *Robert Durel*, *John le Freman*, *William Haym*, and *John Bele*, who say that

The said *Nicholas* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Stoke the tenements underwritten, of the King in chief by the service of the serjeanty of finding 1 man in the time of war within the 4 seas of England for 40 days at his own proper costs. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 240 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £4, price of the acre 4d.; also 5 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 12d. Sum of the demesnes per annum, £4 11s. 8d.

There are there 9 free tenants, who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 41s. 1d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d., at the 4 usual terms by equal portions, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Sum of the rent of assize, 41s. 1d.; 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d.

There are there 7 serfs, of whom each one holds half a virgate of land in villeinage. And each of them shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 25 manual works, which are worth 13½d., price of the work ½d.; and each of them shall plough during the said time 13 days, and it is worth 2s. 2d., price of the ploughing 2d.; and each of them shall harrow during the said time for 13 days, and it is worth 13d., price of the harrowing 1d.; and from the said feast of the Annunciation up to the gule of August each of them shall do 15 days manual works, and they are worth 8½d., price of the day's work ½d.; and thence up to the feast of St. Michael each of them shall do 32 manual works, and they are worth 2s. 8d., price of the work 1d.; and each of them shall give for carriage of salt 2d., about the feast of St. Michael. There are there 7 serfs, each of whom holds 7 acres of land in villeinage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 42 manual works, which are worth per annum 21d., price of the work ½d.; and thence up to the feast of St. Michael 16 works, and they are worth 16d., price of the work 1d. There is there 1 serf, who holds 3 acres of land, for which he shall do 52 manual works by the year; and they are worth 2s. 6d., price of the work of 44 works ½d., and of 8 works 1d. Sum, 78s. 11d.

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12d. Sum, 12d.
Sum of the whole extent clear per annum, £10 12s. 9d.

Edmund le Archer, son of the said *Nicholas*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more. *Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 39.*

William de Staure.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Neuwynham, 22 January, 2 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements whereof *William de Staure* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King in chief, and how much of others, &c., &c., by the oath of *Walter de Nasse, Hugh de Bray, Richard Edy, John de Aure, John Badeyn, Roger de Lydeslouwe, Walter de Home, William Benyger, Henry Folcher, Walter de Combe, Walter Jordan, and Walter atte Wode*, who say that

The said *William* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the King in chief 1 messuage and 12 acres of land in the vill of St. Briavell, by the serjeanty of being the King's forester in the forest of Dene and attachments, as well of vert as of venison, and to take those attached to the castle of St. Briavell. The said messuage is worth per annum 12*d.*, and each acre is worth per annum 4*d.* Sum, 4*s.* There are there 8 free tenants, who hold 4 acres of land of the said serjeanty, and pay per annum 10*s.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary.

The said *William* held in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief there 4 acres of land by the service of 20*d.*, to be paid at the castle of St. Briavell at Michaelmas and Lady Day; and they are worth per annum 2*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.* Also of *Henry de Langcastre* 1 messuage, 47 acres of arable land, 3 acres of meadow, and 3*s.* rent at Staure, in the manor of Rodleye, by the service of paying 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum and doing suit at the court of the said *Henry of Rodleye*; and the said messuage is worth per annum 2*s.*, the said 47 acres of land 11*s.* 9*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.*, and the said 3 acres of meadow 3*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.*

The said *William* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of *Emericus Pauncefot* 12 acres of land at la Boxe by the service of 12*d.*, and they are worth per annum 3*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.*

Being asked how much the said bailiwick is worth per annum, they say 11*s.* 8*d.*

William, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and was aged 26 years at the feast of St. Michael last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 49.

Robert de la Mare.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Cherington, in co. Gloucester, 23 October, 2 Edw. II [1308], of the lands and tenements of the which *Robert de la Mare* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, &c., &c., by the oath of *John Beuboyes*, *Walter de Escoint*, *Gilbert de Nayllesworth*, *Walter Richer*, *Roger de Dongthon*, *Adam le Monek*, *John Everard*, *John Bordon*, *Robert Passelewe*, *John de Westtrop*, *Robert Bonde*, and *Adam Neel*, who say that

Robert de la Mare held the manor of Cherinton in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the King in chief as of the honor of Walingford by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with gardens, curtilages, and 2 dovescotes, which are worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 140 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre, of 80, 3d., and of the residue 2d. There is there a certain pasture on the demesnes, which is worth per annum 10s. Sum of the demesnes, 53s. 4d.

There are there 9 free tenants, who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum 52s. 4d., at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. Sum, 52s. 4d.

Walter Inthehale holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, for the which he shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the gule of August for 44 weeks 164 works, which are worth 6s. 10d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$, viz., by the week 4 works, deducting the 3 festival weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 32 works, which are worth 2s. 8d., price of the work 1d. for 8 weeks, viz., by the week 4 works. Sum, 9s. 6d.

There are there 7 other villeins, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do the moiety of the work like the said *Walter Inthehale*, and it is worth as much. And all these customars shall give a certain tallage at the gule of August of 20s. for reaping the corn of the said manor. Sum of the works and services of the said customars, 62s. 9d.

There are there 8 cottars, who hold 8 cottages, and pay per annum at the said terms 13s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12d. Sum, 14s.

The said *Robert* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Monechenhamton 1 messuage and 40 acres of land of the Abbess of Kame by the service of 13s. 4d., and giving to the Abbot of Malmesbury 40s. per annum; which said messuage is worth per annum 6s. 8d., and the said 40 acres of land are worth per annum 40d., price of the acre 1d.

There are there 3 free tenants, who pay by the year 9s. 4d. at 4 terms of the year by equal portions. The said *Robert* has a certain common in the wood of Munnchennehamton, which is called housbote and heybote if the said *Robert* shall dwell there, which is worth per annum 20s.; and if he shall not dwell there, then he shall have nothing. Sum, 39s. 4d.

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum, £11 1s. 9d., whereof there is repaid to the Abbess of Kame and the Abbot of Malmesbury 53s. 4d., and so there is clear £8 8s. 5d.

Peter de la Mare, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and was aged 14 years on the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 68.

John and Robert Waleraund.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Bristol, 20 March, 2 Edward II [1309], of the lands and tenements which are of the inheritance of *John Waleraund*, and of which *Robert Waleraund* his uncle was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Alkelegh*, *David le Blount*, *Roger Corbet*, *John Joye*, *John Corbet*, *William le Waleys*, *Richard de Weston*, *Roger Faber*, *Richard Pesson*, *John de Staundene*, *Gilbert de Stansshawe*, and *John de Fromptone*, who say that

Robert Waleraund, uncle of *John Waleraund*, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the manor of Fromptone Cotel, which he held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with gardens and curtilages, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 200 acres of arable land in the demesne, which are worth per annum 66s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.; also 32 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 32s., price of the acre 12d.; also 53 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 26s. 6d., price of the acre 6d.; also 5 acres of wood where there is no underwood, and they

are worth nothing per annum. There are there 2 water mills, which are worth per annum 30s.

Nicholas de Weston holds there 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s. at the feasts of St. Michael, the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist by equal portions. *William atte Pyne* holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 5s. at the said 3 terms; and he ought to plough from the feast of St. Michael up to the same feast of St. Michael, except the 3 festival weeks, to wit, Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, each week for 1 day, viz., for 49 weeks, and they are worth 8s. 2d., viz., the day's work of ploughing, 2d., and he ought to do in the autumn for 24 days manual works with 1 man, and they are worth 3s., viz., by the day 1½d.; and he owes 3 bedripes in autumn with 1 man, which are worth 4½d., viz., by the day, 1½d. *Thomas Caumpe*, *William Somer*, *John le Scriveyn*, *John le White*, *Richard de Lathene*, *Hugh Sherston*, *William Brun*, *Richard Alured*, and *Matilda la White*, each holds, pays, and does as much per annum as the said *William*.

There are there 5 half virgators, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and does and pays in all things to the moiety of the rent and service of the said *William atte Pyne*. There are there 14 cottars, who hold 14 cottages and pay per annum 21s. 7d. at the said 3 terms. And all these customars and cottars shall give 26s. 8d. at the feast of St. Martin of tallage to the lord's larder. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum £21 11s. 6½d.

Alan, son of *Alan Plokenet*, son of *Alice*, sister of *Robert Waleraund*, one of the aunts of *John Waleraund*; *John de Edworth*, son of *Alice*, another sister of the said *Robert*, and aunt of the said *John*; *Bogo de Knoywill*, son of *Joan*, daughter of *Cecilia*, another of the sisters of the said *Robert*, and aunt of the said *John*; *Alice de Everyngham*, daughter of the said *Cecilia*; *Matilda la Brut* and *Cecilia de Helyoun*, whom *Peter de Helyoun* married, daughter of *Cecilia*, daughter of the said *Cecilia*, another sister of the said *Robert*, and aunt of the said *John*, are the kinsmen and kinswomen of the said *John* and his next heirs. The said *Alan*, son of *Alan Plokenet*, is aged 28 years and more, *John de Edworth*, 30 years and more, *Bogo de Knoywill*, 28 years and more, *Alice de Everyngham*, 30 years and more, *Matilda la Brut*, 29 years and more, and *Cecilia de Helioun*, 27 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 80.

John and Robert Waleraund.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 12 April, 2 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements which were of *John Waleraund*, and of which *Robert Waleraund*, uncle of the said *John*, was seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Culepenne*, *John atte Slo*, *Roger de Aula*, *Stephen de Draycotte*, *Richard de Wyk of Erlingham*, *John le Duk*, *Roger de Ravenhill*, *William de Pyddesmor*, *Gilbert de Colne*, *William de Wastevile*, *Hugh atte Watere*, and *Walter de Soutwode*, who say that

Robert Waleraund, uncle of *John Waleraund*, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Frompton Cotel, which is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, &c.

[This Inquisition is a duplicate of the preceding one.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 80.

John Waleraund, idiot.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Wotton, 9 September, 3 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements of *John Waleraund*, which are in the King's hands by reason of the idiocy of the said *John*, by the oath of *Geoffrey Wynebold*, *John de la Sloo*, *Laurence de Tresham*, *Gilbert de Stanschawe*, *Adam de Berton*, *John de Clepenne*, *William le Waleys*, *Richard de Wyk*, *John Goule*, *William de Clifford*, *John de Chalkeleye*, and *William de Pidesmore*, who say that

John Walrand held the manor of Fromton Cotel of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

[This Inquisition is a duplicate of the preceding one.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 80.

[Another Inquisition was taken at Wotton, on the same day and year, relating to the manor of Sistone, which is in the King's hand by reason of the idiocy of the said *John Waleraund*; it is a duplicate of the Inquisition taken at Bristol, 20 March, 2 Edw. II, which follows on next page.]

John and Robert Waleraund.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Bristol 20 March, 2 Edw. II. [1309], of the lands and tenements which are of the inheritance of *John Waleraund*, and of which *Robert Waleraund*, his uncle, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Alkelegh*, &c. [see previous Inq.], who say that

The said *Robert Waleraund* held the manor of Sistone with £4 rent in Cubberlegh for a term of years which has past, by the demise of *Alice* his sister, and died thereof seised, but not in his demesne as of fee. The said manor is held in chief of the heir of *William de Berkeley*, who is within age and in the wardship of the King by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, curtilage, and 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 10s. There are there in the demesne 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 3d.; also 40 acres of meadow, worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 12d.; also 40 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 6d. There are there 2 parks without beasts, containing 90 acres, the herbage whereof is worth per annum, with the underwood besides the brushwood of the said parks, 20s. There is there a certain pasture at Doynton, which is worth per annum 30s.

Sum of the demesnes £9 15s.

There are in the same manor 5 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 32s. 7½d. at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. The said £4 rent of Cubberlegh ought to be taken of *Thomas le Botiler* at the feast of St. Michael.

Sum of the rent of assize, 112s. 7½d.

Richard de Wurmelegh holds 1 messuage and 20 acres of land in villeinage, and shall do between the feasts of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 66 manual works, which are worth 2s. 9d., price of the work ½d.; and between the feasts of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael 26 manual works, which are worth 2s. 2d., price of the work 1d. And he ought to plough at the winter sowing for 3 days, at the Lent sowing 3 days, and at the ploughing of fallow land 3 days, and the said ploughing is worth 18d., price of each 2d. And he shall carry the lord's

hay for 1 day, and it is worth 2*d.* And he ought to plant the lord's beans for 1 day, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And he shall give 1 hen at Christmas, which is called Wodehen, and is worth 1*d.* There are there 11 customars, each of whom holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Richard*. *John Barry* holds 10 acres of land in villeinage and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the same feast of St. Michael 98 manual works, which are worth 5*s.* 2*d.*, price of each work of 72 works $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and of 26 works 1*d.* And he shall plant the lord's beans for 1 day, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and shall weed for 1 day with 1 man, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and shall put the lord's hay into cocks for 1 day, and it is worth 1*d.* There are there 9 customars, each of whom holds, pays, and does like the said *John*. *Roger Tegelyn* holds 1 cottage and 1 acre of land, and pays of rent 12*d.* at 4 terms, viz., St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, and he shall give 1 hen at Christmas, and it is worth 1*d.*; and he shall raise the lord's hay for 3 days, and it is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and shall toss the lord's hay for 2 days, and it is worth 2*d.*, price of the work 1*d.* There are there 2 customars, each of whom holds and does like the said *Roger*. And each of the said customars shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, sum 75, and they are worth 9*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And the said customars shall give in the feast of St. Martin a certain tallage to the lord's larder, 34*s.* Sum of the service of the said customars £9 1*s.* 4*d.* There are there 24 cottars, each of whom holds 1 cottage and pays per annum 28*s.* 8*d.* at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. There are there 44 acres of land new arented to 11 free tenants for 15*s.* at the said 4 terms. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the rents of the cottars with the pleas and perquisites, 57*s.*

Sum of the whole value of the extent of the said manor, £27 5*s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

The said manor of Sistone with the said £4 of rent ought to revert to *Alan*, son of *Alan Plokenet*, son of *Alice*, daughter of *Isabella*, daughter of *Thomas de Rochesford* and *Agatha* his wife, because *Roger de Berkeleye* gave the said manor and rent to the said *Thomas de Rochesford* and *Agatha* in free marriage. The said *Alice*, daughter of *Isabella*, daughter of the said *Thomas* and *Agatha*, demised the said manor and rent to *Robert Waleraund* for a term

of years, as is aforesaid, and the said *Robert* had nothing else in the said manor on the day that he died.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edw. II, No. 80.

[Then follows a duplicate of the above, taken at Gloucester 12 April, 2 Edward II., with the same jurors as in previous Inq. taken at Gloucester.]

John de Monemuth.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Camme, 19 May, 2 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements which are in the King's hand by the death of *John de Monemuth*, son and heir of *Walter de Monemuth*, deceased, and how much land is held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *John le Duk*, *Stephen de Draycotte*, *Walter de Gosinton*, *Thomas de Kyngeston*, *William le Muchele*, *Robert Russel*, *John de Hulmannecotte*, *John Giffard*, *Walter atte Berwe*, *William Kyueltre*, *Nicholas Muwayn*, and *Robert de Stanford*, who say that

The lands and tenements underwritten are in the King's hands by the death of *John de Monemuth*, son and heir of *Walter de Monemuth*, deceased, and at first were by reason of the minority of the said *John*, viz., 10 acres of land at la Plaunch which are held of *Thomas de Berkeleye* by the service of 17*d.* per annum, to be paid at the feast of St. Michael; the said 10 acres are worth per annum 3*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* There are there 70 acres of arable land, 12 acres of meadow, and 5 acres of wood, which are held of the heir of *William de Berkeleye*, who is within age and in the wardship of the King, but by what service they know not; the said 70 acres of land are worth per annum 23*s.* 4*d.*, price of each acre 4*d.*; the said 12 acres of meadow are worth per annum 24*s.*, price of each acre 2*s.*; and the said 5 acres of wood are worth per annum 5*s.*, price of each acre 12*d.*

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum 55*s.* 8*d.*, whereof in rent resolute per annum to *Thomas de Berkeleye* 17*d.*, and so the sum is, clear, 54*s.* 3*d.*

Thomas de Monemuth, brother of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 16 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II, No. 16.

John de Monemuth.

Assignment of the dower of *Katherine*, who was the wife of *John de Monemuth*, made by the King's escheator *Wodehende, John de Schidwalle, Richard Fallewolle, and William Mody*, 26 April, 3 Edw. II [1310], of all the lands and tenements which were of the said John, formerly her husband, and which, by reason of his death, are in the hands of the King. First there is assigned to the said *Katherine* 1 curtilage and 1 small close, which are worth per annum, for the chief court and garden; also $26\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 8s. 8d., price 4d.; also 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 18d.; also 2 acres of wood of small brushwood (*parvo brucio*), which are worth per annum 17d.; also the 3rd part of the rent and service of *Alice*, which is worth per annum 16d. Sum, 18s. 1d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II, No. 16.

Theobald de Verdun.

Inquisition taken before the escheator at Biseleye 12 September, 3 Edward II. [1309] of the lands and tenements of the which *Theobald de Verdun*, senior, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King, &c., by the oath of *John de la Felde, Nicholas de Seymor, William de Reem, John Stormi, John de Fromptone, Walter de Stonhenge, William Faber, Thomas de Pagenhull, Nicholas Seburn, Richard son of Peter, Adam de Rokwode, and Walter de Sidenham*, who say that

The said *Theobald* held the tenements underwritten at Byseleye in free marriage of the Earl of Herford by the service of paying 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael. There is there a certain capital messuage which is worth per annum, clear, 2s. There are there 5 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 12s. 6d., price of the acre 3d. There is there half an acre of meadow, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 5 acres of wood where there is no underwood, therefore it is worth nothing per annum. There are there 20 free tenants who hold divers tenements and pay per annum 55s. 5d. at the feasts of St. Michael,

the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist by equal portions. Also 7 natives, each of whom holds the fourth part of 1 virgate of land in villeinage, the rents and services of whom are worth per annum 46s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the value of the whole extent by the year 119s. 11d.

Theobald de Verdun, son of the said *Theobald*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II, No. 21.

Ralph Pippard.

Inquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Ralph Pippard* on the day that he died, made at Coldaston, 8 November, 3 Edw. II [1309], by the oath of *Robert de Compton*, *John atte Stable*, *Robert de Aston*, *Walter le Juvene*, *Robert de Selers*, *Stephen de Mareys*, *Walter le Clerk*, *Henry in the Halle*, *Henry atte Welle*, *Henry de Wynston*, *Walter de Mareis*, and *Robert Pelye*, who say that

The said *Ralph* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Coldaston of the Bishop of Worcester for 1 knight's fee. There is there 1 capital messuage, which is worth per annum, with a certain dovecote, 2s. There are there 160 acres of land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 3d.; and 30 acres of meadow, worth per annum 30s. price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain pasture in common, which is worth per annum 5s.; and a certain other pasture enclosed, worth 3s.; and 1 water-mill, which is worth per annum 22s. There are there 6 free tenants, who pay per annum 26s. at the terms of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary equally, and 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d., at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord. There are there 9 customars, whose works are worth per annum 60s., and they give nothing of rent. There are there 3 cottars, who pay per annum of rent of assize 5s. 6d., at the terms of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael equally. The said customars and cottars give of tallage at the feast of St. Michael 40s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2s. Sum, £11 17s. 6d.

John Pippard, son of the said *Ralph*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II, No. 25.

Walter de Insula.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Rysindon, 24 August, 3 Edw. II [1309], of certain lands which are held of the King in chief, and which *Walter de Insula* held by the law of England, of the inheritance of *Florence*, sometime his wife, deceased, and how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *John de Slougtre*, *Robert de Mareys*, *Walter de Mareys*, *John le Vyleyn*, *Philip de Caldecotte*, *Richard atte Welle*, *Hugh atte Bolde*, *Simon de Kemeseye*, *John le Freman*, *William Basset*, *John Hunfray*, and *William de Icomb*, who say that

The said *Walter de Insula* held on the day that he died the moiety of the manor of Magna Rysindon, in co. Gloucester, by the law of England of the inheritance of *Florence*, formerly his wife, deceased, of the King in chief by the service of the 4th part of 1 knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 40*d.* There are there 72 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 24*s.*, price of the acre 4*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 24*s.*, price of the acre 4*s.*; also 4 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 20*d.* There is there of rent of assize by the year forthcoming from the free tenants 13*s.* 10½*d.* at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal portions, and 1 lb. of pepper at the Nativity of the Lord. There are there 9 customars, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and they pay of rent per annum 27*s.* at the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and St. John the Baptist, and they shall do from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 90 manual works, which are worth 3*s.* 9*d.*, price of the work ½*d.*; and then up to the feast of St. Michael they shall do 144 manual works, which are worth 12*s.*, price of the work 1*d.* And they shall give a certain tallage at the feast of St. Michael 10*s.* There are there 4 cottars, who pay per annum 3*s.* at the said 3 terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2*s.*

William de Insula, son of the said *Florence*, is her next heir, and is aged 28 years and more.

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum £6 9*s.* 7½*d.*

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II, No. 26.

John le Straunge de Knokyn.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Teukeshury, 5 October, 3 Edw. II [1309], of the lands and tenements of the which *John le Straunge* de Knokyn was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much land the said *John* held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *William de Lecche*, *John de Assecrofte*, *Robert Mundy*, *Richard de Walton*, *Walter le Taillour*, *John de Stauneweve*, *Bartholomew Brekepper*, *Thome atte Lone*, *John le Boys*, *Robert le Palmar*, *Simon de Jerdeleye*, and *John de Oxindon*, who say that

The said *John le Straunge* had no lands or tenements in co. Gloucester in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, but he held of the inheritance of *Matilda*, his wife, at Schevyndon 1 messuage, 3 virgates of land, and 5 acres of meadow of the heirs of *John le Soor* by the service of 1*d.* per annum for all services. The said messuage is worth per annum 18*d.*, the said 3 virgates of land are worth per annum 40*s.*, and the 5 acres of meadow 10*s.*; price of the acre 2*s.* Sum, 51*s.* 6*d.*

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edw. II, No. 46.

John, son of Thomas de Solers.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 4 May, 4 Edw. II [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *John*, son of *Thomas de Solers*, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *Walter de Idisle*, *Thomas de Heye*, *John de Cammede*, *Ivel (Juelli) de Hertelaunde*, *Robert Curteys*, *John de Uske*, *Stephen atte Plokke*, *John le Fraunkeleyn*, *German de Tunebrugge*, *Henry de Hatherleye*, *John de Chalkeleye*, and *Geoffrey Wyneband*, who say that

The said *John* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Paunteleye in co. Gloucester of the heir of the Countess of Lincoln as of the honour of Clifford, which is in the King's hands by the death of the Earl of Lincoln, by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 5*s.* There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 25*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.*; also

6 acres of meadow, worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 5s. Also a certain park the underwood whereof is worth per annum 20s. Also a certain water-mill, worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 16 free tenants who hold divers tenements and pay per annum of rent of assize 22s. 2d., at the 4 principal terms, to wit, the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions. There are there 10 villeins each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage and pays of rent of assize per annum 5s. at the said terms, and each of them ought to mow for two days and the work is worth 3d.; and each of them shall do 4 bedripes in autumn and they are worth 4d. There are there 7 other customars who hold other lands in villeinage and pay per annum of rent of assize 11s. 11d. at the said terms, and each of them shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth 3d. There are there 4 cottars who pay per annum of rent of assize 23d. at the said terms, and each of them shall do 3 bedripes in the autumn, and they are worth 3d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the value of the whole manor by the year, £8 16s. 11d.

William, son of *William de Wytinton*, kinsman of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. II, No. 24.

Edmund Basset.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Enweleye, 12 February, 4 Edw. II [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *Edmund Basset* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King, &c., by the oath of *John de Olepenne*, *Stephen de Draykote*, *William de Cornewate*, *Robert de Bevecoumbe*, *Walter Hathemare*, *Thomas de Wodeheude*, *Walter de Gosinton*, *William le Boteler*, *John de Hulmenecote*, *Nigel de Kinguscote*, *Walter Peteyt*, and *John Godewine*, who say that

The said *Edmund* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Enweleye 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land of the heir of *William de Berkeleye*, who is within age, and in the wardship of the King by reason of his minority, by the service of the 16th part of 1 knight's fee.

There is there 1 messuage with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum 5s. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 3d.; also 2 acres of meadow, worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d.; also 8 acres of wood of faggot wood (*bosci de fago*), which are worth nothing per annum. There are there 6 free tenants, who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 11s. at the feasts of St. Michael, the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist by equal portions. Sum, 38s.

The said *Edmund* held there in his demesne as of fee 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land of *Walter de Chaldefelde* by the service of 20s., and they are worth nothing per annum besides the said service. He also held at Oulepenne in his demesne, as of fee of *John de Oulepenne*, 1 messuage and half a virgate of land by the service of 6d. per annum, and they are worth per annum clear, besides the said service, 7s. 8d.

The said *Edmund* also held in his demesne as of fee at Camme the tenements underwritten of *Thomas de Berkeleye* by knight's service. There is there 1 messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 4d.; also 3 acres of meadow, worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d. Sum, clear, 33s. 8d.

Isabella Punchardoun, *Margaret*, the wife of *Nicholus de Valers*, and *Katherine Biset*, sisters of the said *Edmund*, are his next heirs; the said *Isabella* is aged 40 years, the said *Margaret* 38 years, and the said *Katherine* 35 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. II, No. 41.

Almaricus de Sancto Amando.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at South Cerney, the 10th day of September, 4 Edw. II [1310], of the lands and tenements of the which *Almaricus de St. Amando* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *Robert Barbast*, *William le Fraunckeleyne* of Daglyngworth, *Richard de Stratton*, *Michael de Stokes*, *Simon le Fraunckeleyne*, *William Sprengelose*, *Robert Gunde-vyle*, *Henry Burgeys*, *William Cannel*, *William atte Wike*, *Richard de Aula* of Stratton, and *William le Fraunckeleyne*, of Ameneye, who say that

The said *Almaricus* held the tenements underwritten in South Cerney in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of *John Maudul* by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with gardens and curtilages, which is worth per annum 8s. 4d. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 6d.; also 30 acres of meadow, worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain pasture, which is worth per annum 20s. There are there 2 mills at fee farm, which pay per annum 40s. at the 4 usual terms. There are there 3 free tenants, who hold 1½ virgates of land, and pay per annum 7d. at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Simon le Wise holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum for rent and his works 8s. 8d. at the 4 terms of the year, and owes 8 bedripes in autumn, which are worth 12d., price of each 1½d., and he ought to plough per annum 1 acre of land at the winter sowing and at the Lent sowing, and it is worth 4d., and he shall give for a present at the Nativity of the Lord 1 cock and 1 hen, and they are worth 2d. Sum of the rent and service of the said customar by the year, 10s. 2d. There are there 16 villeins, each of whom holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Simon*. The said villeins shall give of tallage by the year 20s. There are there 7 cottars, who pay by the year 4s. 6d. at the 4 usual terms, and each of them owes 3 bedripes in autumn, which are worth 21d., price of each 1d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 4s.

The said *Almaricus* held there in his demesne as of fee 40 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow of the Earl of Hereford by the 8th part of 1 knight's fee; the said 40 acres are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 6d., and the said 10 acres of meadow are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s.

Sum of the whole extent per annum, £20 17s.

Master John de St. Amando, brother of the said *Almaricus*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. II, No. 42.

Almaricus de Sancto Amando.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gode-
rington, 14 September, 4 Edw. II [1310], of the lands and
tenements of the which *Almaricus de St. Amando* was seised in his

demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *William le Hussher, Edmund de Sutham, Roger de Homme, William Haym, William de Cliue, Gregory de Marny, Robert Durel, William Channon, John le Fremon, William de Fladebury, Richard Page, and Philip le Sal*, who say that

The said *Almaricus* did not hold any lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in Goderingtone, but he held the tenements underwritten in Goderingtone for the term of the life of *Robert de Kaynes* and *Alianora* his wife of the Abbot of Tewkesbury by the service of 2s. per annum, which said Abbot demised the said tenements to the said *Almaricus* and his heirs for the term of the life of the said *Robert* and *Alianora*, and which after their deaths ought to revert to the said Abbot and his successors.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and 2 dovecotes, which is worth per annum 10s. There are there 240 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £4, price of the acre 4d.; also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d.; also a certain windmill, which is worth per annum 10s. There are there 2 free tenants, who hold 4 virgates of land, and pay per annum 2s. at the feast of St. Kenelm. There are there 12 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist each week for 2 days, and the day's work is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and he shall plough at the feast of St. Michael for 1 day, and it is worth 1d.; and shall work from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August each week for 3 days, and the day's work is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael for 3 days, and the day's work is worth 1d. There are there 13 villeins, each of whom holds 1 acre of land, and shall work each week throughout the year for 1 day, and the day's work is worth from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael it is worth 1d. The said villeins shall give of tallage at the feast of St. Martin 13s. 4d. Sum of the work and service of the said villeins per annum....., 11d. Sum of the whole extent per annum, £11 13s. 11d.

Master John de St. Amando, brother of the said *Almericus*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. II, No. 42.

William Russel.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator, at Ansti, 12 March, 4 Edw. II [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *William Russel* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Roger Corbet*, *William atte Haye*, *John de Paynes* (?), *Gilbert Stanschawe*, *William de Kenegrave*, *Richard atte Home*, *Reginald de Juste*, *William Tony*, *Richard Ruseby*, *William Wyther*, *Edward Gydeford*, and *Philip de Graddydh*, who say that

DURHAM.

The same *William* held the manor of Durham in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, of the King in chief, together with other lands, by the service of 1 knight's fee.

The capital messuage, with the garden and 1 dovecote, is worth per annum 10s. There are there 420 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 105s., price of the acre 3*d.*; also 60 acres of meadow, worth per annum £4 10s., price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a certain wood, the underwood and herbage whereof are worth per annum 20s. There are there 2 water mills, which are worth per annum 20s. Sum, £12 5s.

There are there 10 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 9s. 3*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and Easter.

There are there 15 natives, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 17s. at the said two terms by equal portions. Sum, £12 15s. There are there 11 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 8s. 6*d.* at the said 2 terms. Sum, £4 13s. 6*d.* There are there 7 natives, each of whom holds the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 5s. at the said 2 terms. Sum, 39s. 8*d.* There are there 9 cottars who hold 9 cottages, and pay per annum of rent of assize at the said 2 terms 17s. 6*d.* The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 13s. 4*d.* Sum, £20 19s. Sum of the said manor, £33 13s. 3*d.*

ANSTE.

The said *William* held in his demesne as of fee at Anste, the tenements underwritten of the Bishop of Worcester by the service of the 4th [? torn away] part of 1 knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage, with a garden and 1 dovecote, which is

worth per annum 5s. There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 6d.; also 10 acres of meadow, worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s. There are there 3 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 6s. 3d., at the feasts of St. Michael and Easter. There are there 9 villeins, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 6s. at the said 2 terms, and each of them shall weed for 1 day, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and shall lift the lord's hay for 1 day, and it is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and shall put it into cocks for 2 days, and it is worth 2d. Sum, 56s. 3d. There are there 9 other tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 31s. 2d. at the said 2 terms. The said customars shall give by the year to the lord's larder—viz., at the feast of St. Martin, 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum there 2s. Sum, £8 0s. 8d. Sum of the whole extent per annum,

Theobald Russel, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 10 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edw. II, No. 49.

Peter de Brewosa.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Tettebury, 7 March, 5 Edw. II [1312], of the lands and tenements of the which *Peter de Brewosa* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Gilbert de Naylesworthe*, *Stephen de Clincham*, *Richard de Wokkeseye*, *Richard Kynny*, *Sampson Caperun*, *Alan de Horewode*, *Reginald de Northcote*, *Thomas de Colesburne*, *Adam le Monck*, *John Burdun*, *William Blakeman*, and *William le Skay*, who say that

The said *Peter* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Tettebury, in the said county, of *William de Brewose* by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a close and curtilage and 1 dovecote, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 300 acres of land, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 3d.; also 30 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain pasture, which is worth per annum 66s. 8d.; also a certain spinny, the profit whereof is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There is there a

certain water mill, which is worth per annum 10s. and not more, because it is dry in the summer. There are there certain free tenants, who pay of rent of assize per annum 100s. at the feast of St. Andrew. The toll of the market of Tettebury with a certain fair is worth per annum £11. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 70s.

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum, £31 1s. 8d.

Peter de Brewosa assigned the said manor of Tettebury to *Agnes* his wife, and dowered her with the said manor at the door of the Church by his writing for the manors of Manyngford in co. Wilts, which is worth per annum £51; and Cheresworth and Seggewyke in co. Sussex, which *Maria de Brewosa* holds for the term of her life, and which are worth per annum £70.

Thomas de Brewosa, son of the said *Peter*, is his next heir, and was aged 10 years at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last past.

The said *Peter* did not hold any other lands in my bailiwick on the day that he died, except the said manor of Tettebury, which said manor *William de Brewosa*, who gave that manor to the said *Peter* to hold to him and the heirs of his body begotten on the day on which he so alienated it, held of the King in chief as a particular of his barony of Brembre. I* cannot find more by inquisition, except that it is held of the said *William* as is aforesaid.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. II, No. 27.

Peter de Brewosa.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Tettebury, 18 kalends of May, 5 Edw. II [1312], of whom the manor of Tettebury is held, and by what service, and whether it be a particular of the barony of Brembre or not, by the oath of *Gilbert de Naylesworth*, *Stephen de Pratis* (?), *Sampson de Horseley*, *John Benett*, *John de Westhorp*, *Robert Bourdon*, *John de Bavinton*, *John Everard*, *William le Skay*, *Adam Monck*, *Walter Cowidon*, and *John Wygott*, who say that

Peter de Brewosa held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Tettebury, in the said county, of the King

* *I.e.*, the King's Escheator.

in chief, by the service of 1 knight's fee. It is not a particular of the barony of Brembre.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. II, No. 27.

Nicholas Poynz.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator at Tokyn-ton, 24 August, 5 Edw. II [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *Nicholas Poynz* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Roger Corbet*, *Roger de Hambrok*, *Richard Pessoun*, *John Corbet*, *Richard de Weston*, *William Campe*, *John Averay*, *William le Waleys*, *John de Staunden*, *Gilbert de Stanshawe*, *Robert le Vayre*, and *William ate Hulle*, who say that

The said *Nicholas* held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Tokynton of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester, by the service of 1 knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, curtilage, and dovecote, which are worth per annum half a mark. There are there 160 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of each acre 3*d.*; also 24 acres of meadow, worth per annum 36s., price of each acre 18*d.*; also 6 acres of pasture, worth per annum 6s., price of each acre 12*d.* There is there a certain foreign wood of oak, and it is common to all the tenants, and it is worth nothing per annum because there is no underwood. There is there a certain park with beasts, containing 10 acres, which is worth per annum 5*s.* as in herbage, besides the support of the beasts, and not more, because there is no underwood. There are there 2 mills, to wit, 1 water-mill and 1 wind-mill, which are worth per annum 20*s.*

Sum of the demesnes per annum, 113*s.* 8*d.*

There are there 15 free tenants, who hold divers lands, and pay per annum of rent of assize 106*s.* 7*d.* at the terms of St. Andrew, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. Sum, 106*s.* 7*d.*

There are there 16 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 70 manual works, which are worth 2*s.* 11*d.*, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and shall plough during the said time 17 ploughings, which are worth 2*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, price of the ploughing 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and from the feast of St. John

up to the gule of August, for five weeks, each of them shall do 20 works, which are worth 20*d.*, price of the work 1*d.*; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, for 8 weeks, 32 works, which are worth 4*s.*, price of the work 1½*d.*

Sum of the value of the said works and services, £8 11*s.* 4*d.*

There are there 12 tenants, each of whom holds the 4th part of 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do by the year 98 works, viz., between the feast of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 70 works, which are worth 2*s.* 11*d.*, price of the work ½*d.*; and between the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the gule of August 10 works, which are worth 10*d.*, price of the work 1*d.*; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 18 works, which are worth 2*s.* 3*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.*

Sum of the value of the works and services per annum, 72*s.*

There are there 28 cottars, who hold 28 cottages, and pay of rent of assize per annum 58*s.* 1*d.* at the three terms abovesaid. Sum, 58*s.* 1*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court with 2 views per annum are worth 30*s.* Sum, 30*s.*

Sum of the whole extent, £27 11*s.* 8*d.*

Hugh Poynz, son of the said *Nicholas*, is his next heir, and was aged 18 years on the feast of All Saints last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. II, No. 62.

Walter de Gloucester.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Brocworth, 4 September, 5 Edw. II [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *Walter de Gloucester* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Gilbert Cocus*, *John le Fraunkel*, *Robert Kyngot*, *William Droys*, *Henry Brocworth*, *Henry Arnal*, *Henry de Beintham*, *John Arnal*, *Richard atte Castel*, *Robert de Wyk*, *John Ingram*, and *Richard atte Halle*, who say that

The said *Walter* held in his demesne as of fee at Elbrugge the tenements underwritten of *William de Gardinis* by the service of paying half a mark per annum at the feast of St. Michael for all service. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there 30 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 10*s.*, price of

the acre 4*d.*; also 5 acres of meadow, worth per annum 15*s.*, price of the acre 3*s.* There are there 2 free tenants, who pay per annum 10*s.*, at the 4 terms, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael.

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum 37*s.*, whereof in rent resolute to *William de Gardin'* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and so the sum is, clear, 30*s.* 4*d.*

Walter, son of *Walter de Gloucester*, is his next heir, and was aged 17 years on the 15th day of January last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. II, No. 66.

Walter de Gloucester.

Inquisition taken the same day and year before the same jurors, except that *Henry Faber* appears instead of *Henry Brocworth*.

The jurors say that

Walter de Gloucester and *Hawysia* his wife held in their demesne as of fee, on the day that the said *Walter* died, at Brocworth the tenements underwritten of the Abbot of St. Peter of Gloucester for half a knight's fee, paying to the said Abbot 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum at the feast of St. Michael.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 26*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.*; also 10 acres of meadow, worth per annum 30*s.*, price of the acre 3*s.* There is there a certain pasture, worth per annum 5*s.* Sum of the demesnes per annum, 68*s.* 4*d.*

FREE TENANTS.

There are there 9 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 31*s.* 4*d.*, at the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. Sum, 31*s.* 4*d.*

NATIVES.

Richard Arnald holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 80 works, which are worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and shall plough during the said time 6 acres of land, which are worth 18*d.*, price of each ploughing 3*d.*; and shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 20 works, and they are

worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.*; and shall do 10 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth 10*d.*, price of each 1*d.*; and shall make 2 quarters of malt by (*contra*) Christmas and Easter, or shall give 2*d.*; and shall give 20 eggs at Easter, and they are worth ½*d.* The same *Richard* holds 1 parcel of land, for the which he pays per annum 2*s.* at the 4 terms aforesaid; and he shall do 3 bedripes in the autumn, and they are worth 3*d.*, price of each 1*d.* *John le Bouere* holds the 4th part of 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and the gule of August; and shall do between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 24 works, which are worth 2*s.*, price of the work 1*d.*; and shall make 1 quarter of malt by (*contra*) Christmas and Easter, or shall give 1*d.* *William le Holdar* and *Robert Godale* each holds, pays, and does like the said *John*. *Reginald Kyngot* holds 6 acres of land, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said 2 terms; and shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 24 works, which are worth 2*s.*, price of the work 1*d.*; and he shall give 10 eggs at Easter, and they are worth ¼*d.* *William Gernon* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said 2 terms; and shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 16 works, which are worth 16*d.*, price of the work 1*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the rent and service of the said natives by the year 34*s.* 2¾*d.*

Sum of the whole extent per annum £6 13*s.* 10¾*d.*, whereof in rent resolute to the Abbot of Gloucester 6*s.* 8*d.*, and so the sum is, clear, £6 7*s.* 2¾*d.*

Walter de Gloucester, son of the said *Walter*, is his next heir, and was aged 17 years on the 15th day of January last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 *Edw. II*, No. 66.

Walter de Gloucester.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Alweston, 6 September, 5 *Edw. II* [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *Walter de Gloucester* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *Roger Corbet*, *Stephen Beaubras*, *John Corbet*, *David Stake*, *Richard Laundry*, *Jenkyn de Erdecote*, *Fulk de Berleye*,

Richard atte Grave, Ralph le Parkere, John Alpays, Walter le Cartere, and Balin Alpays, who say that

The said *Walter* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the Manor of Alweston in co. Gloucester of the King in chief by fealty and by no other service.

There is there a certain capital messuage with gardens and 2 dovecotes, which is worth per annum 10s. There are there 240 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 3*d.*; also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum £4, price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain park with beasts, the herbage whereof is worth per annum, beyond the support of the beasts, 40s., and the underwood is worth per annum 6s. 6*d.* There is there a certain pasture called la Grave, which is worth per annum 10s.; also a water-mill which is worth per annum 4s. Sum of the demesnes, £10 10s. 6*d.*

FREE TENANTS.

There are there 26 free tenants, who hold divers lands, and pay per annum of rent of assize 62s. 2*d.* at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions, to wit, the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, and 2 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael. Sum, 62s. 2*d.*, 2 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cummin.

NATIVES.

Hugh le Reve holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 8*d.* at the said terms; and shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 100 manual works, which are worth 4s. 2*d.*, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and thence up to the gule of August he shall do 15 manual works, which are worth 15*d.*, price of the work 1*d.*; and he shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 32 works, which are worth 3s. 4*d.*, price of the work $1\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; and shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, which are worth 3*d.*, price of each 1*d.*; and he shall plough throughout the year 30 days, and they are worth 3s. 9*d.*, price of each ploughing $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and shall give to the lord's larder 3s. at the feast of St. Andrew. *Edith*, relict of *Walter William*, holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Hugh*. *Thomas le Shepherde* and *Reginald Lovekyn* hold 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pay and do as much as the said *Hugh*. *Geoffrey le Heyr* holds 1 farendel of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 82 works, which are worth 3s. 5*d.*, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and from the gule of August up to the feast of

St. Michael 16 works, which are worth 20*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.*; and shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, which are worth 3*d.*, price of each one 1*d.*; and shall give to the lord's larder 12*d.* at the feast of St. Andrew. *Thomas le Coliar* holds, pays, and does like the said *Geoffrey*.

Sum of the rent and service of the villeins, 61*s.* 11*d.*

There is there a certain foreign hundred, which is worth per annum £4. The pleas and perquisites of the court, except the said hundred, are worth per annum 20*s.* Sum, 100*s.*

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum, £21 14*s.* 7*d.*

Walter de Gloucester, son of *Walter de Gloucester*, is his next heir, and was aged 17 years on the 15th day of January last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 *Edw. II*, No. 66.

Walter de Gloucester.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Iweleye, 7 September, 5 *Edw. II* [1311], of the lands and tenements of the which *Walter de Gloucester* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *John de Olepenne*, *John Symond*, *John Godwyne*, *Walter Daraz*, *William Copyn*, *Nicholas Lovecok*, *William le Tornere*, *John Faber*, *Edward Rotar*, *Richard le Masun*, *William le Hayward*, and *Walter le Fowel*, who say that

The said *Walter* and *Hawisia*, his wife, held in their demesne as of fee on the day that the said *Walter* died the tenements underwritten in Yweleye of *Thomas de Berkeleye*, but by what service they know not.

There is there a certain messuage with a garden, curtilage, and dovecote, which is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.*; also 8 acres of meadow that can be reaped, and they are worth per annum 16*s.*, price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there 50 acres of faggot wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 5*s.*

There are there 8 free tenants, who hold divers lands, and pay per annum of rent of assize 102*s.* 8½*d.* at the 4 terms, viz., the feast of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, and 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, and 100*s.* of the rent of 1 water mill.

Walter atte zate holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum of rent 5s. 8d. at Easter and Michaelmas and 1 hen at Christmas, price 1d., and 1 bushel of nuts at Michaelmas, price 3d. And he shall give at the sowing of wheat 2 bushels of wheat, and they are worth 1 year with another 12d., price of the bushel 6d.; and shall plough 1 acre of land at the winter sowing, and it is worth 3d.; and he shall plough or carry throughout the whole year each week for 2 days between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael, except 3 weeks, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, viz., for 41 weeks, and the said work is worth 10s. 3d., price of the work 1½d. And he shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 82 works, which are worth 3s. 5d., price of the work ½d.; and shall weed the corn of the lord for 3 days, and it is worth 1½d., and shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks 64 works, which are worth 5s. 4d., price of the work 1d. *Peter de Aftzate* holds, pays, and does as much in all things as the said *Walter*. *William Rondulf* holds half a virgate of land, and pays and does in all things the moiety of the work of the said *Walter*. *John atte Mille* holds 1 farendel of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said 4 terms, and gives of aid 18d. at the feast of St. Michael and 1 hen at the Nativity of the Lord, and it is worth 1d.; and shall weed for 3 days, and it is worth 1½d.; and shall raise the lord's hay for 8 days, and it is worth 4d.; and shall do 15 works in autumn, and they are worth 15d. *Juliana Byde* pays and does the moiety of the work of *John atte Mille*. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the whole extent aforesaid, £12 os. 11d. and 1 lb. of cummin.

The said *Walter* and *Hawisia* his wife held in their demesne as of fee on the day that the said *Walter* died 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in Yweleye of the heir of *William de Berkeleye*, by what service the jurors know not. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 40 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 3d.; also 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 2s.; also 40 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 40d. There is there a certain watermill, which is worth per annum 10s.

There are there 3 free tenants, who pay per annum 5s. at the 4 terms aforesaid. Sum, 36s. 4d.

The said *Walter de Gloucester* held in Yweleye in his demesne as

of fee on the day that he died the tenements underwritten of *Thomas de Berkeleye*, by what service they know not, viz.: 1 close containing 10 acres of land, and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d.; also $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 21s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there 50 acres of wood, and they are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 9 free tenants, who pay at the 4 terms aforesaid 42s. 10d. *Alice Azondhalf* holds 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 5s. 8d. at Easter and Michaelmas, and 1 hen at Christmas, and it is worth 1d.; and she shall give 1 bushel of nuts at Michaelmas, price 3d.; and shall give at the winter sowing 2 bushels of wheat, and they are worth 12d., price of the bushel 6d.; and shall plough 1 acre of land at the winter sowing, and the ploughing is worth 3d.; and shall plough or carry throughout the whole year each week for 2 days except between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael, except 3 weeks, viz., Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, viz., for 41 weeks, and the said work is worth 10s. 3d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. And shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August 82 works, which are worth 3s. 5d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and shall weed the lord's corn for 3 days, and it is worth $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and she shall do from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, viz., for 8 weeks, 64 works, which are worth 5s. 4d., price of the work 1d.

Sum of the works and services, 26s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Peter le Mortimer holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Alice Azondhalf*. *William Mortimer* holds half a virgate of land, and shall give of aid 6d. more at Easter and Michaelmas, and pays and does in all things the moiety of the work of the said *Alice Azondhalf*. *Walter Joanel* holds 1 selion of land, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 4s.; and gives of aid 18d.; and shall weed the lord's corn for 3 days, and the work is worth $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and shall lift the lord's hay, and that work is estimated at 5d.; and shall do the 4th part of a full work in autumn, and it is worth 23d.

Sum of the works and services of the said *Walter*, 7s. $11\frac{1}{2}$ d.

William le Wayte and *John le Mortymer* each holds, pays, and does in all things like the said *Walter Joanel*. *Reginald le Proute* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 3s.; and gives of aid 6d.; and shall weed for 3 days, and it is worth $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and shall raise the lord's meadow, and it is worth 5d.; and shall work from the gule of August up to the

feast of St. Michael each week on Monday, and those works are worth 12*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.* Sum, 5*s.* 0½*d.*

Reginald Tony holds, pays, and does as much as the said *Reginald*. *Floria le Mortymer* holds 1 message and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 16*d.*; and gives of aid 4*d.*; and shall work in all things like the said *Reginald*. *Gilbert ate Hulle* holds 1 messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 4*s.* for all service. *Thomas Byde* holds 1 messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 2*s.* for all service. There is there the moiety of 1 water-mill, and it is worth per annum 5*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 4*s.*

Sum £12 9*s.* 1¼*d.*, of the which *Alianora*, who was the wife of *Walter le Bek*, takes by the year £4 13*s.* 4*d.*, as appears below, and so the sum of this parcel is, clear, £7 15*s.* 9¼*d.*

Alianora, who was the wife of *Walter le Bek*, takes of the said lands and tenements yearly 7 marks for her dower.

Heir as before.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edw. II, No. 66.

John ap Adam.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Conebrok, 19 November, 6 Edw. II. [1312], whether *John ap Adam*, deceased, held 1 mill, 110 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Tudenham within the liberty of Strogail, of the King in chief on the day that he died, or of *Miles le Rodebergh* and *Matilda* his wife, and if of the King by what service, &c., by the oath of *William Joce*, *William Burrich*, *Adam Roger*, *Osbert Malemort*, *William Ely*, *Adam Phelip*, *John de Swonhunger*, *Walter Home*, *Walter de la Hulle*, *Henry le Reve*, *Adam Morice*, and *William de la Hulle*, who say that

The said *John ap Adam* held the said mill, land, meadow, and wood of *Miles de Rodebergh* and *Matilda* his wife by knight's service, viz., by the 3rd part of 1 knight's fee.

The Constable of the King's Castle of Storguyl and *Ralph de Monte Hermeri* were sufficiently warned to be present at the taking of this inquisition, but they would not come nor would they send any one of their men.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II, No. 18.

John de Chausy.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator at Altherley, 1 March, 6 Edw. II [1313], of the lands and tenements of the which *John de Chausy* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *Laurence(?) de Tresham*, *Geoffrey Wyneband*, *William atte Holmes*, *William de Rennesbury*, *Walter de Hildesleye*, *John Chausy*, *John Salop*, *Thomas Daniel*, *Thomas Barbast*, *Hugh Eye*, *John de Chalkeleye*, and *William de Acton*, who say that

The said *John de Chausy* held the hamlet of Altherleye on the day that he died of the King in chief as of the honour of Wallingford by the service of half a knight's fee, in which said hamlet there is a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 40*d.* There is there an old water-mill, which is worth per annum 4*s.* There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 2*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is there a certain plot of several pasture, which is worth per annum 3*s.* There are there 2 acres of wood, which are worth per annum 12*d.*, price of the acre 6*d.* There is there of the rent of assize of certain free tenants 66*s.* 4*d.* at the 4 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Michael, the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and St. John the Baptist by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 12*d.*

John de Chausy, son of the said *John de Chausy*, is his next heir, and is aged 36 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II, No. 36.

Nicholas son of Ralph.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Nymesfelde, 10 January, 6 Edward II [1313], of the lands and tenements of the which *Nicholas son of Ralph* was seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, how much he held of the King in chief, &c., by the oath of *John de Oulepenne*, *John Gyffard of Nymesfelde*, *William ate Berewe* of the same, *John le Crau*, *John Symond*, *Robert Passelewe*, *Thomas ate Wodehende*, *Nicholas Owayn*, *William de Kenettre*, *William ate Wode*, *Robert de Beaucombe*, and *Richard de Astmede*, who say that

The said *Nicholas* held the tenements underwritten in Hulle and Nymdesfelde in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester, on the day that he died, of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

He held at Hulle next Berkeleghe 1 messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d.; also 15 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 2s.; also 6 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 6d.; also 50 acres of oak wood where there is no underwood of profit, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d., as in herbage in summer. There is there a certain windmill, which is in fee-farm, and is worth per annum 6s. 8d. at 2 terms, viz., at the feast of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. There are there 20 free tenants who hold divers lands and pay per annum 52s. 7½d. at 4 terms of the year, viz., St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, and 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael.

There are there 10 villeins, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage and pays per annum 6s. 8d. at the terms abovesaid, and shall do 3 bedripes in autumn, and they are worth 3d., price of each one 1d. There is there a certain villein who holds 6 acres of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms; and shall do 3 bedripes, and they are worth 3d. There are there 11 cottars, who hold 11 cottages and pay 9s. at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 5s.

Sum, £11 12s. 0½d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cummin.

He held at Nymdesfeld in his demesne as of fee 1 messuage, which is worth per annum 4d. There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 16s. 8d., price of the acre acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain wood worth per annum 2s. There are there 11 free tenants, who hold divers tenements and pay per annum at the 4 terms of the year abovesaid 49s. (?) 8d. Also 7 villeins, who hold 2½ virgates of land in villeinage and pay for each virgate per annum 8s. at the said terms. Also 11 cottars, who hold 11 cottages and pay per annum 6s. at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 2s. Sum, 103s. 1d.

Sum of the whole extent in value by the year, £16 15s. 1½d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cummin.

John, son of the said *Nicholas son of Ralph*, is his next heir, and was aged 22 years on the day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II, No. 53.

John de Actone and Sybil.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Elkestone, 9 November, 6 Edward II [1312], as to how much land *John de Actone* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, &c., by the oath of *John le Clerk*, of Syde, *Adam de Oldebury*, *Henry de Solers*, *John de la Forde*, *Thomas de Gardino*, *John le Rede*, *John Wolewyne*, *John Oulne*, *Nicholas Davy*, *Richard Warde*, *William Aleyne*, and *William Roger*, who say that

The said *John* held at Wynnestone 60 acres of land and 40s. of yearly rent, to be paid at the feast of St. Michael of the King in chief by the service of the 6th part of 1 knight's fee.

The said 60 acres are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 2d.

Sum of the whole extent, 50s.

John, son of *John de Actone*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II, No. 55.

John de Actone and Sybil.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Irene Actone, 18 November, 6 Edward II [1312], as to how much land *John de Actone* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, &c., by the oath of *Adam de Ekleshale*, *Laurence de Tresham*, *Gilbert de Stanshawe*, *John de Chakleye*, *John de Standene*, *Robert le Fayre*, *John Corbet*, *William de Kenegrave*, *Roger de Hambrok*, *John de Fromptone*, *Adam le Fremon*, and *William atte Hulle*, who say that

The said *John* held the manor of Irene Actone of *Roger de la Warre* in chief by the service of 1 knight's fee on the day that he died.

There is there 1 capital messuage with a garden and 2 dove-cotes, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre

3*d.* ; also 40 acres of meadow that can be reaped, which are worth per annum 60*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* ; also 12 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is there a certain park of the which there is no profit by the year, because there is no underwood or herbage beyond the sustenance of the beasts. There are there 2 water-mills, which are worth per annum 20*s.*

There are there 6 free tenants, who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 25*s.* at 2 terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, in equal portions. Also 10 natives, each of whom holds 1 messuage and 1 half virgate of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* of rent of assize at the terms abovesaid by equal portions ; and shall do from the gule of Angust up to the feast of St. Michael each week for 4 days, 1 manual work with 1 man, and the work is worth 1*d.* Sum of the works of the said natives by the year, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of all the rent and works of the same, 56*s.* 8*d.*

There are there 6 natives, each of whom holds 1 messuage and the 6th part of 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* for all services at the said terms. Sum, 18*s.* There are there 3 natives, each of whom holds 1 messuage and the 3rd part of 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the same terms by equal portions. Sum, 12*s.* There are there 8 cottars, each of whom holds 1 cottage and 1 curtilage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms by equal portions. Sum, 8*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum half a mark.

Sum total of the whole value of the said manor, £12 19*s.*

The said *John* held at Frompton Cotel 1 mill and 80 acres of land of *Alan Plokenet* in chief by the service of 9*d.* of yearly rent ; the said mill is worth per annum 15*s.*, and the said 80 acres of land are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre, 3*d.*

Sum total, 35*s.*

John, son of *John de Actone*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II, No. 55.

Edmund le Archer.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stoke, 26 May, 7 Edw. II [1314], by the oath of *Roger de Homme*, *Edmund de Southam*, *William Heym*, *John Jurdan*, *Peter son of John*, *Richard Bate*, *Richard le Chapmon*, *William Pigas*, *Adam de Worminton*, *John Geffrey*, *Simon de Penedok*, and *Thomas le Taillour*, who say that

Edmund le Archer held on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee in the vill of Stoke Archer 1 messuage with other things there enclosed, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d.; also 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.

There are there 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 16d.; also ploughed lands and other places which lie for several pasture, and are worth per annum 2s.

There is there per annum of rent of assize of free tenants 12s. 6d., to be taken at 4 terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally.

There are there 4 virgates of land in bondage, each whereof pays per annum 6s. 8d. at the 4 principal terms.

There are there certain tenants of a cottage and 1 acre of land, and they pay per annum at the said terms 8s. 2½d. The said lands and tenements are held of the King in chief by the service of finding 1 man in the wars of the lord the King within the 4 seas of England for 40 days with bow and arrow at his own costs.

The perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2s.

Geoffrey, son of the said *Edmund*, is his next heir, and was aged 21 years and more on the feast of St. Martin last past before the making of this inquisition.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. II, No. 7.

Alan la Zouche.

Inquisition taken at Ebrington before *John de Hampton*, subescheator, on Monday in the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 8 Edward II [1314], as to the true value of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Alan la Zouche* in co. Gloucester by the oath of *John de Camera*, *Robert Herward*,

John Bourne, William de Hudicote, William Freman, Robert de Drete, Thomas de Randeswell, John le Frankelain, Thomas de Sellebi, Roger Busgel, John Nothol, and William Bourne, who say that

Roger Corbet held of the said Alan 4 fees, the half and the 3rd part of the quarter of 1 fee in Ebrighton, Hudecote, Clopton, Farnecote, Cattleslade, Parva Guyting, and Teynton, and they are worth per annum £48 6s. 8d.

The said *Alan* had no advowson in the said county of Gloucester.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. II, No. 36.

Dionisia de Monte Caniso.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 8 May, 7 Edw. II [1314], of all the lands and tenements of the which *Dionisia*, who was the wife of *Hugh de Veer*, who, together with the said *Hugh*, formerly her husband, held of the King in chief was seised on the day that she died, and how much land the said *Dionisia* and *Hugh* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester, &c., by the oath of *German de Tonebrig, Gilbert de Buwes, William de Euweny, Walter le Pope, John de Brocworth, John le Fraunkeleyn, John de Usk, Richard Gille, Henry Cropet, Richard le Clerk of Pagenhull, Nicholas de Seymor, and Richard le Smith*, who say that

The said *Dionisia*, together with the said *Hugh*, held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that she died, the manor of Payneswike by the service of 1 knight's fee, and it is a member of the barony of Mouchanesi.

There is in the said manor a capital messuage with a garden, curtilage, and dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3d.; also 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 18d.; also 4 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 12d.

There is there a certain park with wild beasts, the herbage whereof is worth per annum 6s. 8d.

There are there 100 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth nothing per annum.

There are there 4 free tenants, and they pay per annum of rent of assize 9s. at 4 terms of the year, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the feast of

St. Michael equally; also 50 villeins, who pay per annum of rent of assize £40 at the said terms equally. Sum £43 4s.

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 20s.

Almaric de Valence is her next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edw. II. No. 51.

Grymbald Pauncefot.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 4 August, 8 Edw. II [1314], by the oath of *Hugh Mustel, Almaric de Bars, Robert de Apperleye, Gilbert de Cors, Peter de Hasting, Walter Ouyot, Thomas Underbul, John Mustel, Robert Gerard, John le Arblaster, Walter le Passon, Peter le Smith, and Reginald atte Tounesende*, who say that

Grimbald Pauncefot held nothing of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, but he held in his demesne, as of fee in the said county, the manor of Hasfeld of the heirs of *William Russel* by the service of paying per annum 1 sparhawk at the feast of St. Peter Advincula for all services.

The said manor is worth per annum, clear, £12.

Almaric Pauncefot, brother of the *Grimbald*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. II, No. 8.

John de la Ryvere.

Inquisition taken before *John Abel*, the King's escheator on this side the Trent, at Toremertone, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *John de Staundene, William le Waleis, Gilbert de Sianschawe, Robert Burnel, William de Kenegrave, Reginald le Rede, John de Westone, Robert le ffaire, William de Actone, Joachim atte Wode, Richard atte Orchard*, and *Roger le Monck*, who say that

John de la Ryvere held nothing on the day that he died in co. Gloucester of the inheritance of *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, who held of the King in chief, but he held of *John de Wylyntone* the manor of Tormertone, with the hamlet of Luttlestone, by the service of 2 knights' fees, which are worth per annum, clear, £30.

He held also in Actone Turvile half a knight's fee of the Earl of Arundel, which is worth per annum £6.

John de la Ryvere is the son and next heir of the said *John de la Ryvere*, and is aged 2 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m. 8 Edw. II, No. 27.

Henry de Grey.

Extent of the lands and tenements of the which *Henry de Grey* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, made at Southorp, in co. Gloucester, before the King's escheator, 5 May, 8 Edward II (1315), by the oath of *William de Lecche*, *John le Wlups*, *Adam Crompe*, *Pittance*, *Robert de Netherton*, *Robert le Eyr*, *Thomas le Eyr*, *Robert de Say*, *John de Colne*, *John atte Nasse*, *Geoffrey Payoubet* (*Paboubet?*), and *Geoffrey Pomeas*, who say that

The said *Henry* held on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee in the vill of Southrop 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land of *John*, kinsman and heir of *Robert de Grey*, by the service of the 4th part of 1 knight's fee.

The said *John de Grey* is in the wardship of the King on account of his minority.

The easement of the houses is worth per annum 2s.

There are there in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum, clear, 40s., price of the acre 3d.

There is there the 3rd part of 1 water mill, which is held of *John de Grey* by the service abovesaid, and is worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d.

There are there 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 16s.

There is there a certain pasture, which is worth per annum 4s.

There are there 4 free tenants, who hold 4 messuages and 46 acres of land, and pay per annum of rent of assize 2s. at the feasts of St. Martin and Pentecost by equal portions. The said tenants pay at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord 1 lb. of pepper and the 3rd part of 1 lb. of pepper, which are worth 16d.

There are there 11 customars, who hold 11 messuages and 276 acres of land, and pay per annum of rent of assize 52s. 1d., viz., at the feast of St. Michael 18s. 9d., and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 23s. 4d. The works of the customars are worth per annum, clear, 43s. 6d.

There are there 4 cottars, who hold 4 cottages, and pay per annum of rent of assize 4s., viz., at the feast of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary by equal portions.

The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 40d. Sum, £8 15s. 5d.

John de Grey, son of *John de Grey* of Rutherford, kinsman and heir of the said *Henry de Grey*, who is in the wardship of the lord the King, is the next heir of the said *Henry de Grey*, and is aged 14 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. II, No. 37:

Henry le Moingne.

Extent of the lands and tenements of the which *Henry le Moingne* died seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, viz., how much he held of the King in chief, and how much of others, &c., by the oath of *John Beuboy*, *Walter de Estcourt*, *Henry de Northcote*, *John atte Hull*, *William de Scay*, *Andrew de la Hull*, *Roger de Lech*, *Richard de Wokkeseye*, *Thomas de Colesbourne*, *John Lauintone*, *William de Boxwell*, and *William le Monck*, who say that

The said *Henry le Moingne* held the manor of Shiptone Moingne of the feoffment of *Master Thomas de Cobeham* of the King in chief by the service of great serjeanty, doing the service of larderer in the King's household. The said manor is in co. Gloucester.

Joan, wife of the said *Henry le Moingne*, was jointly enfeoffed by the said *Master Thomas* of the said manor to hold to the said *Henry* and *Joan* and the heirs of their bodies of the King and his heirs by the services aforesaid for ever.

The easements of the houses are worth per annum 40d.

There is there a garden which is worth per annum 2s.; also a dove-cote which is worth per annum 4s.

There are there 2 carucates of land which contain 300 acres of land, and they are worth per annum, clear, 75s., price of the acre 3d.; also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum, clear, 18s., price of the acre 18d.; also 4 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 3s.; also 21 acres of wood, which are worth nothing per annum except housebote.

There are there 4 free tenants, who hold 4 messuages and 112 acres of land, and pay per annum of rent of assize 18s., at the

feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. The said tenants shall do suit at court and heriots when they shall happen.

There are there 4 customars, who hold 4 messuages and 128 acres of land and pay per annum for their works of the same..... 40s. at the said 4 terms and suit at court and heriots when they shall happen.

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 40d.

John le Moyngne is the son and next heir of the said *Henry le Moyngne*, and is aged 16 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. II, No. 39.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator as Ryndecombe, 24 August, 8 Edw. II [1314], by the oath of *John de la Mare*, *William de Leche*, *Richard de Brystoll*, *Henry Faber*, *Richard Haukyn*, *Roger le Noreys*, *John Martyn*, *William de Newynton*, *John son of Hugh*, *Richard le Dezare*, *John Murdak*, and *John de Hoggesloue*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Ryndecombe of *John de la Mare*, by the service of 2d., at the feast of St. Michael yearly for all service.

There is there a capital messuage, which is worth, with other things within the close, 12d.

There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 12s. 6d., price of the acre 1½d.; also 4½ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s. 9d., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 2s.

There is there of the rent of assize of free tenants 41s. 10d. at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally.

The cert money at the view of the term of St. Michael is worth 10s. 6d., and the cert money at the view of the hockday 10s. 6d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the value of the whole extent, clear, £4 6s. 11d.

The jurors say that they understand that *Matilda*, who was the wife of the said Earl, is pregnant, and if she be not pregnant then the next heirs of the said Earl are *Alianora*, wife of *Sir Hugh le Despencer*, junior; *Margaret*, who was the wife of *Sir Peter de Gavaston*, and *Elizabeth de Burgo*, his sisters. The said *Alianora* is aged 22 years, the said *Margaret* 20 years, and the said *Elizabeth* 18 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. II, No. 68.

Gilbert de Clare.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Campeden 1 August, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *Richard de Hodynton*, *Nicholas de Pecheslegh*, *Robert de Handlegh*, *Nicholas Fraunceys*, *John de Cestre*, *John Clericus* of Campeden, *Nicholas de Staveleye*, *William de Brodecampeden*, *William le Hore*, *John Fraunceys*, *John le Proude*, and *Robert son of Gilbert*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare, late *Earl of Gloucester and Hertford*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Campeden of the *Earl of Chester* by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage, which is worth per annum with a curtilage adjoining 40*d.*; also a water mill, which is worth per annum £4.

There are there in the demesne 92 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 30*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.*; also 11 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 22*s.*, price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a certain pasture, which is worth per annum 10*s.*

There is there of rent of free tenants, viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, 23*s.* by equal portions.

There are there 8 customars, each of whom holds 1 virgate of land, and pays per annum 32*s.*, viz., at the feasts of St. Andrew, Easter, and St. Michael; and they shall do between the feast of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael 336 manual works, which are worth 28*s.*, price of each work 1*d.*; and they owe 16 bedripes, and they are worth 2*s.*, price of each 1½*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 10*s.*

Sum of the value of the whole extent £12 Os. 12*d.*

[Heirs of said Gilbert as in preceding Inquisition.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edw. II, No. 68.

Gilbert de Clare.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Faireford, 20 August, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *John Mordat, William de Lech, John, son of Hugh, Richard de Brustowe, Richard Tynetor, Henry Faber (?)*, *William le Wlipsisare, Richard Haukin, William de Nywynton, Roger le Noreys, John Martyn*, and *John Hoggeslane*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare, late *Earl of Gloucester and Hertford*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, the manor of *Fayreford* of the King in chief by knight's service.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 2 dovecotes, which are worth per annum 3s., because they are in bad condition; also 2 water mills, which are worth per annum 40s.; also 2 groves, the underwood whereof, with the herbage, is worth per annum 5s.

There are there 510 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £6 7s. 6d., price of the acre 3d.; also 20 acres of meadow in *Grovemede*, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 2s.; and in *Clyvemede* 20 acres of meadow, worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 18d.; and in *Longedole* 30 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 8d.; and in *Sotheward* 10 acres of meadow, worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain several pasture within the grove and within the *Lee*, which is worth per annum 5s.; also a certain pasture at *Quere Wormestall* and *Corneford*, which is worth per annum 15s.; and another pasture at *Mercoumbe*, which is worth per annum 9s. 1½d.; and another pasture at *Scharpnese* and *la Hulle*, which is worth every second year 6s.

There is there of rent of assize of free tenants £6 18s. 11½d., at the feasts of *St. Michael*, the *Nativity of the Lord*, the *Annunciation of the Blessed Mary*, and *St. John the Baptist*.

There is there a certain market town, in the which there are 68 burgages in the hands of divers burgesses, who pay per annum of rent of assize 68s. at the said terms.

William ate Zhate holds 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum at the feast of the *Nativity of the Lord* 11d. And he shall work from the feast of *St. Michael* up to the feast of the *Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, viz.: for 38 weeks, each week 5 works, and so the sum of the works, deducting festival days happening within the said term, together with

3 festival weeks, viz.: the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, is 156 works, which are worth 6s. 6d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he shall plough 1 acre of land at the wheat sowing which is called grashurthe, and the ploughing is worth 3d.; and 1 acre of land at the Lent sowing, and the work is worth 3d.; and he shall harrow the said acre, and the work is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he shall plough 1 acre lying fallow, and it is worth 3d. And he shall work from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August for 5 weeks, viz.: in each week 5 summer works; and so the sum of summer works, deducting therefrom the festival days happening within the said term, is 19 works, which are worth $14\frac{1}{4}d.$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, for 8 weeks, viz.: in each week 5 autumnal works; and so the sum of the autumnal works, deducting the festival days happening within the said time, is 32 works, which are worth 4s., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he owes 8 bedripes in autumn, which are worth 12d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 40 customars, each of whom holds, pays, and does in all things like the said *William ate Zhate*, and so the sum of the rent and works of the said 40 customars is £29 2s. 6d.

John Dod holds 1 messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord 6d.; and he shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 78 works, which are worth 3s. 3d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he shall plough $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land at the wheat sowing, which is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and 1 acre at the Lent sowing, and it is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he shall harrow the said $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, and it is worth $\frac{3}{4}d.$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre lying fallow, and it is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he shall do from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August 9 works, which are worth $6\frac{3}{4}d.$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 16 works, which are worth 2s., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he owes 4 bedripes in the autumn, which are worth 6d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 7 tenants, each of whom holds, pays, and does in all things like the said *John Dod*; and so the sum of the rent and works of the said 7 tenants is 50s. 9d.

There are three customars, each of whom holds $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land in villeinage, and each of them shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 78 works; and so the sum of the works is 234, which are worth 9s. 9d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and each of them shall plough $\frac{1}{2}$ an

acre of land for the wheat sowing, which is worth $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and half an acre at the Lent sowing, and it is worth $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and each of them shall harrow the said half-acre, and it is worth $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$, and half an acre lying fallow, and it is worth $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and each of them shall do from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 9 works, and so the sum of the works is 27 works, which are worth $20\frac{1}{4}d.$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$, and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 16 works, and so the sum of the works is 48, which are worth 6s., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and each of them owes 4 bederipps in Autumn, which are worth $18d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 11 tenants each of whom holds 1 cotland, and they pay per annum of rent of assize 33s. at the 4 terms aforesaid, and each of them shall mow the lord's meadow for 3 days, and the sum of the works is 33, which are worth 4s. $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$. And each of them shall give for his Autumn works $8\frac{1}{4}d.$, and the sum is 7s. $6\frac{3}{4}d.$, and each of them shall give at Christmas 3 hens and one cock, and the sum is 44 hens, which are worth 3s. 8d., price of each 1d.

There are there 13 cottars who hold 13 cottages and pay per annum of rent of assize 16s. 2d., of which said 13 cottars there are 10 each of whom owes one bederipp in Autumn and they are worth 15d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$. The said villeins with the other customars shall give at the feast of St. Michael for tallage £8. The toll of the borough is worth per annum 14s. 4d. There is in the said borough a fair on the day of St. James the Apostle, which is worth 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the court of the borough and manor are worth per annum with the view 26s. 8d. The cert money of the view of Fayreford, Estlech, Alurunton, Merschton, and Sch . . . ton are worth per annum 56s. 1d.

And so the sum of the whole extent of the said manor is £76 8s. 2d.

[Heirs as in previous inquisition.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward II, No. 68.

Gilbert de Clare.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Thornbury, 15th August, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *Gilbert de Wik, William de Raylge, John le Long, William le Masoun, Robert de Southmede, John Tymed, . . . lier, John Alot, . . . Fremon, Roger Amyot, and William le Whittauwer*, who say that

Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Thornbury of the King in chief by knight's service.

There is there a certain capital messuage which is worth per annum with a curtilage 10s.; also a dovecote which is worth per annum . . .

There is also a dovecote at Wolford with a garden which is worth per annum 5s. There are there . . . worth per annum 3s. 4d. There is there a water-mill next the Severn which is worth per annum . . . s., and a water-mill at Wolford worth per annum 10s. Also a certain fishery in the Severn with a boat or basket, which is worth per annum 20s. There is there a park in which there is no underwood, but the herbage is worth per annum beyond the maintenance of the wild beasts there 3s.; also another park, the herbage whereof is worth per annum beyond the maintenance of the wild beasts 5s. and not more, because all the free tenants there have common; also a fagott wood, the profit whereof is nothing because it is in common. There are in the demesne 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 100s., price of the acre 4d.; also 60 acres of meadow which are worth per annum £4 10s., price of the acre 18d.; also 30 acres of pasture, worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain pasture called Olonde, which is worth per annum with other small pastures 60s. There is there of rent of free tenants £16 19s. 0¼d., viz. at the feasts of St. Andrew, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally. There is there a certain market town wherein are 60 burgesses, who hold 119 burgages and pay at the 4 principal terms of the year in equal portions £6 9s. 7½d.; also 210 tenants who hold at will 100 virgates 10½ acres of land, and pay per annum of cert rent £70 0s. 1½d. at the said terms, of the which 210 tenants there are 72 each of whom owes 3 ploughings at the feast of St. Michael, and they are worth 18s., price of the ploughing 3d., and 128 each of whom owes in Autumn 3 bederipps, and they are worth 48s., price of each work 1½d., and each of them one day's work in Autumn, and they are worth 10s. 8d., price of each work 1d., and not more because the lord shall find him one meal, and they shall give 9s. 1d. at the Advincula of St. Peter for a certain custom which is called Peteruspeni. There is of increase of divers tenements 77s. 0¼d. by the hands of divers tenants at the said terms.

Richard Bolecroft holds one messuage and one virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do 49 ploughings between the feast of St. Michael and the Gule of August, and they are worth 10s. 2½d., price of each one 2½d.; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 8 ploughings, and they are worth 2s., price of the ploughing 3d.; and he shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 181 manual works which are worth 7s. 6½d., price of the work ½d., and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 25 works, which are worth 2s. 1d., price of the work 1d.; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 40 works, which are worth 5s., price of the work 1½d. And they owe 9½d. at the feast of St. Michael for 2 bederipps.

There are there of the same tenure 22 virgators, each of whom holds,

pays, and does like the said *Richard*. And so the sum of all the works aforesaid is £30 7s. 9d.

Thomas de Morlewode holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do $24\frac{1}{2}$ ploughings between the feast of St. Michael and the Gule of August, and they are worth 5s. $1\frac{1}{4}d.$, price of each $2\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 4 ploughings, and they are worth 12d., price of each 3d.; and shall do from the said feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist $90\frac{1}{2}$ manual works, which are worth 3s. $9\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the feast of St. John up to the Gule of August $12\frac{1}{2}$ manual works, and they are worth $12\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work 1d., and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 20 works, which are worth 2s. 6d., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, and he shall give $4\frac{3}{4}d.$ for a certain bederipp at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 17 tenants, each of whom holds, pays, and does like the said *Thomas de Morlewode*. And so the sum of the said works is £11 14s. $9\frac{3}{4}d.$

Robert Aylward holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 111 manual works, which are worth 4s. $7\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 15 manual works, and they are worth 15d., price of the work 1d.; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 24 manual works, and they are worth 3s., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; and he shall do one bederipp in the Autumn, and it is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds 6 acres of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 73 manual works, which are worth 9s. $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 10 works, and they are worth $22\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{3}{4}d.$; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 16 manual works, and they are worth 6s., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds 3 acres of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 35 manual works, which are worth 4s. $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 5 works which are worth 15d., price of the work 1d.; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 8 works, and they are worth 3s., price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ There are there 9 customars, who owe 16 manual works between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of St. John the Baptist, and they are worth 17s. 4d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August 61 works, which are worth 5s. 1d., price of the work 1d., and between the Gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 103 manual works, and they are worth 12s. $10\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And they owe in Autumn 31 bederipps, which are worth 3s. $10\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ The said villeins with

the other customars there shall give to the lord for the pannage of their pigs at the feast of St. Martin 40s.

The toll in the borough with the foreign toll is worth per annum 40s. There are in the said borough certain fairs in the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary which are worth 10s. The prisage of ale of the said borough is worth per annum 40s. The pleas and perquisites of the borough are worth per annum 40s. The view of the hockday is worth 66s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the said manor are worth per annum 100s.

Sum of the value of the whole manor with the borough, £188 14s. 8d. [Heirs as in preceding inquisition.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward II, No. 68.

Gilbert de Clare.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Teukesbury, 6th August, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *Paulinus de Kaerdyf*, *William de Gopushull*, *John de Clyve*, *John Cole*, *Robert . . .*, *Adam Knyht*, *Robert de Alston*, *William Patrik*, *Walter le Portreue*, *Robert Mungit*, *Robert Clericus* of Harton, and *John de Lyssnes*, who say that

TEUKESBURY.

Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of *Gloucester*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Teukesbury of the King in chief by knight's service.

There is there one capital messuage which is worth per annum with a garden, vineyards, and a vivary adjacent 12s.; also one dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s.; also a park containing 80 acres, the underwood whereof with the herbage is worth per annum 30s. There are there in the demesne 460 acres of arable land, and each acre thereof is worth per annum 4d. And the sum is £6 13s. 4d.; also of meadow that can be mown, 85½ acres, and each acre is worth per annum 2s. Sum, £8 11s. Also 50 acres of pasture in the demesne, and each acre is worth per annum 12d. Sum, 50s.

There is there of rent of free tenants at the feasts of the Annunciation of Our Lady, Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, £12 12s. 3d. There is there a certain windmill to farm, which pays per annum at the said terms 20s.; also a certain farm of la Home of a certain plot of land in the hands of the customars, which pays at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 12s. 8d., and of a certain messuage which the chaplain of Aysschirche holds at the said terms 5s.; and of the messuage

which *Waller le* . . . holds 4s. at the said terms; and of the farm of *la More* 16s. at the said terms. There is there a certain fishery in the *Severn*, with a boat, and in . . . which pay at the feast of *St. Michael* 10s.

There are there burgesses holding 114 burgages, the half and the fourth part of one burgage, and they pay per annum at the four usual terms £6 16s. 10d. The same burgesses hold there a certain tillage of land within the bounds of the said town, containing 70 acres of land, the half and the third part of one acre, and they pay per annum 35s. 5d. at the usual terms, viz. for each acre 6d. All the tenants of the said borough pay per annum at the said four terms for a certain custom which is called *Falscale* 20s., and for a certain custom called *stallage* 12s.

There are there 48 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land in villeinage, and shall plough $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land from the feast of *St. Michael* up to the feast of the *Nativity* of the Lord, and each ploughing is worth 9d.(?). And so the sum of all the ploughings of the said customars is 36s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them shall plough 3 roods of land within the said time of a certain custom called *bouerche*, and the said ploughing is worth 20s. $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of each ploughing 5d. And they shall plough between the feast of the *Nativity* of the Lord and the feast of the *Annunciation* of our Lady, each of them $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land, and the said ploughing is worth 36s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of each ploughing 6d. And each of them shall carry the lord's fold from *Wych* to *Teukesbury*, and he shall give 1d. whether he shall carry it or not. And the sum is 4s. $0\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them shall make one quarter of malt, or shall give 1d. Sum, 4s. $0\frac{1}{2}$ d. The said customars ought to work between the feast of *St. Michael* and the feast of *St. John the Baptist* for 38 weeks, each of them 5 works in the week. And so the sum of all the works is 9,215, but there shall be allowed to each of them within the said time 15 works for festival days, and 5 works for the week of the *Nativity* of the Lord, and 4 works for the weeks of *Easter* and *Pentecost*. And so the sum of all the whole reprise of works is 1,164, and so there remain, clear, 8,051 works, which are worth for the same time £16 15s. $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. Each of the said $48\frac{1}{2}$ customars do 20 works for carrying the hay. Sum of the works 970, which are worth 40s. 5d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Each of them shall work in the lord's vines for 3 days, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And so the sum of the works is $145\frac{1}{2}$, which are worth 6s. $0\frac{3}{4}$ d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of the said virgators shall thresh for one day, and the work is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And so the sum is 2s. $0\frac{1}{4}$ d. And the said customars shall give 3 quarters of one peck(?) of wheat for a certain custom which is called *bousedé*, viz., each of them half a bushel, and the said wheat is worth 12s. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of the quarter 4s. And each of them shall give 4 hens at *Christmas*, which are worth 16s. 2d., price of the hen 1d. And the said customars shall work from the feast of the *Nativity*

of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael, for 14 weeks, each of them 5 works by the week. And so the sum of the works is 3,007 works, and not more, because there is allowed to each of them 8 works for festival days, and they are worth £18 15s. 10½*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.* And each of the said 48½ customars shall do in the Autumn 16 bederipps, and the sum is 876, which are worth per annum £4 17s., price of the work 1½*d.* There are there 13 carucators [*carucaru*] each of whom holds one virgate of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, for 38 weeks, viz., in each week 6 works. And the sum is 2,964, but there is allowed to each of them for festival days during the said time 20 works, and for the weeks of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost 10 works. Sum of the whole reprise is 390 works, and there remain, clear, 2,574 works, which are worth 107s. 3*d.*, price of the work ½*d.* They shall do from the feast of St. John the Baptist, up to the feast of St. Michael, for 14 weeks, each of them by the week 6 works, and so the sum is 1,092 works, but there shall be allowed to each of them 20 works for festival days. Sum of the reprise 130 works, and so there remain, clear, 962 works, which are worth £6 0s. 3*d.*, price of the work 1½*d.*

There are there 4 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist each of them by the week one work, to wit, for 38 weeks, and the sum is 152 works, which are worth 6s. 4*d.*, price of the work ½*d.*; and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael for 14 weeks, each week one work, and the sum is 56 works, which are worth 7s., price of the work 1½*d.*, and each of them shall do 8 bederipps in the Autumn, and the sum of the works is 32, and they are worth 4s., price of the work 1½*d.* There are there 2 views of frankpledge at the feast of St. Michael and Easter, and they pay per annum of cert fine £7 12s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 100s. The toll of the borough there is worth per annum 100s. The pleas and perquisites of the court of the said borough by itself [*per se*] are worth per annum 100s.

Sum of the value of the whole manor with the borough, £131 5s. 6*d.*

STOKE ARCHER.

The said *Gilbert* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Stoke Archer of the King in chief by knight's service. There is there one capital messuage with a garden and curtilage adjoining, which is worth per annum 6s. 8*d.* There are there in the demesne 230 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4*d.*; also 7 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 14s., price of the acre 2s.; also 2 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12*d.* There is there a certain old water-mill which is worth per annum 10s.

There is there of the rent of free tenants at the 4 usual terms, with a certain rent in Goderinton, 38s. 2d. There is there a certain native who holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary for 25 weeks 25 works, viz. by the week one work, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and the sum is 12 $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the feast of the Annunciation up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 26 works, viz. by the week 2 works which are worth 13d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August for 5 weeks 10 works, viz. by the week 2 works which are worth 15d., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks 32 works, viz. by the week 4 works, which are worth 4s., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall plough from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary for 13 days, and the ploughings are worth 2s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of each 2 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall harrow for the same time for 13 days, which are worth 19 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and shall average (i.e. collect stubble) for 26 days, and the average is worth 3s. 3d., price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And he shall do one carrying of hay and 8 carryings of corn, which are worth 3s., price of the carrying 4d.; and he shall give 4 hens at Christmas, and they are worth 4d.

There are there 7 villeins, each of whom holds one messuage and 6 acres of land in villeinage, and each of them shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist for 38 weeks, viz. by the week 2 works, and the sum of the works of the said customars is 532, of the which there shall be allowed to them for the 3 festival weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost 24 works, and so there remain beyond reprise 508 works, which are worth 21s. 2d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August each of them shall do by the week 2 works, and the sum is 70 works, which are worth 8s. 9d., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks, viz. by the week 3 works, and the sum is 168 works, which are worth per annum 21s., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And the said customars shall mow 68 works, and they are worth 8s. 6d., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And each of them shall give at Christmas 2 hens, price of the hen 1d. And the sum is 14d.

There is there a certain cottar who holds one cottage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist for 38 weeks 38 works, which are worth 19d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael for 14 weeks 14 works, which are worth 21d., price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the extent of Stoke, £9 15s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}d.$

There is a certain foreign court at Wodeleyestile, the pleas and perquisites whereof are worth per annum 5s.

There is a certain herbage of a chase which is called the chase of Corhs, whereof the profit is nothing beyond the reprise of the foresters and the maintenance of the wild beasts.

[Heirs as in previous Inquisition.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward II, No. 68.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Tewkesbury, 12th August, 8 Edward II [1314], upon the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, deceased, by the oath of *Paulinus de Keyrdif*, *William de Leth*, *Odo de Acton*, *William de Gepeshall*, *Robert . .*, *John de Clyve*, *Robert de Kent*, *Robert de Alston*, *John Cale* of *Fecchoye*, *John de Oxinden*, . . . *Astirost*, and *Robert Munday*, who say that

William de la Mare held of the said Earl 2 knight's fees in *Rydecombe* and *Hertwyk*, and they are worth per annum £73; *Thomas de Doynton* held of the said Earl 2 knight's fees in *Doynton*, and they are worth per annum £60; *Robert le Veel* held of the said Earl 2 parts of a knight's fee in *Charfeld*, and they are worth per annum £20; *Henry de Berkelegh* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Doynton*, and it is worth per annum £34; the heirs of *William le Chamberleyn* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Wolford*, *Dudmarton*, and *Estlech*, and it is worth per annum £30; *Hugh le Poinz* held of the said Earl 6 knight's fees in *Tokynton* and *Swell*, and they are worth per annum £170; *Robert de Meisy* held of the said Earl 8½ knight's fees in *Hampton Meisi*, and they are worth per annum £200; *Richard de Heydone* held of the said Earl the third part of one knight's fee in *Marsfeld*, and it is worth per annum £10; *Herbert de Sancto Quintino* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Estlech*, and it is worth per annum £40; *Roger Corbet* holds of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Tydrington*, and it is worth per annum £34; *Ancelin de Gurnay* held of the said Earl one fee and a half in *Boketon*, and it is worth per annum £48; the same *Ancelin* held 2 knight's fees which were of the heirs of *William* son of *John* in *Fodynton* and *Northcote*, and they are worth per annum £53 6s. 8d.; *John Giffard* held one knight's fee in *Beggeworth* of the said Earl, and it is worth per annum £40; *Thomas de Berkeley* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Cheldresfeld*, and it is worth per annum £40; *William Corbet* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Chadesle Corbet*, and it is worth per annum £40; *Paulin de Keyrdif* held of the said Earl one fee and a half in *Walton Keyrdif*, and it is worth per annum £50; *William Suchet* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in *Oxindon* and *Aston*, and it is worth

per annum £15; *Alice de Bello Campo* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in Kenemerton, Aston, and Bodyndon, and it is worth per annum £40; *John de Dicklesdon* held of the said Earl one knight's fee in the same towns, which said Earl acquired to himself and his heirs the lordship of those fees of the said *John*, and it is worth per annum £70; the heirs of *William Crupet* held of the said Earl the fifth part of one knight's fee in Beggworth, and it is worth per annum £8. Sum of the fees, 35 fees and the fifth part of one fee. Sum of the value thereof, £285 6s. 8d.

The jurors aforesaid say that the said Earl had on the day that he died the advowson of the Church of Cerne, which is worth per annum 20 marks; also the advowson of the Church of Ryndecombe, which is worth per annum 100s.; also the advowson of the Chapel of St. Katherine in the court of the lords of Caumpeden, the fourth turn of presenting which is worth per annum 26s. 8d. Sum of the advowsons of churches with the Chapel of Caumpedene, 3. Sum of the value of the same, £19 13s. 4d.

The said Earl had on the day that he died the advowson of the Abbey of Teukesbury, the temporalities whereof are worth per annum 100 marks.

Sum of the advowsons of religious houses, 1.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward II, No. 68.

Robert de Lynet.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Hildesleye on Friday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 9 Edward II [1316], by the oath of *John le Chausy*, *Roger atte Halle*, *John ate Ile*, *Richard Bolton*, *John Wodcok*, *John Broc*, *Robert Smale*, *Walter de Hildesleye*, *Adam de Ecleshale*, *Hugh de Eye*, *Adam Warener*, and *Henry de Camme*, who say that

Robert Lynet held nothing in chief of the lord the King in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, but he held of Sir *William Rossel*, who held of the King in chief, whose heir is in the wardship of the King, 4 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, 23s. 4d. of yearly rent, and 1 water-mill in Hildesle, by the service of half a knight's fee.

The said 4 messuages are worth per annum 4s.

Each of the said virgates of land contains 15 acres to be sown by the year, and each acre is worth 2d., and each acre of meadow is worth per annum 12d., and the yearly rent is paid at the feast of St. Michael, St. Andrew the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist by equal portions.

The said mill is worth per annum 5s.

The said *Robert* also held of the Abbot of *Perschore* at Bodecroft one messuage and it is worth per annum 2s., 2 acres of wood and the acre is worth per annum 2s., 1½ acres of meadow and the acre is worth per

annum 12*d.*, and 10 acres of arable land to be sown by the year and the acre is worth per annum 2*d.*, by the service of 4*s.* to be paid yearly to the said Abbot for all service.

John Lynet is the next heir of the said *Robert*, and is aged 27 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 18.

Paulinus de Kaerdif.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator at Walton Kaerdif, 4th August, 9 *Edward II* [1315], viz. of all the lands and tenements of the which *Paulinus de Kaerdif* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, etc., etc. . . . *de Clyve*, *Robert de Aston*, *Simon de Den*, *Henry Launde*, *John de Asshchcroft*, *William Paterik*, *Stephen Lucas*, *John de G . . .*, *Geoffrey de Ameneye*, *John de Cockebur*, and *John de Oxindon*, who say that

The said *Paulinus* held nothing . . . in chief in the said county on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee, but he held . . . the hamlet of Walton next Tewkesbury of the Countess of *Gloucester* as of the honour of Tewkesbury, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee: in which said hamlet there is a certain capital messuage which is worth per annum half a mark, with the profit of the garden, curtilage, and 2 vivaries.

There are there 200 acres of arable land which are worth per annum £6, price of the acre 6*d.*; also 20 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price . . . ; also 7 acres of several meadow which are worth per annum 4*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre half a mark [saving this present year the acre is not worth more than 12*d.* *]; also 40 acres of wood which are worth per annum 2*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.*

There is there a windmill, and it is worth per annum half a mark. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants by the year 28*s.* 4*d.*, viz., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6*s.* 4*d.*, at the feast of St. Michael 8*s.* 4*d.*, at the feast of St. Andrew 5*s.* 4*d.*, and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 8*s.* 4*d.*

There is there of rent of assize of natives as well of . . . as . . . 4*s.*

The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth there per annum 12*d.*

William de Kaerdif, son and heir of the said *Paulinus*, is his next heir, and was aged 16 years at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 42.

[The right-hand side of this Inquisition is torn away.]

* As there is no caret, it is difficult to know where the words in brackets should come in.

Nicholas de Moeles.

Extent of knight's fee and advowsons of churches which were of *Nicholas de Moeles* on the day that he died, made before the King's escheator at Northcadebery, 8th March, 9 Edward II [1316], to wit, how much they are worth per annum, by the oath of *Alan le Chastelayn*, *Oliver Michel*, etc., etc., who say that

The said *Nicholas* had the fees underwritten belonging to his manor of Saperton, which said manor is the capital manor of the whole half barony, which the said *Nicholas* held of the King in chief, viz. . . . and 2 knight's fees in Frethorn in co. Gloucester, in Chelreth in co. Berks, and in North Chiriton in co. Somerset, which *Geoffrey de Frethorn* held of him, and they are worth per annum £10. And the fifth part of a knight's fee in Coteworth, in co. Gloucester, which *Nicholas de Kyngeston* held of him, and it is worth per annum 100s. And one knight's fee in Eston, in co. Gloucester, which *Hugh de Audelegh* held of him, and it is worth per annum 100s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward II, No. 60.

Robert son of Pagan (Fitzpayne).

Inquisition taken at Frompton-on-Severn before the King's escheator, 8th September, 9 Edward II [1315], of the lands and tenements of the which *Robert* son of *Pagan* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, etc., by the oath of *William de Cliford*, *Richard de Dalle*, *Simon de Fromelodie*, *Henry de Wyke*, *Robert Mortdefreyt*, *William le Carpenter*, *Peter le Kyng*, *Philip Doppyng*, *Robert de Sutleye*, *William le Kyng*, *Milo de Stoke*, and *William le Vowel*, who say that

The said *Robert* and *Isabel* his wife held on the day that the said *Robert* died the manor of Frompton-on-Severn of Sir *Thomas de Berkele* by the service of 22 marks, to be paid to him yearly at the four principal terms.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 420 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £10 10s., price of the acre 6d.; also 50 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 18d.; also 30 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 6d. There is there a certain water-mill, which is worth per annum 20s.; also a fishery in the Severn, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 40 acres of wood of oaks, which are worth per annum of herbage half a mark, because there is no underwood there. There are there 16 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of

rent of assize £8 at the four principal terms; also ten natives who hold 6 virgates of land in villeinage, and each virgate is worth per annum, clear, 20s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum half a mark.

Robert, son of the said *Robert* son of *Pagan*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 63.

Edward Burnel.

Inquisition taken before Master *John Walleweyn*, escheator of the lord the King on this side the Trent, at Parva Rysindon, 10th March, 9 *Edward II* [1316], of all the lands and tenements of the which *Edward Burnel* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, in the manor of Parva Rysindon in co. Gloucester, by the oath of *Robert de Nethercote*, *Philip de Teneacre*, *John de Chaddewell*, *John Vyleyn*, jun., *Philip de Caldecote*, *Walter de Marreys*, *William Hamond*, *William de Medecroft*, *William* son of *Thomas*, *Hugh le Despenser* of Wyke, *Richard le Rotour*, and *Robert le Heyr*, who say that

The said *Edward* and *Alyna* his wife held jointly the manor of Parva Risindon on the day that the said *Edward* died of the King in chief as of the honour of Wallingford by the service of half a knight's fee of the gift of Sir *Ingelram Berynger*, who enfeoffed the said *Edward* and *Alyna* and the heirs of the said *Edward* of the said manor for ever, at the time that the said honour was in the hands of Sir *Peter de Gavaston*, then Earl of *Cornwall*.

There is there a certain capital messuage, with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 140 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 43s. 4d., price of the acre 3d.; also 18 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 36s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain several pasture which is worth per annum 3s. 4d.; also a water-mill which is to farm and pays per annum 26s. 8d. There are there 8 free tenants who hold divers lands and pay of cert rent per annum 27s. 1d. at the 4 principal terms of the year, and 2 lbs. of cummin, price 2d., and 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Kenelm, price 6d.

Henry Cok holds one virgate of land in villeinage and pays per annum 6s. at 3 terms, viz., the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. And he shall do from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael 28 manual works, and that work is worth for that time 2s. 4d., price of the work 1d.; and he shall do 6 bedrips in Autumn, and they are worth 6d.

Richard Roger, John Davit, Alice Hychemon, Henry Trewemon, A . . . , Robert Dasse, John Josep, John Frire, William Damberleye, Walter West, John . . . , William Cok, Alice Richard, . . . kyn, William Thorneban, Nicholas de Bampton, Edith Simond, Walter le Tornour, Robert Peth, Agnes le Wydave, and Alexander Chaddewell each holds, pays, and does like the said *Henry Cok*. There are there 2 cottars, and they pay 4s. at the said 4 terms by equal portions.

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s.

The said manor is charged in £10 to the Abbess and convent of *Godestowe*, to be paid yearly at the said 4 terms, and it was charged long before the estate [given to] the religious in the time of the Earl of *Cornvall*.

Matilda, who was the wife of *John Lovel* and sister of the said *Edward*, is his next heir, and is aged 25 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 67.

Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator at Wykeware on Friday next after the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 9 *Edward II* [1316], by the oath of *William Dastyn, William de Stanley, William Burne, Richard Dastyn, Richard ad Fontem, Peter de Kulne, Hugh Fovard, Henry de Cotes, Richard ad Cimiterium, Henry le Teinturer, Richard de Pistrino*, and *John le Freman*, who say that

Guy de Bello Campo, late Earl of *Warwick*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Wykeware of the King in chief, but by what service the jurors know not.

There is there one messuage with a garden and curtilage, and they are worth per annum 10s.; also one dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. There are there 360 acres of arable land in the demesne, and they are worth £6, price of the acre 4d.; also 16 acres of meadow that may be mown, and they are worth 48s., price of the acre 3s.; also 3 acres of pasture, and they are worth 6s., price of the acre 2s.

There is there of rent of free tenants £6 3s. 1d. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John, by equal portions; also of rent of natives 119s. at the said terms, and not more because £20 of rent are assigned to the chantry of the Castle of Aumeley by charter of the lord the King and the grant of the said *Guy*. There is there a certain water-mill, and it is worth per annum 26s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 60s.

Sum, £25 15s. 9d.

Thomas, son of the said *Guy*, is his next heir, and is aged nearly 2 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 71.

Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Lideneye, 29th August, 9 *Edward II* [1315], of all the lands and tenements which *Guy de Bello Campo*, late Earl of *Warwick*, held of the King in chief on the day that he died, as well of his own inheritance as of the inheritance of *Alice*, formerly his wife, by the oath of *Richard Edy*, *John Warin*, *Walter de Anste*, *Robert de Bray*, *Walter Home*, *Thomas le Forister*, *Waller le Waleys*, *John Home*, *Richard de Gorste*, *Richard le Segare*, *John de Hurste*, and *Richard le Frere*, who say that

The said *Guy*, late Earl, held his pourparty of Lideney of the King in chief as appertaining to his earldom.

There is there one messuage and curtilage, and it is worth per annum, clear, 12d. There are there 100 acres of underwood and heath, and the acre is worth per annum 1d., because it is in the King's forest and many have common therein.

There are there 24 free tenants who pay per annum 50s. 6d., viz., at the feast of St. John the Baptist 12s. 7½d., at the feast of St. Michael 12s. 7½d., at the feast of St. Andrew 12s. 7½d., and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 12s. 7½d.

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6d.

Thomas de Bello Campo, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and is aged 2 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 71.

Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator at Cheddeworth, 1st September, 9 *Edward II* [1315], of the lands and tenements of the which *Guy de Bello Campo*, late Earl of *Warwick*, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, as well of his own inheritance as of the inheritance of *Alice*, formerly his wife, by the oath of *William de Hodeknasch*, *Richard de Bosco*, *John atte Stile* of Cheddeworth, *John ate Stile* of Yaneworth, *John ateford*, *Henry Noreys*, *William ate Grove*, *Robert*

de Camera, Walter le Stiward, John le Gale, John ate Brok, and John Russel of Campton, who say that

The said *Guy* held on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee the manor of Cheddeworth of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a curtilage, and it is worth per annum, clear, 3s.; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 18d.; also a water-mill, and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there in the demesne 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 2d., and not more because the land is hilly; also 8 acres of meadow which are worth 12s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain small plot, the herbage whereof is worth per annum 12d. There are there 200 acres of wood, the underwood whereof is worth per annum 30s., and not more because it is the common of the whole country. Sum, £4 10s. 10d.

Richard ate Wode holds there one carucate of land by the serjeanty of serving before the Earl at Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost in the pantry within the honour of Warwick and not elsewhere, and suit at court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *William de Hodeknasch* holds there half a virgate and one acre of land, paying 2s. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. at the feasts of Michaelmas and Easter and doing suit at court. *John ate Stile* holds 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land, paying 6s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. at the feasts of Michaelmas, Easter, and the Gule of August, and he owes suit at court. *John ate Stile* of Yaneworth holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 18s. at the said 2 terms and owes suit. *Henry Noreys* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 20s. at the said 2 terms and owes suit. *William atte Grove* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said 2 terms and owes suit. *Walter le Stiward* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said 2 terms and owes suit. *John Russel* holds 4 virgates of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the Gule of August. *Agnes de Flodleye* holds 12 acres of land, and pays per annum 5s. at the said 2 terms. Sum, 60s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

William Noreys holds one virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 12d. at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle and Pentecost, and ought to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Michael each week, except the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, unless any feast shall happen on those days, and the day's work is worth between the feast of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist $\frac{1}{4}$ d., and between the said feast and the Gule of August $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and between the Gule of August and the feast of St. Michael the day's work is worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And it is estimated that there are 3 festival days before the feast of St. John, one day before the Gule of August and 3 days in the time of Autumn. He owes 10 bederipps in Autumn, and they are worth 15d., price of each 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Nicholas ate Hegge, Geoffrey Perys, Agnes Codecroft, Edith Henrys,*

Hugh ate Stile, William Bye, Adam Kyng, Rober Est, Matilda Caneles, Nicholas Aleyn, Walter Mabbe, and Richard de Brockewell each holds, pays, and does like the said *William*. *Henry le Droys* holds one virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum 7s. at the said 2 terms. The said customars hold 20 acres of land which is called Foreland, for the which they pay per annum 7s. 3d. at the said two terms. Sum, £5 17s. 6d.

There are there 14 cottars who hold 14 cottages and $2\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land and pay per annum 19s. 4d. at the said 2 terms, and they owe bederipps in Autumn, and they are worth 7s. 6d., price of each $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 6s. 8d. Sum, 33s. 6d.

Sum of the value of the whole extent per annum, £15 1s. 10d.

Thomas de Bello Campo, son of the said *Guy*, is his next heir, and was aged one year on the feast of St. Valentine last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 71.

Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 10th January, 9 *Edward II* [1316], of the fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Guy de Bello Campo*, formerly Earl of *Warwick*, by the oath of *Robert* son of *Walter de Gloucester*, *William* of the same, *Richard de Pidele*, *William Hubert*, *Ralph de Langel*, *William de Schesuecote*, *Ralph de Pulton*, *Geoffrey* of the same, *Henry de Pyriton*, *Hubert* of the same, *Geoffrey de Compton*, and *Ralph de Brompton*, who say that

John de Langel held of the said Earl half a fee in Weston, and it is worth per annum £10; the Abbot of *Bruer* held of the same the fourth part of a fee in Schesuecote, and it is worth per annum 15s.; *Theobald de Verdon* held of the same half a fee in Dorsington, and it is worth per annum £10; the Prior of *Parva Malvern* held of the same half a fee in Druyemerston, and it is worth per annum 100s.; *John de Wylyngton* held of the same one fee in Pulton, and it is worth per annum £20; *John ab Adam* held of the same the fourth part of a knight's fee in Pyriton and Oevere, and it is worth per annum 100s.; the heir of *John de Badham* held of the same one fee in Overe, and it is worth per annum £15.

The advowson of the church of Natesgrave was of the said Earl, and it is worth per annum 100s.

Sum of the fees 4, and they are worth £67.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward II*, No. 71.

Guy de Bello Campo, Earl of Warwick.

Extent of the manor of Wykkewane in co. Gloucester made there on Friday next before the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, Edward II [1315], before *Adam de Lymbergh* and *William Merre*, assigned to extend all the lands and tenements which were of *Guy de Bello Campo*, late Earl of *Warwick*, who held of the King in chief on the day that he died, by the oath of *Walter de Weston*, *Adam le Freman*, *Richard le Erl*, *Walter in Thenhale*, *John Blike*, *William Hundy*, *John Tod*, *Stephen Gilberd*, *William Luce*, *John Gerard*, *Walter Hichen*, *Walter de Roseville*, and *Richard de Besford*, who say that

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 34s. 2d., because it is so let to farm; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 5s. There are in the demesne 180 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, which are let to farm together, with the works of the customars, with which they are so let for £35 11s. 8d., and this at the true value. There is there a water-mill, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d., and so it is let to farm. Sum, £38 17s. 6d.

Walter de Weston holds one messuage and one virgate and a quarter of land and one water-mill, and pays per annum 24s. 4d. at the 4 principal terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. *Agnes de Weston* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 22s. at the same terms. *William Zeme* holds one messuage and 3 virgates of land, and pays per annum 12s. at the said terms. *Richard le Palmere* holds one messuage and the moiety of one virgate of land, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms. *Walter de Bosevill* holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Richard de Besford* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *William Baroun* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. *Nicholas le Yonge* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s. at the said terms. *Richard Phelipp* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 5s. at the said terms. *John de Brymmesgrave* holds one messuage and 4 virgates of land of the rent per annum of 6d. at the feast of Easter. *Reginald de Wikkewane* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 17s. 2½d. at the feasts of St. Michael and St. John the Baptist. *Margery la Mileward* holds one messuage and the moiety of one virgate of land, and pays at the feast of Easter 1d. *John Brokenheved* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 10d. at the 4 terms abovesaid. *Alice la Shepherde* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 8d. at the said 4 terms. All the said tenants we suit at court except *Richard de Besford* and *Walter de Besevill*, who come to the view of frankpledge twice in the year.

Stephen Gilberd holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said 4 terms, and that tenure is called Penylond. *William Hardyng* holds half a virgate of land and pays per annum 7s. at the said terms. *Edith Russel* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s. at the said terms. *Cecilia de Aldeworth* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 6s. 8d. at the said terms. *Thomas le Pakkere* holds one messuage and one oven, and pays per annum 3s. 6d. in the same way.

There are there 30 natives, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 17s. at the said 4 terms; their works run in the farm of the demesnes. Sum, £25 10s.

Nicholas le Barbour holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Nicholas Soucer* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Walter le Bler* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. *William Gerveys* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 18d. *John le Chepman* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. *Robert Kytte* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. *Agnes Modys* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. *John Whityng* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. *Robert le Smyth* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. *Thomas Hondy* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 3s. 1½d. *William Mayot* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. *Thomas Vicar* holds one garden, and pays per annum 3s. Sum, 21s. 5½d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court with the fines of land are worth per annum 40s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward II, No. 71.

Sybil de la Grave.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Newenham on Thursday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II [1317], of the lands and tenements of the which *Sybil de la Grave* was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died, by the oath of *John de Ledene*, *Walter Pope*, *Thomas de Mattesdone*, *Henry Cropet*, *Almar' de Bars*, *Walter Deek*, *Richard Mile*, *John le Frankeleyn*, *Robert le Eyr* of Parton, *Richard ate Halle*, *John de Brokworth*, and *Hugh Renaud*, who say that

The said *Sybil* held in her demesne at Upton St. Leonard in the said county on the day that she died the tenements underwritten of the King in chief by the serjeanty of following the King with one man in the time of war with a bow and arrows at his own cost for 40 days.

There is there a certain capital messuage which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 160 acres of arable land, and they are worth per

annum 40s., price of the acre 3*d.*; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s.; also 5 acres of wood, which are worth per annum 2s. 6*d.*, price of the acre 6*d.* There is there a certain water-mill which is worth per annum 20s. There are there 7 tenants who pay per annum of rent of assize 12s. at the 4 principal terms of the year. Also 7 acres of several pasture which are worth per annum 3s. 6*d.*

Sum of the whole extent per annum —.

Thomas, son of *William de la Grave*, brother of the said *Sybil*, is her next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward II*, No. 50.

John de Albenhale.

Inquisition taken at Newent on Thursday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 10 *Edward II* [1317], before the King's escheator, of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Albenhale*, by the oath of *William Hathewy*, *William Holt*, *William de Bayesham*, *William Kycfeld*, *Roger Tedemerhs*, *Nicholas de Lanc*, *Thomas le Kock*, *John Marky*, *Adam Roger*, *John de la Lone*, *William Lewelyn*, and *John le Porter*, who say that

John de Albenhale held a certain forest bailiwick in the forest of Dene of the King in chief, to keep it by his body with bow and arrows, and it is worth nothing beyond the custody; also in the manor of Albenhale and Micheldene one messuage, and it is worth per annum 2s.; one garden which is worth per annum 3s.; also in the said manor 140 acres of arable land in the demesne, and each acre is worth per annum 2*d.* There is there one dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 6 acres of wood, and the acre is worth per annum 6*d.* There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum, clear, 13s. 4*d.* There are there 10 free tenants who pay per annum of rent of assize at 4 terms of the year 40s., viz. at the feast of St. Michael 10s., at the feast of St. Andrew 10s., at the feast of the Annunciation 10s., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 10s. Also 6 natives who owe manual works from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, and the work of each is worth 2s. for 6 cottages and one virgate of land which they hold in villeinage.

The said *John* is patron of the church of Albenhale, and the advowson of the said church is worth 40s.

He held all the said lands, tenements, and rents, with the forest and the said advowson of the King in chief, paying therefor yearly to the King at Nuwenham 30s. at the feast of St. Michael.

Ralph de Albenhale, brother of the said *John de Albenhale*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward II*, No. 4.

William Hathewy.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Newenham on Thursday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II [1317], of the lands and tenements of the which *William Hathewy* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King in chief, etc., etc., by the oath of *Richard Malemort, John Ivor, Robert le Bray, John de Bykenore, William le Brut, William Fuedok, Robert le Cat, William Phelip, Philip le Sene, Geoffrey Shayt, Henry de Bonkes, and Hugh ate Walle*, who say that

The said *William* held in his demesne as of fee at St. Breavell on the day that he died the tenements underwritten of the King in chief by the service of the serjeanty of finding in the time of war at the castle of St. Breavell one man for 40 days with a horse and arms at his own charge, and of being chief forester of the lord the King throughout all the forest of Dene.

There is there one messuage with a garden which is worth per annum 12*d*. There are there 24 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 4*s*., price of the acre 2*d*.

There are there 30 free tenants who hold divers tenements and pay by the year of rent of assize at Michaelmas and Easter 30*s*.

The said *William* also held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Lideneie of the Earl of *Warwick*, by the service of one red rose, 2½ acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 3*s*. 9*d*.

The said *William* also held in his demesne as of fee at Ruardyn the tenements underwritten of *Alexander de Bykenore*, by the service of paying per annum 4*s*. 9*d*. for all services. There is there one messuage with a garden which is worth per annum 12*d*. There are there 30 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 5*s*., price of the acre 2*d*. There is there the fourth part of a mill which is worth per annum 5*s*. There are there free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize at the said 2 terms 20*s*.

William Hathewy, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward II, No. 57.

Ralph Hathewy.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Newenham on Thursday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II [1317], of the lands and tenements whereof *Ralph Hathewy* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died,

etc., by the oath of *Richard Malemort, John Ivor, Robert le Bray, John de Bykenore, William le Brut, William Fuedok, Robert le Cat, William Phelip, Philip Señe, Geoffrey Shayt, Henry de Bonkes, and Hugh Atewalle*, who say that

The said *Ralph* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died at Rodmore one messuage with a garden and dovecote, and 30 acres of arable land of the King in chief as of his manor of St. Breavell by the service of 4s. per annum of rent, to be paid at the castle of St. Breavell and suit at the court of St. Breavell from 3 weeks to 3 weeks for all services, and the said messuage with the garden and dovecote is worth per annum 12d., and the said 30 acres of land are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 6d.

The said *Ralph* and *Elizabeth* his wife held in their demesne as of fee at le Horestone, within the forest of Dene, of the King in chief of new assart 60½ acres of land, by the service of paying to the King by the year by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester 25s. 2½d., and it is worth nothing beyond.

The said *Ralph* held in his demesne as of fee at Lideneye of Sarra Talebot 5 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6s. 8d. of yearly rent by the service of paying 12s. of yearly rent for all services; the said 5 acres of land are worth per annum 20d., price of the acre 4d.; the said 4 acres of meadow are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 18d.

The said *Ralph* also held in his demesne as of fee at Munstreworth of *Henry de Lancastre* the tenements underwritten by the service of paying per annum 39s. 7d. There is there one messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 23s. 4d. There are there 20 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 13s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 18d.

William, son of the said *Ralph*, is his next heir, and was aged 16 years at the feast of St. Michael last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward II, No. 58.

Nicholas de St. Mauro.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Hampton Meysy on Saturday next after the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 10 Edward II [1317], of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas de St. Mauro*, by the oath of *John le Mareys, John Huwes, Walter Nony, John de Morton, William Brentemerhs, Henry Borgeys, Adam le Masun, John Levesone, John Joydon, Robert Frankelay, and William Howel*, who say that

Nicholas de St. Mauro held at Hampton Meisy one messuage with a garden and a certain grove, which is worth per annum . . . shillings. He also held there 4 virgates of land in the demesne, each of which contains 20 acres of land, and each acre is worth per annum 3*d*.

There are there six natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and ought to work from the Morrow of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August, viz., each week for 3 days with one man, and the day's work is worth $\frac{3}{4}$ *d*., and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael in the same way, and the work is worth by the day $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d*.. The said natives ought also to give in the name of tallage at the feast of St. Michael 30*s*.

There are there in the demesne 10 acres of meadow, each of which is worth per annum 12*d*.; also 12 acres of several pasture from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary up to the feast of St. Michael, and the acre is worth 6*d*. There is there of rent of assize 10*s*., to be paid at 4 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 2*s*. 6*d*., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2*s*. 6*d*., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 2*s*. 6*d*., and at the feast of St. Michael 2*s*. 6*d*. There is there one vivary, which is worth per annum 6*d*. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 12*d*. There is there the advowson of the church of Hamton, and it is worth 40*s*. Sum, 106*s*. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d*.

The said *Nicholas de St. Mauro* held all the said lands and tenements of the Earl of Gloucester in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the Lady *Eva de Meysy*, formerly the wife of the said *Nicholas*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward II, No. 59.

John and William Ingelwyne.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 20th May, 11 Edward II [1318], of the lands and tenements which were of *John Ingelwyne* and *William Ingelwyne*, father of the said *John*, by the oath of *John de Alkeleye*, *Roger Corbet*, *John Corbet*, *John Duyk*, *Gilbert Stanchawe*, *Richard Pesschou*, *William le Walsch*, *Gilbert de Rywes*, *John le Arblaster*, *John de Brokenberwe*, *Elias de Filton*, and *John de Staunden*, who say that

Neither the said *John Ingelwyne* nor the said *William Ingelwyne* held any lands or tenements of the King in chief on the days that they died, but the said *William* held in his demesne as of fee one messuage, one virgate of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Asshelworth of the Abbot of

St. Augustine's, Bristol, by the service of paying to the said Abbot 24s. per annum for all service. The said messuage is worth per annum 2s., and the said virgate of land 20s., and the said 3 acres of meadow 6s.

The said *William Ingelwyne* died at the feast of *St. Nicholas*, 8 Edward II [1314]; after his death the said *John*, as son and heir of the said *William*, entered into the said tenements and held them of the said Abbot by the said service up to the feast of Pentecost last past, at which time he died.

John, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 16 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 6.

John Tropyn.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Bristol, 21st September, 11 Edward II [1317], by the oath of *John Joye*, *William Wasteville*, *Roger de Hembrok*, *John de Oldebury*, *Adam Broun*, *Robert Burnel*, *William Randolf*, *Walter le Fozelere*, *John de Gideford*, *Adam ate Hay*, *Nicholas Condrych*, and *Hugh ate Watere*, who say that

John Tropyn held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died certain tenements in Aylbrizton next Olniston in co. Gloucester, of the King in chief by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a dovecote and 2 gardens and one curtilage within the precinct of one close, and 8 acres of arable land within the same close, which are worth per annum 20s. There are there in the demesne 4 virgates of arable land whereof each virgate contains 40 acres, and they are worth per annum £4, price of the acre 6d.; also 36 acres of meadow, which may be mown each year, and they are worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 20d.; also 100 acres of several pasture, as well in a grove as elsewhere, and they are worth per annum 4s. There are there 2 windmills, and they are worth per annum 4 marks. There are there 4 free tenants who pay per annum 10s. at 4 terms of the year by equal portions. There is there one customar who holds in villeinage 2½ acres of land and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms, and shall do on each Monday throughout the year, except on a festival day when it shall happen, one manual work, price of the work 1d. And the sum per annum one year with another is 3s. 10d.

Thomas, brother of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 22 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 28.

William de Penebrugge.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Newent, 20th November, 11 Edward II [1317], as to how much land *William de Penebrugge* held of the King in chief in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, and how much of others, etc., by the oath of *Reginald de Cumberwelle, Ivel de Hertelaunde, John de la Forde, Nicholas de Storcesdene, William le Palmere, John son of Peter de Acle, Richard de Plumtre, John Bytheweye, John de la Shawe, Henry Fyman, John de la Hulle, and Adam le Fraunkeleyn*, who say that

The said *William* did not hold any lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, but he held in the manor of Dymmok of the King in chief by the law of England of the inheritance of *Euphemia*, formerly his wife, one capital messuage which is worth per annum, clear, 10s.; also 80 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 3d.; also 2 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d.; also 3 acres of wood whereof the profit of the underwood is worth per annum 9d., price of the acre 3d. He also held there of the rent of assize of the free tenants per annum £8. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 5s. Sum of the whole value of the said tenements £9 17s. 9d. The said tenements are held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

William, son of *William de Penebrugge*, is the next heir of the said *William* and *Eufemia*, and is aged 40 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 36.

Hugh le Despenser, senior.

Extent made at Lydeneye, in the hundred of Blydestoe, of all the lands and tenements which *Hugh le Despenser*, senior, holds in his custody of the inheritance of *Thomas*, son and heir of *Guy de Bello Campo*, formerly Earl of *Warwick*, viz., on Monday in the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 11 Edward II [1318], by the oath of *Richard Edy, Walter de Anste, Thomas le Forester, Walter de la Hurste, John Home, Thomas le Monk, Henry le Dene, Richard Segar, Adam Geggywyne, Walter Home, Walter son of Stephen and Walter le Monk*, who say that *Hugh le Despenser* holds at Lydeneye in the liberty of Blydestoe one messuage, and it is worth per annum 2s., and he holds there underwood with a mine of iron, and it is worth per annum 20s., and he has there tenants, who pay per annum £4.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 65.

Hugh le Despenser, senior.

Extent and appraisement made before *Robert de Aston*, bailiff of the liberty of Cirencester, by writ of the lord the King, of the manor of Cheddeworth which *Hugh le Despenser*, senior, holds in his custody of the inheritance of *Thomas*, son and heir of *Guy de Bello Campo*, formerly Earl of Warwick, by the oath of *John ate Stile*, *John ate Forde*, *Richard Mayesmore*, *Richard de Camera*, *William ate Grove*, *John ate Broke*, . . . *de Gardino*, *Adam de Oldebury*, *William Aleyn*, *Richard Warde*, *Walter de Chaveryngworth*, and *John Bye*, who say that

There is there a capital messuage with a close, and it is worth per annum 3*s.* 4*d.*; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2*s.* There are in the demesne 160 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.*; also 18 acres of meadow in the demesne which are worth 27*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum 8*d.* There are there in the demesne 300 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 50*s.* . . . the said bailiff . . . pasture of the whole neighbourhood. There is there a watermill, and it is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*, and there is no profit thereof in summer through default of water. There are there 14 virgates of land in villeinage, each virgate whereof pays per annum of rent of assize 12*d.* Sum of the rent, 14*s.* The said customars pay 2*s.* 8½*d.* of a certain . . . called forlondselfeer. The service and works of the said customars are worth per annum £4 5*s.* The said customars owe certain bederipps, which are worth 14*s.* per annum, each of them 12*d.* There are there 8 villeins, each of whom . . . part of one virgate of land and their rents and services are worth per annum 26*s.*, viz., each of them 3*s.* 3*d.* . . . villeins each of whom holds one farendell of land, and their rents and services are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*, each of them . . . there 8 cottars, and their services and rents are worth per annum 9*s.* 11*d.* There are there 10 freemen, and their . . . is worth per annum 5*s.* 9½*d.* in the whole. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum . . . £18 10*s.* 9*d.* . . . on Thursday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward II [1318].

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 65.

William de Dene.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester on Wednesday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II [1319], whether *William de Dene* held on the day

that he died certain tenements in Magna Dene and in Parva Dene of the King in chief, by the service of keeping the bailiwick of the woods of Magna and Parva Dene, within the forest of Dene, besides the service of 10s. for tenements in Magna Dene, and the service of 6d. for tenements in Parva Dene, or not, by the oath of *Walter de Nasse, Reginald de Abenhale, William Hathewy, John de Awere, Richard Malemort, Osbert le Gaynere, John Yvor, Roger de Tudemersche, Robert de Hawyll, Roger de Blytheslowe, John Waryn, and Richard Edy*, who say that

The said *William de Dene* held of the King on the day that he died the said tenements by homage, and by the service of the said 10s. 6d., and remaining with the King in his armies for 3 days at his own costs in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, and he held the same to him and his heirs for ever.

After the death of the said *William* the King shall have the wardship of the said lands and the marriage of the heir of the said *William*, but the jurors do not know if he held the said tenements by the service of keeping the bailiwick of the said woods or not.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 31.

William de Dene.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 28th November, 13 Edward II [1319], in the presence of *Thomas Brown*, constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and locum tenens of *Roger Dammory* in the forest of Dene, and *Geoffrey de Westone*, attorney of *Hugh le Despenser*, senior, whether *William de Dene* on the day that he died held his tenements in Magna Dene and Parva Dene of the King in chief by the service of keeping the bailiwick of the woods of the lord the King in Parva and Magna Dene, or by remaining with the King in his armies for 3 days at his own proper costs in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, and if so, then by doing what service or office, etc., etc., by the oath of *Richard de Heydon, John de Poltone* of Northwode, *Nicholas le Palmare* of Ruwardyn, *William atte Forde* of la Nuwelonde, *Geoffrey le Rydere* of Ruwardyn, *Hugh atte Walle* of Magna Dene, *Gilbert Gamel* of Bykenore, *Walter le Carpenter* of Dene, *William Cut* of Magna Dene, *Robert de Donnynnton* of Magna Dene, *Joseph le Hayward* of Parva Dene, *Philip Hoke* of Parva Dene, *John le Mareschal* of Longehope, *Lawrence de Tresham, John de Oulepenne, John de Alkeleye, Roger Corbet, Walter Sewaker, Thomas de Aston, John Joye, William de Remmesbury, Thomas de Mattesdone, William Dammoysele, and Elias atte Grene*, who say that

William de Dene on the day that he died held all his lands and tenements in Magna Dene of the King in chief by the service of 10s. per

annum, to be paid yearly at Newenham to the constable of the King's castle of St. Briavel, at the feast of St. Michael, for all service; and all his lands and tenements in Parva Dene of the King in chief by the service of 6*d.* yearly, to be paid at the exchequer of the lord the King by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester for the time being for all service. He did not hold the same by the service of keeping the bailiwick of the King's woods of Magna and Parva Dene, nor by remaining with the King in his armies in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester as is abovesaid.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 31.

William de Dene.

These are the evidences for the King that the wardship of the lands of *William de Dene* and the marriage of his heirs ought to belong to the King. First, the charter which is in the custody of *Rennand de Habehale*, whereof a transcript is given below. Also the inquisition returned into the Chancery according to the charter.

Also the said *Rennad de Abehale* is tenant of the moiety of the manor of Dene, and charged with the moiety of the rent contained in the said charter, and so the said *Renand* cannot deny that his pourparty ought to be in the wardship of the King at all times when wardship has happened, and at all times has been when his ancestors have been within age.

All the towns within the precinct of the forest, as Bykenore, Ruardyn, Staunton, and Blakenie, which are of the same tenure as Dene, have been at all times in the wardship of the Kings when wardship has happened.

CHARTER.

Roger Earl of Hereford, to all his barons, sheriffs, ministers, men, and friends, French and English, greeting. Know ye that I have given and granted to *William de Dene* and his heirs in fee and inheritance, to hold of me and my heirs, all his tenements as freely and quietly as he held them on the day that he died of *Miles* the Earl, my father, viz., his ministry of the forest of Dene, with all things to the same belonging, paying therefor every year 2*s.* for all service, except this, that if I shall summon him to go with me in my service within these three counties, viz., Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, he shall go with me for 3 days at his own procuration, and if he shall remain with me longer, then it shall be at my cost, and if he shall have lost anything I will restore it to him as to my man. And particularly the assart of Chestiard.

Witnesses : *William de Caysnet*, *Walter*, my brother, and *Elias Giff*, *Alan* son of *Mayn*, *Osbert de Westberia*, then my server, *Fulk Trussel*, *Ralph de Falceio*, *Richard de Wehym*, and *Alexander Pyncerna*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 *Edward II*, No. 31.

William de Dene.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Magna Dene, 28th May, 12 Edward II [1319], of the lands and tenements of the which *William de Dene* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Richard de Heydon*, *Richard Cudel*, *Thomas de Aston*, *Gilbert le Bakar*, *Thomas le Hunte*, *John le Marchal*, *Walter de Kedeford*, *Adam Roger*, *William Burrich*, *Richard Irby*, *John Ma . .*, *Richard le Cartere*, *John de Lodebrok*, *Philip Baliwrith*, *William atte Forde*, *John Rolf*, *William Hok*, *Philip atte Chapale*, *Richard Telew*, *Elias atte Grene*, *Robert atte Strode*, *Walter le Carpenter*, *Stephen Broun*, and *Adam atte Merch*, who say that

William de Dene held of the King in chief one messuage and one carucate of land in Magna Dene by the service of 10s. of yearly rent, to be paid at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Briavel, at the feast of St. Michael, for all service, and the said messuage with the garden is worth per annum 7s., and 80 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 13s. 4d., price of the acre 2d., and 3 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 8d.; and 2 water-mills which are worth per annum 22s.; and 30 free tenants, who pay per annum £4 4s. at 2 terms of the year, viz. at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary; and 18 natives, who pay per annum 29s. at the same terms; and each of them shall work in Autumn for 3 days, and the day's work is worth 1d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 7s. And he held 4 acres of assart at Bradele, and paid per annum at Newenham 12d. to the said constable and at the same term.

The said *William* held at Parva Dene of the King in chief one messuage and one virgate of land by the service of 6d., to be paid at the King's exchequer at the feast of St. Michael for all service, and the said messuage with a garden is worth per annum 3s.; and 48 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 2d.; and 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 2s.

There are there 18 free tenants who pay per annum £3 17s. 5d. at 4 terms of the year; and 2 natives who pay per annum 3s. 3d. at the same terms, and each of them shall work in Autumn for 3 days, price of the work 1d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per

annum 6s. He also held of the King in chief there 8 acres of land of assart, which pay per annum at the said day 2s. at Newenham; also of new assart 90 acres, which pay per annum by the hands of the sheriff 18s. 10d. for all service, and are worth nothing per annum besides the said rent. The said *William* also held of *Thomas le Blount* in the manor of Rodleye by the service of 12s. one virgate of land, and 6 erections for fishing [*borrach.*] in the Severn, and 2 acres of meadow, and the said virgate of land is worth 6s. per annum, the said erections for fishing 6s. per annum, and the said 2 acres of meadow 5s.

The said *William* also held the manor of Lasselegh of *Hugh le Despenser* by the service of one knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 6s.; and 300 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 2d.; and 3 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 3s., and 5 acres of pasture which are worth per annum 2s. 6d., price of the acre 6d.; and 4 acres of wood which are worth nothing per annum. There are there 4 villeins who hold 4 virgates of land, and pay per annum of rent of assize 24s., and each of them owes in autumn one bederipp, price 1d. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth per annum 2s.

Joan and *Isabella*, daughters of the said *William*, are his next heirs: the said *Joan* is aged 5 years, and the said *Isabella* is aged one month.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 31.

Richard de Pulton.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 19th July, 12 Edward II [1318], by *John le Marchal*, *Robert atte Strode*, *William de Boyfeld*, *Adam le Haukare*, *Walter Ordwy*, *Philip atte Wode*, *Reginald de Cumbrewelle*, *Eweyn de Ocle*, *William atte Hay*, *John Barbe*, *Henry de Wyke*, *Robert de la Felde*, *John de Ledene*, *Robert le Heyr* (?), *Robert Curteys*, *David Elys*, *John de la Hay*, and *John le Fremon*, who say that

Richard de Pulton held of the King in chief one messuage, 50 acres of arable land, and 3 acres of meadow in Walmor and Northwode, paying to the King 3 barbed arrows as often as the King in his own proper person shall chase in the forest of Dene: which said tenement the said *Richard* held by the law of England of the inheritance of *Agnes Muschet* his wife, and after her death he continued his seisin and died thereof seised: which said *Richard* and *Agnes* had two sons, viz. *Richard* their eldest son and heir and *Walter* his younger brother: which said *Richard* the son died after the death of the said *Agnes* his mother and before the

death of the said *Richard* his father, a certain *John de Pulton* his son and heir surviving, being left in Ireland and within age, but the said *Richard de Pulton*, father of the said *Richard* and *Walter*, being dead, who held the said tenements by the law of England as is beforesaid; the said *Walter* his younger son, in the absence of *John de Pulton*, son and heir of *Richard*, elder brother of the said *Walter*, entered into the said tenements, and intruding himself into the same without the King's licence, the said *Walter* alienated the said premises to *Robert atte Watere*, who re-enfeoffed thereof the said *Walter* and *Agnes* his wife without licence from the King, on account of which intrusion into and alienation of the premises the King's escheator seised the said premises. The capital messuage is worth per annum . *d.*, and the acre of arable land *1d.*, and the acre of meadow *6d.*

The said *John de Pultone*, son of *Richard de Pulton*, heir of the said *Richard* and *Agnes*, is the next heir, and is now aged 22 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 32.

John de Knovyll.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator on Monday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 13 Edward II [1320], if *John de Knovyll* on the day that he died held the manor of Radewyk in co. Gloucester of the King in chief as of his Crown by knight's service, or not, by the oath of *John de Avene*, *Almar de Baars*, *Roger de Munstreworth*, *Walter K. ek*, *John de Lodebrok*, *Geoffrey Gamel*, *William Phelip*, *Thomas Tylly*, *Robert le Cat*, *William de la Hulle*, *Henry Stevene*, and *Philip Jane*, who say that

John de Knovyll held the manor of Radewyk in co. Gloucester on the day that he died of the King in chief as of his Crown of England by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 2.

John Giffard of Weston.

Inquisition taken at Wynchecombe before the King's escheator on Wednesday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 13 Edward II [1320], as to what lands and tenements *John Giffard* of Weston held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much of others, etc., etc., by the oath of *Richard Prodomme*, *Thomas Bealmund*, *John Burne*, *John Nicoles*, *Robert Hereward*, *John Squier*, *William Ace*, *Robert de Knolle*, *John de Clyve*, *John Mareschall*, *John Frankeleyn* of Ebryghton, and *Robert de Hales*, who say that

John Giffard of Weston, who was formerly called *John Giffard* of Boyton, held no lands or tenements of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, or of any other, but the said *John* held the manors of Norton and Weston Underegg, together with the advowson of the church of Weston, of the King in chief for the whole life of the said *John*, who holds them of the gift of *Adam de Herwynton*, who gave them to him in the court of the lord the King by a fine made between them there and by licence of the King for the whole life of the said *John*, so that after his death they should remain to *John* his son and to the heirs of his body: to hold of the King in chief by the services thereof due and accustomed for ever.

The said *John Giffard* held the said manors of the King in chief by knight's service, and the said manors and the said advowson are worth per annum in all issues £40.

John, son of the said *John Giffard*, is his next heir, and is aged 19 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 15.

John de Sloughtre.

Inquisition taken at Sloughtre, within the liberty of the Abbot of *Fiscamp*, before *William de Brocworth*, bailiff of the said liberty, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 13 Edward II [1320], by the oath of *Henry de Scirborne*, *Robert de Mareys*, *John Crozoun*, *Philip de Tenacre*, *John le Vylein*, *John de Chaddewell*, *John Wette*, *John de Scipton*, *Richard de Henore*, *John Stevene* of Stowe, *William Haym*, and *William Medcroft*, as to what goods and chattels, lands and tenements *John de Sloughtre* had in the said liberty, or what lands and tenements the said *John* had there on the day of the acknowledgment of the debt mentioned in the writ made to *Thomas de Berton*, vicar of the church of Melkesham, which according to the tenour of the said writ may be appraised and extended, and by due appraisement and extent delivered to the said *Thomas de Berton*, who say that

The said *John de Sloughtre* on the day of the making of this inquisition had no goods or chattels, lands or tenements, in the said liberty, nor had any for a long time before the obtaining of the said writ.

The jurors being asked what lands and tenements the said *John* had on the day of the acknowledgment of the said debt, viz. 28th June, 11 Edward II [1318], say that at that time he had no lands or tenements within the said liberty.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 37.

John de Sloughtre.

Appraisement of the chattels which *John de Sloughtre* had at Southcerneye, made before *William de Pulham*, bailiff of the liberty of Cyrencestre, on Sunday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward II [1320], by the oath of *Robert Barbast*, *Jurdan de Baudyngton*, *Walter de Caumpeden*, *Philip de Cotes*, *Simon le Frankelayn*, *Walter atte More*, *William de Penynton*, *Walter Nouray*, *John Hughes*, *Walter de Chaveryngworth*, *John Payn*, and *Richard* son of *Walter*, who say that

The said *John de Sloughtre* has at Southcerneye in chattels the crop of $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 1 rood of wheat, which is worth 14s. $4\frac{1}{2}d.$, price of the crop of each acre 2s. 6d.; also the crop of 6 acres and 1 rood of drag [*drag*], which is worth 14s. 7d., price of the crop of each acre 2s. 4d. The said *John* also has 4 acres of meadow, the crop whereof is worth 4s., price of the crop of each acre 12d.; also 4 young oxen, price 12s., price of each 3s., which were removed by the said *John* before the taking of this appraisement.

Sum of the chattels except the chattels removed 32s. $11\frac{1}{2}d.$, which are delivered to *Thomas de Borton*, vicar of the church of Melkesham.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 37.

John de Sloghtre.

Inquisition taken at Sloghtre, within the liberty of the Abbot of *Fiscamp*, before *William de Brokworth*, bailiff of the said liberty, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 14 Edward II [1320], by the oath of *William Pynchepol*, *Robert de Nethercote*, *Walter de Shurdyngton*, *John de Caldecote*, *John le Freman de Otyngton*, *William Andreu*, *John le Cun*, *Hugh le Spencer*, *Richard le Mareschal*, *Thomas de Ycombe*, *John de Nethercote*, and *William Blundel*, who say that

The said *John de Sloghtre* had no goods or chattels, lands or tenements, within the said liberty on the day of the making of this inquisition, or on the day of the acknowledgment of the debt made to *Thomas de Berton*, vicar of the church of Melkesham, viz. the 28th day of June, 11 Edward II [1318].

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 37.

Geoffrey de Frethorn.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator on Saturday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 14 Edward II

[1320], by the oath of *John Notelyn, Henry de Wyke, Richard de Salle, Gilbert de Frethorn, Richard de la Hoke, John Lefy, Elias Segare, John Ferour of Salle, John de Symondeshale, John Hathear, Adam ate Mull, and Robert Agu*, who say that

Geoffrey de Frethorn, who lately died, viz. on the 3rd day of August last past, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of one messuage and one carucate of land in Frethorn : which said messuage and land the said *Geoffrey*, who is under age and in the wardship of the King, held of *John de Meoles* by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee. The said tenements are worth per annum, clear, 40s. according to the true value of the same.

Geoffrey, son of the said *Geoffrey*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward II, No. 16.

Roger la Warre.

Inquisition taken at Wykeware, 7th October, 14 Edward II [1320], by the oath of *John de Standene, William de Remmesbury, Roger de Horton, John de Weston, John Herman, John atte Slo, John Wodecok, John le Brok, Elias Wyrlok, Thomas Danyel, John de Westcote, and William Batyn*, who say that

Roger la Warre, who lately died, did not hold any lands or tenements in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, except the manor of Wikewarre : which said manor the said *Roger*, in the Octaves of Holy Trinity, 9 Edward II [1316], by fine in the court of the lord the King, before the Justices of the Bench, acknowledged to be the right of *John la Warre* as that which the said *John* had of the gift of the said *Roger* : to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereof due for ever ; and for this acknowledgment the said *John* granted to the said *Roger* the said manor, and rendered the same to him in the said court : to hold to the said *Roger* for his whole life by the service of one rose per annum for all service, so that after the death of the said *Roger* the said manor should revert to the said *John* and his heirs.

The said manor is held of *Thomas Apadam*, son and heir of *John Apadam*, as of his manor of Castelharpetre by the service of half a knight's fee, and 20s. per annum for all service, which said *Thomas* is within age and in the wardship of the King.

The said manor is worth per annum £15 in all issues, according to the true value thereof.

The said *John* is the next heir of the said *Roger*, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward II, No. 32.

Thomas de Berkeleze.

Inquisition made before the King's escheator at Berkele on Saturday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 15 Edward II [1321], of the lands and tenements which were of *Thomas de Berkelee* on the day that he died, by the oath of *John* son of *Nicholas*, *John de Oulepenne*, *John de Gloucester*, *Elias de Filton*, *John de Salso Marisco*, *William de Cokwych*, *Robert le Warner*, *Stephen de Draycote*, *John de Alkelee*, *William de la Haye*, *Walter Sewacre*, and *William de Rammesbury*, who say that

Thomas de Berkelee held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the castle of Berkelee with the hundred, and the manors of Hamme, Camme, and Wotton, with the hamlets and other appurtenances in co. Gloucester of the King in chief by barony, doing therefor the service of 3 knight's fees for all service, as well for the said castle and manors as for other lands and tenements which the said *Thomas* likewise held in co. Somerset on the day that he died.

The site of the said castle is worth per annum nothing beyond reprise and the maintenance of the said castle. There is there one garden, which is worth per annum half a mark; also one park with wild beasts, which is worth per annum 10s.

There are in the said manor of Hamme granges and oxhouses with a close adjoining, which are worth nothing per annum beyond the maintenance of the houses. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 5s. There are in the demesne 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £7 12s., price of the acre 6d.; also 16 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 32s., price of the acre 2s.; also 20 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 10s.; also 40 acres of high wood, the pannage whereof is worth per annum half a mark and not more, because all the tenants ought to have common as well in the pasture as in the pannage. There is there of rent of assize as well of freemen as of villeins per annum £24 17s. 3½d. at the terms of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal portions. There are there 24 villeins, each of whom shall do each week throughout the year 2 works, price of the work ½d. Sum, 104s.

There are in the said manor of Camme granges and oxhouses, which are worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the houses. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 40d. There are in the demesne 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 100s., price of the acre 6d.; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s.; also 10 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 5s.; also 40 acres of wood, and they are worth nothing because there is no underwood, and the pasture with the pannage is common. There is there of rent of assize of freemen and villeins by the

year £33 8s. 9d., at the said 2 terms equally. There are there 15 villeins, each of whom shall do each week throughout the year 3 works, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum, £4 17s. 7d. There are there 100 hens of rent at the Nativity of the Lord, price of each 1d. Sum, 8s. 4d.

In the said manor of Wotton there is one messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum half a mark; also one dovecote, which is worth per annum 40d. There are there in the demesne 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 3d.; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20s. There is there a park with wild beasts, which is worth per annum in pannage and herbage 10s. There are there 15 acres of high wood, the profit whereof is *nil*, because there is there no underwood, and the pasture with the pannage is common. There is there one water-mill, which is worth per annum 20s. There is there of rent of assize of freemen and villeins £13 4s., at the said 2 terms equally. There are there 25 villeins, each of whom shall do each week throughout the year 2 works, price of the work $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum, 108s. 4d. There are there 103 hens of rent at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord, price of each 1d. Sum, 8s. 7d.

The pleas and amerciaments of the said hundred of Berkelee are worth per annum 100s. There are at Berkelee 2 leets by the year of all the tenements aforesaid, viz., one immediately after the feast of St. Michael, and the other at the term of hockday, and they are worth per annum with amerciaments of the assize of bread and ale aforesaid at the said days £10. There is there one general court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks of all the tenements aforesaid, the amerciaments whereof with fines of lands, reliefs, and heriots, are worth per annum £20.

Sum-total, £147 1s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Maurice de Berkelee, son of the said *Thomas*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edward II, No. 46.

John de Marmyon.

Inquisition taken before the escheator at Caumpeden on Thursday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II [1323], by the oath of *John de Heivord*, *William Burne*, *William de Cleve*, *Walter de Watevile*, *William de Condicot*, *Gilbert de Bradewey*, *Radulph Wedekyn*, *Richard Prodomme*, *John de Wenlak*, *Hugh F . . ard*, *John le Frankeleyn*, and *Robert de Sodinton*, who say that

John de Marmion held nothing of the King in chief, nor of any other, on the day that he died in my bailiwick, because the said *John* gave the manor of Quenton ten years ago to *John* his son and *Elizabeth* his wife and their heirs, and so he held nothing in my bailiwick.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward II, No. 40.

Walter de Gloucester.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Alweston on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 16 Edward II [1323], of the lands and tenements of the which *Walter de Gloucester* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Roger Corbet*, *Robert de Hawe*, *Robert Gosse*, *Osbert le Rich*, *John Govy*, *John Corbet*, *Fulk de Gerleye*, *Richard Lamdrei*, *David Stak*, *Walter Culur*, *David atte Grave*, and *John Molendin*, who say that

The said *Walter de Gloucester* held 2 parts of the manor of Alweston of the King in chief on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee, by what service the jurors know not; also 2 parts of one capital messuage with gardens and curtilages, which are worth per annum 15*d.*; also 2 parts of 2 dovecotes which are worth per annum 40*d.* There are there in the demesne 180 acres of arable land in divers fields, which are worth per annum 30*s.*, price of the acre 2*d.*; also 18 acres of meadow, whereof 12 acres are worth 12*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.*, and 6 acres are worth per annum 4*s.*, price of the acre 8*d.* He also held there 2 parts of one park, the underwood whereof is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*; also 2 parts of the pasture in the said park which are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* He also held one pasture which is called Childewode, and is worth per annum 12*d.*; also 2 parts of one pasture there called Pykewelleham which are worth per annum 12*d.*; also 2 parts of one pasture at La Grave in Helcomb, which are worth per annum 20*d.* There is there a certain pasture which is called Middelhongyr, and is worth per annum 6*s.* He also held 2 parts of one windmill, which are worth per annum 4*s.* Sum, 79*s.* 8*d.*

Ralph de Montehermery holds there 66 acres of land for the term of the life of *John de Kaerdyf* and *Joan* his wife, and pays per annum 1*d.* at the feast of St. Michael, and after the decease of the said *John* and *Joan* the said land ought to revert to the heirs of the said *Walter*. There are there 14 free tenants who hold there divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize 40*s.* 5*d.* at 4 terms of the year, viz., the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. Sum, 40*s.* 6*d.*

Cecilia Hugyn holds one virgate of land in villeinage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist each week on 4 days manual works, and the day's work is worth $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, except 3 festival weeks, viz., Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost. And shall plough during the said time each week for one day, and the day's ploughing is worth $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And shall do from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August each week manual works for 4 days, and the day's work is worth 1*d.*, and from the Gule of August up to the

feast of St. Michael each week for five days, and the day's work is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ And she shall do 3 bedripps in the Autumn, and they are worth $3d.$, price of each $1d.$ And she owes certain aid to the lord's larder at the feast of St. Michael, and it is worth $3s. 4d.$ Sum, $19s. 5\frac{1}{2}d.$

Reginald Lovekyn holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays and does the moiety of the works and service of the said *Cecilia*. Sum, $9s. 8\frac{3}{4}d.$

John le Colier holds 7 acres of land in villeinage, and shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the same feast each week for one day, except the 3 festival weeks, and the day's work is worth $\frac{1}{2}d.$ from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the Gule of August $1d.$, and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael the day's work is worth $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ Sum, $3s.$

The pleas and perquisites, with the foreign hundred, are worth there per annum $36s. 8d.$

Sum of the whole extent per annum, $\pounds 9\ 9s. 0\frac{1}{4}d.$

William, son of *Walter de Gloucester*, is his next heir, and was aged 7 years at the feast of Easter last past.

Margaret Waryn holds the third part of one manor in the name of her dower, the reversions whereof belong to the heirs of the said *Walter*. Sum, $36s. 8d.$

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward II, No. 64.

William de Staure.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, in co. Gloucester, on Tuesday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, 17 Edward II [1324], by the oath of *Richard Malemort*, *William Faucon*, *Robert de Boninton*, *Philip Hoke*, *John Hoke*, *Hugh le Foyer*, *John le Mareschal*, *Ralph de Rodleye*, *John de Pulton*, *Robert Jordan*, *John atte Felde*, and *John de Wike*, who say that

William de Staure died 15th April, 17 Edward II [1324], and that he held on that day in his demesne as of fee one messuage and 8 acres of land in the vill of St. Briavell, of the King in chief, by the serjeanty of being forester of the lord the King in the forest of Dene, and making attachments of vert and venison, and lending the attachments to the castle of St. Briavell for all service. The said messuage is worth per annum $12d.$, and the said 8 acres of land $2s.$, price of the acre $3d.$

The said *William* held there of the King in chief 6 acres of land, by the service of $2s.$, to be paid at the King's castle of St. Briavell at 4 terms of the year, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed

Mary, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, and suit at the court of the lord the King of St. Briavel, and heriots and reliefs when they shall happen, and the said 6 acres are worth per annum 18*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.*

There are there 5 cottars, who pay per annum 5*s.* at the said 4 terms.

The said *William* held at Staure within the manor of Rodleye of Sir *Thomas le Blount* one messuage and 1½ virgates of land, by the service of 5*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid at Rodleye at 4 terms of the year, and suit at court, heriots, and reliefs, when they shall happen, for all service, and the said messuage with the garden are worth per annum 2*s.*, and the 36 acres of land are worth per annum 9*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.* There are there 2½ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3*s.* 9*d.*, price of the acre 18*d.* The said *William* held at La Boxe 8 acres of arable land of *John de la Boxe*, by the service of 8*d.* of yearly rent, to be paid to the said *John* at the feast of St. Michael for all service, and the said 8 acres of land are worth per annum, clear, 2*s.*

William de Staure is the son and next heir of the said *William*, and was aged 14 years at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 26.

Robert de Harnhulle.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Cirencester on Monday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II [1324], by the oath of *William Ercheband*, *Jordan de Baudynton*, *William de Baudynton*, *Robert Burbast*, *Richard de la Hyde*, *William George*, *Walter de Caumpeden*, *Richard atte Halle*, *Nicholas Peres*, *Simon le Frankeleyn*, *John le Coke*, and *John Hughes*, who say that

Robert de Harnhulle died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Harnhulle.

The easements of the houses of the said manor are worth per annum 2*s.* There are there two carucates of land containing 174 acres of arable land, whereof 100 acres are worth per annum 33*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.*, and 74 acres are worth per annum 18*s.* 6*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.* There are there 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a certain mill in bad condition, which is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* There are there 4 free tenants who pay per annum 12*s.* for all service, to be paid at the feast of St. Michael 3*s.*, at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 3*s.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary the Virgin 3*s.*, and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 3*s.* There are there 2 natives each of whom holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and they pay per annum altogether 20*s.*,

to be paid at the said 4 terms by equal portions. Also 6 natives each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum altogether 20s., to be paid at the said 4 terms by equal portions. Also 4 natives each of whom holds one messuage and the fourth part of one virgate of land, and they pay per annum 6s. 8d., viz., each of them 20d., to be paid at the said four terms. All the said natives shall do divers autumnal works which are worth 54s. 10d. And so the said manor is worth, clear, £10 os. 8d.

There is there a church, the advowson whereof belongs to the lord of the said manor, and it is worth per annum 100s.

The said manor is held of the King by the service of half a knight's fee, by reason of the lands which were of the Earl of *Hereford* being in his hand.

Henry de Hurnhulle, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 28.

John Giffard.

Inquisition taken at Nymdesfield before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, in cos. *Hereford*, *Gloucester*, etc., on Friday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, 17 Edward II [1324], by the oath of *Walter Wyth*, junior, *Matthew de Oulepenne*, *Walter Hathemare*, *Nicholas Lydierd*, *John de Symondeshale*, *Robert Wyntur*, *Reginald Brounyng*, *Henry atte Bereawe*, *Robert Mortefrert*, *Henry Kek*, *Hugh Hodieme*, and *Gilbert de Culne*, who say that

John Giffard of Nymdesfelde on the day that he died, viz., on Friday next after the feast of St. Peter which is called Advincula, in the said year held of the King in chief one messuage in Nymdesfeld, and it is worth per annum, 2s.; and 60 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum, clear, 7s. 6d., price of the acre 1½d., by the service of 2 lbs. of pepper to be paid at the feast of Easter for all service.

The said *John Giffard* also held at Nymdesfelde on the day that he died of *John de Oulepenne* 12 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum, clear, 18d., price of the acre 1½d., by the service of 2d. to be paid at the feast of St. Michael. Sum of the whole extent, 11s.

John Giffard, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 31.

David le Blunt.

Inquisition taken at Buttone before the King's escheator, 8th August, 17 Edward II [1323], by the oath of *Roger Corbel*, *John de Alkelegh*, *Henry Chaunz*, *William Ate Hay*, *John Joye*, *John de Weston*, *Robert de Hawe*, *Richard de Alkelegh*, *Roger de Hambrok*, *John Averay*, *William de Over*, and *John de Wykewyk*, who say that

Davyd le Blunt died on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Kenelm the Martyr in the year aforesaid, who held of the King in chief on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee the moiety of the whole manor of Button for half a knight's fee by knight's service.

There is there one capital messuage with a garden and curtilages and with one dovecote, which are worth per annum 40*d*. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 35*s*. 10*d*., the price of 70 acres whereof is 4*d*. per acre, and of 50 acres thereof 2*d*. per acre; also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12*s*.; also 200 acres of wood within the chace of Kyngeswode, the profit whereof is worth per annum 10*s*.; also 4 acres of wood without the chace, the underwood whereof is worth nothing. There is there one fulling-mill, which is worth per annum 6*s*. 8*d*.; also the moiety of one water-mill, which is worth per annum 10*s*. The pleas and perquisites of the moiety of one foreign hundred and of the intrinsic court are worth per annum 40*s*. There are there 3 free tenants who hold divers tenements and whose rents and services are worth per annum 13*s*. 4*d*. Also 4 tenants in villeinage, who hold one virgate of land and the fourth part of one virgate, whose rents, customs, and services are worth per annum 10*s*. Sum of the whole value, 104*s*. 6*d*.

The said *David* held at Manegodesfilde within the barton of the castle of Bristol of the honour of Gloucester, of the pourparty of the Lady of Audeleye, for half a fee by knight's service, one capital messuage with a garden, one curtilage, and one dovecote, and with one vivary, which are worth per annum 4*s*. There are there 30 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 5*s*., price of the acre 2*d*.; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3*s*. There are there 8 free tenants who hold divers tenements, whose rents and services are worth per annum 30*s*.; also 6 cottars who hold divers cottages, the rent whereof is worth per annum 6*s*. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 12*d*.

All the said premises have been in the hands of *Hugh le Despenser*, junior, from the day of the death of the said *David*. Sum of the value, 49*s*.

Richard le Blunt is the son and next heir of the said *David*, and is aged 32 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 53.

John de Grey.

Inquisition taken at Kempeleye before *John de Hampton*, escheator, 4th January, 17 Edward II [1324], by the oath of *Thomas de Hewe*, *Richard de Carswalle*, *Ivo de Ocle*, *John son of Peter de Ocle*, *John Seycol*, *John Jacus*, *William Power*, *Adam de la Felde*, *Henry de la Feldmulle*, *Walter de Admirable*, *John de Gravenhulle*, and *Thomas Not*, who say that

John de Grey was seised on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Kempeleye in co. Gloucester, which he holds by the service of half a knight's fee of the King in chief.

The capital messuage of the said manor with the gardens and dove-cote are worth per annum 44s. There are there 200 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 50s., viz., each acre 3d.; also 20 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 40s.; also 8 acres of pasture, worth per annum 8s.; also 44 acres of wood, worth per annum 5s.

There is there of rent of assize of the free tenants per annum £4 19s. 7d., at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal portions. There are there 3½ lbs. of pepper, price 3s. 6d., and 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d.; one pair of gilt spurs, price 6d., and one pair of spurs not gilt, price 2d., at the feast of St. Michael.

There is there of rent of assize of customars per annum with the works of the same 69s. 5d., at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, St. John the Baptist, St. Peter ad Vincula, and St. Michael by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum half a mark.

Henry de Grey, son of the said *John de Grey*, is his next heir, and was aged 42 years on the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 74.

Adomar de Valencia.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, on Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 18 Edward II [1324], by the oath of *William Damaysele*, *Nicholas de Seymour*, *Richard le Clerk* of Pagenhall, *Henry le Fermor*, *Henry de Strodforde*, *Henry Batekoc*, *Nicholas atte Chirchlye*, *John le Walsh* of Husmarlegh, *Richard . . .*, *John de Hefford*, *Henry de Wyk*, and *Henry Odierne*, who say that

Adomar de Valencia, late Earl of *Pembrok*, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the manors of Payneswyk, Morton, and Whaddon in co. Gloucester.

In the manor of Payneswyk there is one messuage with a garden and curtilage which are worth per annum 2s. 4d.; and one dovecote which is worth per annum 2s. There are in the demesne 200 acres of arable land, whereof 120 acres are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d., and 80 acres are worth per annum 13s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 18d.; also 8 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 6d.; also 200 acres of faggot wood [*bosc' de fago*], whereof there is no underwood or pasture because it is common. There is there one park without wild beasts, whereof there is no underwood, but the herbage in the said park is worth per annum 6s. 8d.

There are there 17 free tenants who pay per annum £7 8s., viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions; also 7 burgesses, who pay per annum 13s. at the said terms; also 17 natives, each of whom holds one virgate of land in villeinage, and they pay per annum £17 at the said terms; also 42 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum £16 1s. 6d. at the said terms; also 18 natives each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and they pay per annum 78s. at the said terms; also 23 tenants, each of whom holds one cottage and 3 acres of land, and they pay per annum 10s. 10d. at the said terms. All the said natives from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist shall do 42 ploughings and a half, which are worth 21s. 3d., price of the ploughing 6d.; also 42 harrowings, which are worth 3s. 6d., price of the harrowing 1d., and from the feast of the Nativity of the Lord up to the feast of Easter 84 ploughings, which are worth 42s., price of the ploughing 6d.; also 84 harrowings, which are worth 7s., price of the harrowing 1d.; and from the feast of Easter up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 42 ploughings, which are worth 21s., price of the ploughing 6d. The said natives owe 205 manual works in Summer, viz., for weeding corn and raising hay, which are worth 8s. 6½d., price of the work ½d.; also 205 manual works in Autumn, which are worth per annum 25s. 7½d., price of the work 1½d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 40s. The said manor of Payneswyk is held of the King in chief by homage and fealty and the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee. Sum, £59 16s. 8d.

In the manor of Morton there is a messuage, garden, and curtilage, and the easement of the houses, which are worth per annum 5s. There are there two water-mills which are worth per annum 40s. There is there a certain pool in the Severn, which is worth per annum 20s. There are there 125 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 41s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.; also 100 acres of arable land, worth per annum 16s. 8d., price of the acre 2d.; also 30 acres of land which lie sterile,

and are worth per annum 2s. 6d., price of the acre 1d.; also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 18d.; also 15 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 12d. There is there one park without wild beasts, whereof there is no under-wood, but the herbage is worth per annum 10s. There are there 18 free tenants, who pay per annum £4 12s. 6d. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions; also 13 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and they shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 964½ manual works, which are worth 40s. 2½d., price of the work ½d.; also 247 ploughings in the said time, which are worth 41s. 2d., price of the ploughing 2d., and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael 318½ manual works, which are worth 26s. 6½d., price of the work 1d., and from the said feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael the said customars shall do 91 ploughings, which are worth 15s. 2d., price of the ploughing 2d., and shall do from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 312 bedripps, which are worth 26s., price of the work 1d.

There are there 18 customars, each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 594 manual works, which are worth 24s. 9d., price of the work ½d. And 171½ ploughings within the said time, which are worth 28s. 7d., price of the ploughing 2d., and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael 216 manual works, which are worth 18s., price of the work 1d. And 63 ploughings within the said time, which are worth 10s. 6d., price of the ploughing 1d. The said customars from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael shall do 216 bedripps, and they are worth 18s., price of the work 1d. There are there 8 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and they pay per annum 12s. at the said terms. All the customars of the said manor owe to the lord of aid at the feast of St. Michael 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 10s. Sum, £28 19s. 2¾d.

There is at Whaddon one messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 52 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 17s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; also 50 acres of land, which are worth per annum 8s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 31 acres of land which are poor, fallow, and sterile, which are worth per annum 2s. 7d., price of the acre 1d.; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18d.; also 3 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d. There are there 10 free tenants, who pay per annum . . . at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the

Baptist, by equal portions. There is there one native who holds in villeinage, and shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August 132 manual works, which are worth 5s. 6d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And shall do during the said time 44 ploughings, which are worth 7s. 4d., price of the ploughing 2d.; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 32 works, which are worth 2s. 8d., price of the work 1d. And shall do 20 bedrippes within the said time, which are worth 20d., price of the work 1d. There are there 11 . . . , each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August 726 manual works, which are worth 30s. 3d., price of the work $\frac{1}{3}d.$ And they shall do 202 ploughings by the larger hundred during the said time, which are worth 15s. 4d., price of the ploughing 2d. And they shall do from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 176 manual works, which are worth 14s. 8d., price of the work 1d. And shall do 110 bedrippes through the said time, which are worth 9s. 2d., price of the work 1d. There are there 6 customars, each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and they shall do from the feast of St. Michael to the Gule of August 198 manual works, which are worth 8s. 3d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$ And they shall plough during the said time 66 ploughings, which are worth 11s., price of the ploughing 2d., and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael they shall do 30 bedrippes, and they are worth 2s. 6d., price of the work 1d. There are there 2 who hold a quarter of a virgate [*luyndynar'*], who shall do from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August 88 manual works, which are worth 3s. 8d., price of the work $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 16 manual works, which are worth 16d., price of the work 1d. And they shall do 8 bedrippes within the said time, which are worth 8d., price of the work 1d. There are there 3 cottars who hold 3 cottages, and pay per annum 12d. at the said terms by equal portions. And all the said customars shall give to the lord of aid at the feast of St. Michael 5s. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 15s.

The said manors of Morton and Whaddon are held of the King in chief by homage and fealty, and by the service of half a knight's fee.

John de Hastynges, *Joan* the wife of *David de Strabullsy*, Earl of *Artheles*, and *Elizabeth Comyn* are the next heirs of the said *Adomar*. The said *John de Hastings* is aged 34 years, the said *Joan* 30 years, and the said *Elizabeth* 24 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 75.

John de Berkele.

Inquisition taken at Cheltenham on Saturday in the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II [1324],

before *Robert de Aston* and *John de Hampton*, and in the presence of *Robert de Aston*, keeper of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Berkele*, by the oath of *Walter de Bradewell*, *John de Alre*, *Walter Stormy*, *William Mayel*, *William L . . .*, *Wittewell*, *Gilbert Aldrieth*, *John atte Forde*, *Walter Felawe*, *Richard Welare*, and *John Duskyn*, who say that

. . . , Abbot of *Fiscamp*, as of the right of his church of *Fiscamp*, [held] one messuage and one carucate of land in *Lekampton* in fee (?) . . . 4s. 4d. per annum to be paid, viz., 3s. 4d. at the terms of St. Andrew the Apostle and the Purification . . . St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions, and 12d. at the feast of St. Michael, and doing suit at the court of the said [manor] . . . weeks in 3 weeks for all service. The said *John* held the said messuage and land in *Lekampton* . . . his successors as of the right of his church by the rent and service aforesaid, from the day of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 17 (?) Edward II, on which day the said *John* purchased the said tenements of *Maurice de Berkeleye* his father; and that the said Abbot was seised . . . of the said *John* as of his true tenant continuously and peacefully from the day aforesaid up to the 12th day of February, . . . Edward II, . . . the said tenements were seised into the King's hands, because the said *John* adhered to the said *Maurice de Berkeleye* his father . . . And the said Abbot and his predecessors before the time of the said *John* by the hands of his said feoffee, and of all other lands and tenements . . . and his estate by exchange were seised of the rents and services aforesaid continuously and peacefully from the time that the lord H. the King . . . of Cheltenham, to which manor the rent and services aforesaid belong the churches of *Fiscamp* and . . . for the towns of *Wynchelse* and *la Rye*, with the ports of the said towns. Neither the said Abbot nor his predecessors the said rent . . . nor made any other estate thereof, or in any way changed their estate therein. The said lands and tenements . . . by reason of his rebellion and enmity lately stirred against the King as is aforesaid. The jurors being asked as to what lands and tenements . . . to the Abbot of *Fiscamp* as in right of his said church by the rent and services aforesaid. The said messuage and land . . . 5s. 6d. according to the true value.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 120.

[*This Inquisition is torn.*]

William Maunsel.

Inquisition taken at *Lupeyate* before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday in the feast of St. James the Apostle, 18 Edward II [1324], by the oath of *John de Averynge*, *Richard Bynny*, *Nicholas de Seymer*, *Richard the Clerk* of

Pagenhull, Henry de Stretford, Henry le Fermer, John Nugaz, Nicholas de la Chircheye, Henry Ailrich, Richard Perisson, John de Frompton, and Henry Batecok, who say that

William Maunsel on the day that he died did not hold any lands or tenements in the said county in his demesne as of fee, but he held the manor of Lupeyate of the grant of *Alexander de Dontesbourne* for the term of his life by fine levied between them in the court of the lord the King, in which said fine it is contained that the said manor of Lupeyate shall remain to *William* son of the said *William Maunsel*, and to the heirs of his body begotten after the death of the said *William Maunsel*: to be held of the chief lords of that fee by the services which belong to the said manor.

There is there a certain court with houses and gardens, which is worth per annum 5s. 4d.; one dovecote which is worth per annum 40d.; and underwood which is worth per annum 10s. There are there 192 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 32s., price of the acre 2d.; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18d.; also 6 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 40d. Sum, 66s.

There are there 36 free tenants, who pay per annum £12 12s.; also 4 natives, who pay per annum 60s. for all services. Sum, £15 12s. 6d.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor, £18 18s. 6d.

The said manor of Lupeyate is held of the Earl of *Herford* by the service of one knight's fee, by homage and fealty, and suit at the court of the said Earl at Gloucester from month to month.

The said *William Maunsel* held in Byseleye of *Joan de Bohun* one vivary, 6 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood by the service of 30s. per annum, and they are worth nothing per annum besides the said rent.

William, son of the said *William Maunsel*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edward II, No. 51.

William Coriet.

Inquisition taken at Coueleye before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday next after the octaves of St. Hilary, 19 Edward II [1326], by the oath of *Robert de Coueleye, Robert le Waryner, Stephen de Draicote, Walter atte Mulle, Robert Eliot, William de Camera, John Clericus, Robert Elekyn, John de Iweleye, John Wyle, Robert de Draicote*, and *Robert de Passelewe*, who say that

William Coriet de Coueleye held of the lord the King in chief on the day that he died, by homage and fealty as of his castle of Berkeleye,

by reason of the rebellion of *Maurice de Berkeleye*, at *Coueleye*, one messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 2s.; 40 acres of land, and they are worth per annum 20s., price of each acre 6d.; one acre of meadow, and it is worth per annum 18d., for the which he pays per annum at the castle of *Berkeleye* at 4 terms of the year, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, 7s. 8d., by equal portions; and to *Henry de Camme* at the said 4 terms 12s. 4d., by equal portions.

Walter Coriet, son of the said *William Coriet*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 12.

John de Coueleye.

Inquisition taken at *Coueleye* before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, at *Coueleye* on Sunday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Edward II [1325], by the oath of *Robert le Wariner*, *Stephen de Draycote*, *John de Melkesham*, *John le Skay*, *John de Kyngeston*, *William le Botiller*, *Robert atte Yate*, *Walter Hathemare*, *Walter atte Mulle*, *Warin* son of *William*, *Robert* son of *Elias*, and *William Coriote*, who say that

John de Coueleye on the day that he died was seised in his demesne as of fee of one messuage in *Coueleye*, with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 180 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.; also 8 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 12d.; 2 acres of pasture, and they are worth per annum 16d., price of the acre 8d.; also 10 acres of wood, in the which there is no underwood or pasture because it is common. All the said tenements are held of the King as of his manor of *Berkeleye*: which said manor is in the hands of the lord the King by reason of the rebellion of *Maurice de Berkeleye*, and they are held of the said manor of *Berkeleye* by the service of the fifth part of one knight's fee.

The said *John de Coueleye* on the day that he died held of the Bishop of *Worcester* in *Hembury* one messuage and one virgate of land, which are worth per annum 10s., doing suit at the court of the said Bishop at *Hembury* from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and by the service of the sixteenth part of one knight's fee.

Robert, son of the said *John de Coueleye*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 21.

Robert de Aure.

Inquisition taken at Aure before *John de Hampton*, escheator of the lord the King in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday next before the feast of Pentecost, 19 Edward II [1326], by the oath of *John de Aure*, *Nicholas Ragomi*, . . . *Walter de Home*, *William Waryn*, *Thomas le Forester*, *Walter de Anste*, *John Edy*, *Walter le Moul*, *John le White*, *John Badwin*, *Henry Wa . . s*, and *Elias le Taillour*, who say that

Robert de Aure, deceased, on the day that he died held of the lord the King in chief one messuage and 12 acres of land in St. Briavells, which are worth per annum, clear, 12s., by the service of keeping the vert and venison in the forest of Dene; also one messuage and one virgate of land in Aure of *Margaret la Mortimer* and *Joan de Valencia* by the service of 5s. per annum, which are worth per annum, clear, according to the true value, 20s.

John de Aure, son of *Robert de Aure*, deceased, is the next heir of the said *Robert*, and is aged 21 years and more.

The lands and tenements which were of the said *Robert de Aure* are in the hand of the lord the King, by reason of the minority of the said *John de Aure*, son and heir of the said *Robert de Aure*, deceased, and for no other reason.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 32.

Nigel de Kyngescote.

Inquisition taken at Durseleye before *John de Hampton*, escheator of the lord the King, on Monday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord, 19 Edward II [1326], by the oath of *John de Oulepenne*, *Peter de Styntescoumbe*, *John de Kyngeston*, *John de Melkesham*, *John Richard*, *William le Botiller*, *Henry de Camme*, *Hugh le Southerne*, *Thomas de Haselcote*, *William de Benleye*, *Alexander de Bernwode*, and *John de Bencoumbe*, who say that

The lands and tenements which were of *Nigel de Kyngescote* in Kyngescote, deceased, came to the hands of *Thomas de Berkeley* by reason of the minority of *William*, son and heir of the said *Nigel*, in the name of wardship, because the said *Nigel* held of the said *Thomas* the lands and tenements aforesaid by knight's service, viz., by the service of the third part of the half of one knight's fee. The said lands and tenements came to the hands of *Maurice de Berkeleye*, executor of the will of *Thomas de Berkeleye*, as the chattels of the said *Thomas* after his death, and the said lands and tenements, together with other land and tenements, which were of the said *Maurice*, were taken into the King's hands by

reason of the rebellion of the said *Maurice*, and so they are still in the King's hands in the custody of *Robert de Aston*, keeper thereof.

The said *Nigel* on the day that he died held of the said *Thomas de Berkeleye* one messuage and one carucate of land in *Kyngescote*, which are worth per annum, clear, according to the true value of the same, 60s.

The said *William*, son of the said *Nigel de Kyngescote*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 33.

Hugh Mustel.

Inquisition taken at Botyndone before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 19 Edward II [1326], by the oath of *John de Parys*, *Roger atte Halle*, *Thomas Prike*, *Reginald atte Tounesende*, *John de Okyntone*, *Thomas atte Stowe*, *John de Alre*, *Ralph de Walton*, *John de Derneford*, *William Deuerous*, *John de Wythileye*, and *Peter Horne*, who say that

Hugh Mustel on the day that he died held no lands or tenements of the King in chief, but he held of *William Power*, of *Shraueleye*, in chief at Botyndone, one messuage with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum half a mark, one dovecote which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 3d.; also 10 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 18d.; also 2 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d.; 10 acres of wood, and there may be cut down each year for 10 years one acre, and the underwood thereof is worth per annum 2s. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 10s. There is there rent of assize of free tenants, which is worth per annum 6s., to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary by equal portions. There are there 6 natives, whose works and services are worth per annum 24s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2s. The said lands and tenements are held of the said *William Power* by the service of half a knight's fee.

The said *Hugh* held on the day that he died of *Hugh le Despenser*, Earl of *Winchester*, at Heydone, of the manor of *Elkeston*, 48 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 16s., price of the acre 4d., by the service of 15s. per annum, viz., to the said Earl per annum 12d., and to *John de Bures* 14s.

John Mustel, son of the said *Hugh Mustel*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 79.

Robert de Swynebourne.

Inquisition taken at Wodemonecote next Durslegh before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator, in co. Gloucester, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Edward II [1325], by the oath of *Peter de Styntescombe*, *John de Milkesham*, *Robert de Coueleghe*, *Stephen de Draycote*, *John le Duk*, *Henry de Camme*, *Robert atte Zate*, *Alexander de Bernewode*, *John de Benecombe*, *William le Botyler*, *John Symond* of Iwelegh, and *Robert Passelewe*, who say that

Robert de Swynebourne held on the day that he died the manor of Wodemonecote next Durslegh, of the King in chief as of his manor of Berkelegh, which was of *Maurice de Berkelegh*, senior, which said manor is in the hands of the King by reason of the rebellion of the said *Maurice* by knight's service, viz. by the fourth part of a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, which are worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 2 water-mills, which are worth per annum 20s. There is there of rent of free tenants 100s. per annum at 4 terms, viz., the Nativity of the Lord, Hockeday, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael by equal portions. There are there 4 natives, 2 of whom are half-virgators and 2 are 'fferndellarii' (? holding a quarter of an acre), and they pay by the year for all services 40s., at the said terms by equal portions. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d.; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 18d.; also 5 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s. 6d., price of the acre 6d.; also 20 acres of large wood, which are not extended because there is no underwood.

Thomas de Swyneburne is the son and next heir of the said *Robert*, and is aged 35 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 81.

John de Gyse.

Edward, by the grace of God King of England, etc., to the Sheriff of Gloucester, greeting. Because *John de Gyse*, knight, on the 1st day of August last past, in our Chancery acknowledged that he owed to *Henry de Sancta Ositha*, citizen of London, £120, whereof he ought to have paid to him in the feast of St. Michael then next coming £40, and in the feast of the Nativity of the Lord next coming £40, and in the feast of Easter next coming £40, as appears to us by inspection of the rolls of our chancery, and has not paid them as he says; and the said *Henry*, according to the statute thereof published, has chosen to have delivered to him for the said £120 all the chattels and the moiety of the land of the said *John*, to hold according to the

form of the said statute: we command you, as we commanded you elsewhere, that you cause all the chattels of the said *John*, to the value of £40 of the said sum, by reasonable appraisement of the same, except oxen and horses for his plough, in the presence of the said *John* by you to be thereof warned if he should wish to be present to make it, to be delivered to the said *Henry* or to his certain attorney: and if those chattels do not amount to the value of the said £40, then you shall cause those chattels so being of less value by reasonable appraisement, and also the moiety of the land of the said *John* in your bailiwick, by extent likewise to be made in his presence, in the form aforesaid, to be delivered to the said *Henry* or to his said attorney, to hold as his free tenement until the said £40 shall be thereof levied. And of that which you shall do therein you shall cause to be made manifest to us in our said Chancery in the Morrow of St. Margaret next coming, wherever it shall then be, under your seal distinctly and openly; and you shall have there this writ. We have also commanded our Sheriff of Lincoln that he shall cause all the chattels and the moiety of the land of the said *John* in his bailiwick to the value of the remaining £8, to be delivered to the said *Henry* in the form aforesaid.

Witness ourself at Saltwood 31st May, in the 19th year of our reign [1326].

John de Gyse.

Extent and appraisement of all the goods and chattels, lands, and tenements of *John de Gyse*, made before *William Tracy*, sheriff of Gloucester . . . on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Kenelm, 20 Edward II [1326], by virtue of a writ directed to the said sheriff, to cause to be delivered to *Henry de St. Hosityth*, citizen of London, all the goods and chattels . . . except the oxen and horses for his plough, and the moiety of his lands and tenements by reasonable price and extent, to hold as his free tenement to him and his heirs according to the form thereof provided, until he shall have levied fully £40 thereof, as in the said writ to this extent attached it is more fully contained, by the oath of *Thomas Passemer*, *John de Leden*, *William Eweny*, *William Pope*, *John le Cok* of Brocworth, *John le Frankeleyn* of Brocworth, *William Droys*, *William de Caam*, *Walter Glid* . . . , *John de Wydicombe*, *Robert de Ocholte*, and *Robert le Eyr* of Parton, who say that

The said *John* has at Elmor 3 brass pots, 2 ewers, and one bason for washing, price 16s. He has there also a certain capital messuage with a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 33s. 3d.; also one garden which is worth per annum 5s. He has also of rent of freemen and natives per annum £10 7s. 6d.; also of the works of natives 57s. 6d. He has also

36 acres of land sown with wheat this year, the crop whereof is worth £7 6s., price of the acre 4s.; also 7 acres of land sown with barley and beans, the crop whereof is worth 18s. 9d., price of the acre 2s. 6d.; also 34 acres of land sown with oats, the crop whereof is worth 63s. 4d., price of the acre 22d.; also $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land sown with beans, the crop whereof is worth 2s. 3d., price of the acre 12d. He has there hay which is worth 102s. Also 215 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 106s. 6d., price of the acre 6d.; also 24 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 72s., price of the acre 3s.; also $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres, which are worth per annum 7s. 6d., price of the acre 12d. He has there one windmill, which is worth per annum 12s. Also of pleas and perquisites of the court 10s.

Sum-total, £42 19s. 7d., of the which the chattels are worth £17 8s. 4d.; and so the sum is £25 11s. 3d., whereof the moiety is £12 15s. $7\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 109.

Richard de Blechedon.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Hampton*, escheator of the lord the King, on Friday in the feast of St. Stephen the Martyr, 20 Edward II [1326], by the oath of *Henry de Chaxhulle*, *Robert de Pulton*, *John de Wyke* of Elnetone, *Henry de la Grene*, *William de Beyfeld*, *John Bleich*, *Nicholas Bleich*, *Nicholas de Beyfeld*, *John in ye Felde*, *Henry le Smith*, *Stephen Whytemon*, and *Walter Broun*, who say that

Richard de Blechedon on the day that he died was seised in his demesne as of fee of 2 messuages in Rodele, which are worth per annum 3s. 4d.

There are there 60 acres of land, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 2d. There is there a certain fishery in the water of the Severne, which is worth per annum 2s.

The said messuage, land, and fishery are held of the Abbot of *St. Peter's*, Gloucester, by the service of 9s. per annum and suit at the court of the said Abbot of *Rodele* from 3 weeks to 3 weeks.

John Heved, son of *John Heved*, kinsman of the said *Richard de Blechesdene*, is the next heir of the said *Richard*, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward II, No. 11.

Nicholas de Bathonia.

Inquisition taken at Westbury before *John de Hamptone*, escheator of the lord the King in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday

next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 20 Edward II [1326], by the oath of *Richard de Hertelaund*, *Thomas de Howe*, *Richard de Garswell* (?), *Anthony de Acle*, *Peter de Somervile*, *Reginald de Cumberwell*, *John de Dysart*, *Simon de Solers*, *John le Mareschal*, *Walter Warde*, *Henry atte Grene*, and *Thomas de Astone*, who say that

Nicholas de Bathon did not hold any lands or tenements of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester on the day that he died, but he held in Westbury next Newenham of *John de Bohun*, lord of Harsefelde, one messuage with gardens and curtilages, which are worth per annum 3s. 4d. The said *Nicholas* also held there 260 acres of arable land, 200 acres whereof are worth per annum 66s. 8d., and 60 acres are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 2d. There are there 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 18s., price of the acre 18d.; also 2 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d.; also 3 acres of wood, in the which there is no underwood or pasture, because they are in common. There is there the rent of assize, as well of freemen as of natives, which is worth per annum 102s. 4d., to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael, the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and St. John by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s. The said lands and tenements are held of the said *John de Bohun*, lord of Harsefelde, by the service of half a knight's fee.

The said *Nicholas* held in Hunteleye one messuage with a curtilage, which is worth per annum 18d. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.; also 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 18d.; also 2 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d. There is there of rent of assize to be taken of 3 free tenants 3s. at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, by equal portions, for which lands and tenements the said *Nicholas* pays per annum 33s. 3½d. to *Robert de Sapy*, lord of Hunteleye, of whom the said tenements are held in chief by the service aforesaid, and also by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee.

The said *Nicholas* on the day that he died also held of *John Dobyn* 12 acres of arable land in Northwode, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 3d., by the service of 2s. per annum for all service.

Alina, wife of *Robert de Sapy*, daughter of the said *Nicholas*, who is of the age of 30 years and more, and *John de Aune*, son of *Adam de Aune* and *Elizabeth* his wife, sister of the said *Alina*, aged 15 years, are the next heirs of the said *Nicholas*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward II, No. 33.

Nicholas de Bathonia.

Edward, by the grace of God King of England, etc., to *William Trussel*, his escheator beyond the Trent, greeting.

Robert de Sapy and *Alina* his wife, daughter, and *John de Aune*, kinsman and heir of *Nicholas de Bathon'*, have shown to us that whereas the said *Nicholas* demised one messuage, one virgate, and 12 acres of land in Westbury to *John de Cromhale* and *Margaret Kynervan* for the life of the said *Nicholas*. *John de Bury*, escheator of the lord E., late King of England, our father, in co. Gloucester, pretending that the said messuage and land were held of our said father, whereas they were not held of him, and were alienated without his licence, for that reason took the said messuage and land into the hand of our said father, and so they are still in our hands.

We, therefore, wishing to be certified as to the cause of the said taking and detaining, also to know of whom the said premises are held, viz., whether of us or of others, command you to certify us thereof without delay, returning to us this writ.

Witness ourself at York, the 28th day of May, in the 1st year of our reign [1327].

Nicholas de Bathonia.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Westbury on Saturday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, 1 Edward III [1327], by *William Holt*, *Simon de Solers*, *Richard Byllyng*, *Laurence de Abbenhale*, *Walter Warde*, *Henry de Chaxhull*, *Henry de Rodleye*, *Stephen Wytemon*, *Peter de Walmon*, *Peter le Reyner*, *William Faber*, and *John de Wyke*, who say that

The lands and tenements contained in the writ were taken into the hands of the lord E., father of the King that now is, by *John de Bury*, then sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, 8 years ago, because the said *Nicholas de Bathonia* demised the said tenements to *John de Cromhale* and *Margaret Kyvernian* for the term of the life of the said *Nicholas*. pretending that they were held of the King in chief, whereas they were not held of him, and were demised without the licence of the King, for which cause they were taken into the King's hand and for no other reason, and they are still in the King's hand.

The said *Nicholas de Bathon'* held the said tenements of Sir *John de Bohun* of Harsefeld by knight's service, as parcel of the manor of Westbury, which said manor *Robert de Sapy*, and *Alina* his wife, and *John de Aune*, kinsman and heir of *Nicholas de Bathon'*, hold of the said Sir *John de Boun* by the service of half a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward II, No. 33.

Richard le Blount.

Inquisition taken at Sobbury before *John de Hamptone*, escheator of the lord the King in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 20 Edward II [1327], by the oath of *Henry Chann*, *John Sautmareys*, *Ralph de Filton*, *John Caumpe*, *Robert Caumpe*, *John Averay*, *Robert Burnel*, *Adam Honypym*, *John de Hambrok*, *Philip Selyman*, *William atte Pyne*, and *John Gubbes* (?), who say that

Richard le Blount on the day that he died was seised in his demesne as of fee of the moiety of the manor of Button. There is there one messuage with a close, . . . and curtilage, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d.; also a dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 3d.; also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 18s., price of the acre 18d.; also 16 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s. 8d., price of the acre 2d. There is there a certain wood containing 12 acres, the underwood whereof is worth per annum 2s. There are there 30 acres of wood within the King's chace of Kyngeswode, and they are not extended because the lord cannot take anything therefrom by the year. There is there the moiety of a certain water-mill, which moiety is worth per annum half a mark.

There are there 10 free tenants, who pay per annum 32s. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Nicholas, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist by equal portions. Also 10 natives, who pay for their works and services by the year 30s. at the said terms by equal portions.

There is there the moiety of the hundred of Button, the profit whereof is worth per annum half a mark, to be held twice by the year, viz. at the Hokeday and the feast of St. Martin; the moiety of the said manor of Button is held of the King in chief by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee.

The said *Richard le Blount* was also seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of one messuage with a garden and curtilage in Mangotesfeld, which is worth per annum 40d. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 40d. There are there 40 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum half a mark, price of the acre 2d.; also 5 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 12d. There are there 18 free tenants, who pay per annum 102s. 4d. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist by equal portions; also 12 natives, who pay per annum for all their works and services 22s. at the said 4 terms by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2s.

The said messuage, lands, and tenements in Mangotsfeld are held of the lord of the manor of Thornbury for the time being, which said manor at that time was of the Earl of *Gloucester* by the service of half a knight's fee.

Edmund le Blount, brother of the said *Richard le Blount*, is the next heir of the said *Richard*, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 *Edward II*, No. 41.

John de la Ware.

Inquisition taken at Claverley before *John de Hampton*, escheator of the lord the King, in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Shropshire, Stafford, and the Marches of Wales, 3rd January, 20 *Edward II* [1327], by the oath of *Walter de Gatacre*, etc., etc., who say that

It is not to the damage of the King and others if the King should grant to *John de la Ware* that he may give and assign one acre of land in Albreton and the advowson of the church there, which are held of the King in chief, to the Abbot and Convent of Dore to find 3 monks, chaplains, to celebrate divine service every day in the church of St. Mary of the Abbey of Dore, etc., etc.

The jurors further say that the castle of Ewias Herald, in the Marches of Wales, etc., etc., and the manor of Wykwar, in co. Gloucester, which is worth per annum £40, remain to the said *John*, besides the said gift and assignment. The said castle, manor, etc., are held of the King in chief, by what service they know not, etc., etc.

Chan. Inq. a.q.d., *Edward II*, File 191, No. 14.

Edmund, Earl of Arundel.

Extent of the manor of Cuvele, made at Cuvele on Wednesday on the Morrow of the Epiphany of the Lord, 20 *Edward II* [1327], by the oath of *Roger de Coterygg*, etc., etc.

John de Wylynton holds the manor of Thormerton, in co. Gloucester, and certain other tenements in Hechelhampton, Culston, and Pauleshott, in co. Wilts, of the lord of this manor by knights' service, viz. by the service of 3 knights' fees.

William le Bottiler, of Wemme, holds certain tenements in Badmynton, in co. Gloucester, by the service of one knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 *Edward II*, No. 49.

Roger Crok.

Inquisition taken at Olveston before *John de Hampton*, escheator of the lord the King in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *John de Weston*, *John de Akkeleye*, *Richard Pesshoun*, *Richard atte Mora*, *Robert Mattok*, *William de Stoke*, *John Roynald*, *Robert Batecok*, *John Clynes*, *Osbert le Riche*, *John de Gydeforde*, and *William Tony*, who say that

Roger Crok held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in Olveston the tenements underwritten of the Prior of Bath by socage. He had there 2 parts of one capital messuage, with gardens, curtilages, and one dovecote, which are worth per annum 40*d.* There is there one acre and a half of arable land, which are worth per annum 12*d.*, price of the acre 8*d.* There are there 2½ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4*s.* 2*d.*, price of the acre 20*d.* There is there a certain pasture, which is called la Grenemore, which is worth per annum . . . There are there 2 parts of one water-mill and of one windmill, which are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* There is there a certain croft called Arnaldescroft, which is worth per annum 3*s.*; also a certain wood called Wolfrugge, which is worth per annum in underwood 2*s.* There are there 2 groves, viz. Maudesdalegrave and Ladygrave, and they are worth per annum in underwood 12*d.*

There are there 23 free tenants, who hold divers tenements and pay per annum £6 4*s.* at the 4 usual terms of the year; also 2 natives, who hold half a virgate of land and 5 acres of land in villeinage and pay per annum in rent and works 23*s.* at the said 4 terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the value of the whole extent, £8 17*s.* 10*d.*

The said *Roger* also held in his demesne as of fee of the Bishop of Worcester the tenements underwritten in the vill of Berewyk: one capital messuage, with a garden and curtilage, which is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there 10½ acres of meadow, which *William Schoche* held, and they are worth per annum 21*s.*, price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a certain fishery in the water of the Severne, which is worth per annum 12*d.* There are there 17½ acres of wood, the underwood whereof is worth per annum 10*s.* There are there 8 free tenants, who hold divers tenements and pay per annum 69*s.* 6*d.* at the abovesaid 4 terms by equal portions; also 6 natives, who hold divers tenements in villeinage and pay per annum for their rent and works 61*s.* 3*d.* at the said terms by equal portions.

Sum of the value of the said tenements per annum, £8 4*s.* 10*d.*

Isabella, wife of *Thomas de Doudeswelle*, sister of the said *Roger Crok*, is his next heir, and is aged 26 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, No. 14.

Henry de Wylyngton.

Inquisition taken at Colverden before *William Trussel*, escheator of the lord the King on this side the Trent, on Monday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *Thomas Toky*, *Thomas de Mattesdon*, *William Erwenny*, *John Fraunkeleyn*, *Walter Glede*, *Almaric de Baars*, *Roger Mayflyn*, *Robert Leye*, *William Droys*, *Walter Kek*, *Walter Clerk* of Maysmor, and *Richard le Hayward*, who say that

Henry de Wylyngton held of the lord E., late King of England, father of the now King, in chief on the day that he died the manor of Colverden in socage by the service of 5s. per annum, to be paid to the King by the hands of the keeper of the barton of the lord the King next Gloucester for the time being, at 4 terms of the year, viz., the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions, and doing suit at the King's court of the said barton from 3 weeks to 3 weeks for all services.

There is there one messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum, clear, 2s. There are there 140 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 23s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 18d.; also 6 acres of pasture, and they are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 6d.; also 16s. 5d. of rent, to be taken yearly of 5 free tenants at the said 4 terms of the year by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 12d.

Sum of the value of the said manor per annum, 43s. 9d.

The said *Henry de Wylyngton* likewise held at la Merslade next Sandhurst on the day that he died of the said late King of England in chief one messuage and one virgate of land and 15 acres of meadow in la Morslade next Sandhurst, in socage, by the service of 28s. 4d. by the year, to be paid to the King by the hands of the said keeper, at the said 4 terms of the year by equal portions, and doing suit at the King's court of the said barton from 3 weeks to 3 weeks for all services. The said messuage with the garden and curtilage is worth per annum, clear, 2s.; the said virgate of land contains 48 acres, and is worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 3d.; and the said 15 acres of meadow are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 2s.

Sum of the value of the said manor per annum, 17s. 8d. (72s. 4d.?).

Henry de Wylyngton, son of the said *Henry de Wylyngton*, is his next heir, and is aged 13 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, No. 29.

Edmund de Plescy and Matilda his wife.

William Trussel, escheator of the lord the King on this side the Trent, to *Nicholas Burdoun*, his sub-escheator in co. Gloucester, greeting. We send you the command of the King in these words, to be executed.

Edward, by the grace of God, etc., to *William Trussel*, his escheator beyond the Trent, greeting.

Matilda, who was the wife of *Edmund de Plescy*, deceased, who held of us in chief, has besought us that whereas the said *Edmund*, formerly her husband, after he married her enfeoffed *Hugh le Despenser*, late Earl of *Winchester*, of the manor of *Bardesley*, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and the said manor came to the hands of the lord E., late King of England, our father, by the forfeiture of the said *Hugh*, we will cause to be assigned to her her dower happening to her of the said manor according to the law and custom of our kingdom.

We, wishing to be fully certified as to the premises, and to do what is just therein, command you diligently to enquire whether the said *Edmund* enfeoffed the said Earl of the said manor after the marriage of the said *Edmund* and *Matilda*, or not; and to send us the inquisition so made without delay, together with this writ.

Witness ourself at York, 16th June in the first year of our reign [1327].

Edmund de Plescy and Matilda his wife.

Inquisition taken at Cirencester before the King's escheator on Monday next after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *Warin de Grytz*, *John de Colne*, *Adam de Hyde*, *William Burvast*, *John atte Asshch*, *Thomas de Meysy*, *Nicholas le Northerne*, *Nicholas within the gate*, *Walter de Campedene*, *Simon le Frankeleyn*, *Benedict le Graunt*, and *Walter le Fremon*, who say that

Edmund de Pleysitz enfeoffed *Hugh le Despenser*, late Earl of *Winchester*, of his manor of *Bardesley*: to hold to him and his heirs for ever, 8 years and more after the solemnization of the marriage between the said *Edmund* and *Matilda* his wife; and the said manor came into the hands of the lord E., late King of England, father of the now King, by the forfeiture of the said *Hugh*, and not for any other cause, and is now in the seisin of Sir *Edmund de Wodestok*, Earl of *Kent*, by the gift and feoffment of the now lord the King, and is held of the Earl of *Hereford* by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £10 per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, No. 42.

William de Dene.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester on Monday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 1 Edward III [1327], by *Richard Kynnes, William de Forwode, William atte Leygrave, John atte Bury, John atte Lane, John Draylas, Robert de Dunyngton, Henry de Foxhull, Nicholas Mody, Richard Adam, Henry de Bonkes, and William de Chalford*, who say that

William de Dene died seised in his demesne as of fee of one messuage and one carucate of land in Magna Dene, which are held of the King in chief by the service of 10s. of yearly rent, to be paid at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Briavell at the feast of St. Michael for all service; the said messuage with a garden and curtilage there is worth 6s., and the said carucate of land is worth per annum 13s. 4d.

The said *William* held of the King in chief at Parva Dene one messuage and 2 virgates of land by the service of 6d., to be paid into the King's exchequer at the feast of St. Michael for all service; the said messuage with a garden there is worth 3s., and the 48 acres of arable land are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 2d.

The said *William* also held the manor of Lassebergh of Sir *Hugh le Despenser*, late Earl of Winchester, by the service of one knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 2d.; and 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d.; also 4 acres of wood, which are worth nothing per annum because there is no underwood.

There are there 4 natives, who pay per annum 24s. for all service. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s.

Joan and Isabella, daughters of the said *William*, are the next heirs of the said *William de Dene*; the said *Joan* is aged 15 years, and the said *Isabella* 11 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 44.

William de Dene.

The rolls and memoranda of the time of Master *Richard de Clare*, formerly escheator of the lord the King, father of the now King, on this side the Trent, of the 12th year of the said King Edward, the father, having been searched, it is found that *William de Dene*, of whom mention is made in this writ and this inquisition, died in the same year, on account whereof a like writ was then sent to the said Master *Richard*, and a like inquisition was made and returned into the King's Chancery,

whereby it was found that the said *William* on the day that he died held his tenements in Magna and Parva Dene of the King in chief by homage and the service of 10s. 6d. per annum. The jurors were not able to say whether the said *William* owed therefore any service to the King of keeping a certain part of the King's forest of Dene or not.

It was also found that *Joan*, then aged 5 years, and *Isabella*, then aged one month, viz., on the 28th day of May [in the said 12th year, were the daughters and next heirs of the said *William*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 44.

William de Dene.

Edward, by the grace of God, etc., to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, greeting.

Although it is found by an inquisition made by *William Trussel*, late our escheator beyond the Trent, that *William de Dene*, deceased, held on the day that he died certain lands and tenements in Magna Dene by the service of 10s., to be paid to us yearly by the hands of the constable of the castle of St. Briavell, and certain lands and tenements in Parva Dene by the service of 6d., to be paid to us yearly into our Exchequer for all service, but because it was not known whether the said *William* owed therefore any service of keeping part of the forest of Dene, we command you to certify us whether the said *William* held any lands or tenements by serjeanty or knight's service, whereby the custody of the lands and tenements which were of the said *William* ought to belong to us.

Witness ourself at York, 16th February, in the 2nd year of our reign.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 44.

William de Dene.

Having searched the rolls and memoranda of your Exchequer, we have found in the Memoranda roll for the 5th year of the reign of the lord E., late King of England, your father, that *William de Dene*, son and heir of *William de Dene*, held all his lands and tenements in Magna Dene of the King in chief by the service of paying 10s. per annum at the Castle of St. Briavell, and 2 virgates of land in Risflete of the service of paying per annum into your Exchequer 6d. as the said *William* acknowledged; and he gave to your said father 10s. 6d. for his relief for the said lands. And in like manner *William*, father of the said *William*, was charged with his relief for the said lands in the 32nd year of the reign of the lord E., formerly King of England, your grandfather; and in like manner *Henry de Dene*, grandfather of the said

William, was charged for his relief for the said lands in the 15th year of your said grandfather, as is contained in the roll of the accounts of the said 15th year in Gloucester.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 44.

John Giffard.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Caumpedene, 26th December, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *Thomas Bealmond*, *Richard Prodome*, *Peter Sherebern*, *John Flemyng*, *Henry de Doeleghe*, *John Fraunkeleyn*, *Richard Gatewell*, *John Burne*, *John de la Chambre*, *Nicholas de Stocheslegh*, *Robert de Stocheslegh* (?), and *Philip Calf*, who say that

John Giffard de Weston Underegge died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Norton and Weston Underegge, which are held of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee and a half.

There is in the manor of Norton a certain capital messuage with a garden and dovecote, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 207 acres of arable land in each field by the larger hundred, and the acre is worth per annum 4d., sum £4 2s. 4d.; also 22 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth per annum 20d., sum 36s. 8d.; also 10 acres of pasture, and the acre is worth 12d., sum 10s. There is there of the rent of the free tenants 8s. per annum. There is there one water-mill which is worth per annum 10s. Also of the rent of natives and cottars £11 2s. 4d. per annum.

Sum of the value of the whole manor of Norton, £18 16s. 0d.

There is in the manor of Weston a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth nothing beyond reprise. There are there of arable land 167 acres, 80 acres whereof are each worth per annum 4d., and 87 acres are each worth per annum 2d.: sum of the value of the said acres 41s. 2d. There are there 20½ acres of meadow, each whereof is worth per annum 2s.: sum 41s. Also 17 acres of pasture, each acre whereof is worth per annum 12d.: sum 17s. Also 100 acres of wood, which are worth nothing because there is no underwood. There is there of the rent of the free tenants 6s. 10½d. and 1 lb. of cummin per annum, price 1½d. Also of the rent of natives and cottars £14 17s. 0½d. per annum. There is there of works (?) of cottars which are worth per annum 20s. There is there a certain water-mill which is worth per annum 13s. 4d.

Sum of the value of the said manor of Weston, £21 16s. 6½d.

John, son of the said *John Giffard*, is his next heir, and is aged half a year.

The said manors were taken into the King's hand by *William Trussell*, the King's escheator, and by him at the King's command delivered to *John de Cherlton*, lord of Powytz, and so they remain in the custody of the said *John*.

The said manor of Norton was charged to *Simon de Aston* and his heirs in 22s. per annum; and to *Margery* the relict of *William Pikerel* in 26s. 8d. for the term of the life of the said *Margery*: sum of the rent resolute 48s. 8d.

And so the said manors of Norton and Weston are worth per annum beyond the rent resolute £38 3s. 10½d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 46.

Matilda de Rodberwe.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Magor in the Marches of Wales, 29th April, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *Roger le Seymor*, *Hugh Duraunt*, *John . . .*, *Adam Hardyng*, *Richard Melior*, *Robert atte More*, *Richard Pers*, *William Molendinar*, *Roger le White*, *John Pody*, *Nicholas Hichecok*, and *Nicholas Rond*, who say that

Matilda de Rodberwe held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died of the King in chief the fourth part of the manor of Magor by homage and fealty and the service of the fourth part of the sixth part of a knight's fee, and she held nothing of any other in co. Gloucester.

There is there a certain messuage which is worth per annum 6d. There are there 124½ acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 41s. 6d., price of the acre 4d. Also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 50s. 7½d., price of the acre 15d. Also 2 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 12d., price of the acre 6d. There is there of the rent of the free tenants at the feast of St. Michael £6 7s. 8d.; and of one of the said tenants in the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 4s. 6d.; and two of them pay in the term of the "Hokkeday" 5s.; and one of them pays in the feast of Easter one pair of gloves, price ½d. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, £6 17s. 2½d. There are there 18 villeins, each of whom holds 8 acres of land and pays yearly at 4 terms of the year 5s. 8¾d., and they ought to work, and there is allowed them for the work, ¾d. from the feast of St. Michael up to the Gule of August, and from the Gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael there is allowed them for the work 1½d., and if they do not work they shall pay the rent aforesaid.

There are there 9 villeins, each of whom holds 4 acres of land and pays yearly 2s. 10d. at the said terms. And if they shall work it is allowed them as to the others. Sum of the rent of the villeins, 116s. 7½d.

There are there 12 cottars who pay per annum in the feast of St. Michael 8s. 4d. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 8s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 6s. 8d. And so the said messuage, lands, etc., are worth per annum clear, except the services of the lord the King which belong to the said tenements, £24 19s. 8d.

Thomas de Rodberwe is the son and next heir of the said *Matilda*, and is aged 28 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 77.

John Gyffard of Brymmesfeld.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Wednesday in the feast of Ash Wednesday, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *Reginald de Abbenhale*, knight, *John de la Mare*, *John Lehont*, *Henry de Brocworthe*, *Richard de Apperlegh*, *John Notelyn*, *John de Piryton*, *John de Ledene*, *Henry Cropet*, *Thomas de Mattesdon*, *Thomas Laurence*, *William de Benetham*, *John le Frankeleyn*, *Peter de Somerville*, *John le Walsche de Morton*, *Henry Kek*, *Robert Mordefreyt*, *John Barbe*, *Robert Gylle*, *John atte Pleystude*, *William le Hont*, and *William Gernoun*, who say that

John Gyffard de Brymmesfeld was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the castle and manor of Brymmesfeld; also of the manors of Rokhampton, Syde, Beggeworthe, and the moiety of the manor of Wynterbourn and the wood of Cáylye in Walles in co. Gloucester, and held the castle and manors of Brymmesfeld and Rokhampton, together with other lands and tenements in co. Wilts of the King in chief by barony, viz. by 3 knight's fees.

There is at Brymmesfeld one castle, dilapidated and fallen down, with a court outside the ditch of the said castle, and one dovecote, and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there 600 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 100s., price of the acre 2d. Also 4 acres of meadow, worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 12d. Also 24 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 4d. There is there one sheepfold, with a close, and it is worth per annum 5s. There are there 2 parks, and they are worth per annum 30s. There is there one large wood of faggots containing 300 acres, the profit whereof is worth per annum 40s. There is there a certain liberty of toll upon Worthwolde, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 8 free tenants who hold divers tenements and pay per annum 39s. 8d. at the 4 terms of the year and 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, price 1d. Also 5 free tenants who hold divers tenements and pay per annum 29s. 2d. at the said 4 terms. Also 9 customars each of whom

holds half a virgate of land in villeinage and pays and does as in rents and other services by the year 10s. 8d. And so the sum of the rents and services of the said customars is £4 16s. There are there 6 customars each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land in villeinage and does for his rent and services per annum 6s. 6½d. And so the sum of the rent and services of the said customars per annum is 39s. 1½d. There is there one customar who holds the fourth part of one virgate of land in villeinage, whose rent and services are worth per annum 9s. 1d. Also one customar who holds the fourth part of one virgate of land in villeinage, whose rent and services are worth per annum 11s. 8d. There are there 4 customars each of whom holds the eighth part of one virgate of land in villeinage, and their rents and services are worth per annum 10s. Also certain tenants of the Abbot of *St. Peter* of Gloucester who do per annum services in the said manor, as in ploughing and harrowing, which are worth per annum 12s. Also 9 cottars who pay per annum 8s. 6d. at the said 4 terms. Also 34 tenants who hold divers parcels of land and meadow and pay per annum of rent of assize 67s. 10d. at the said 4 terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

Sum of the value of the said manor per annum, £26 8s. 9½d.

There is in the said manor of Rokhampton a certain capital messuage which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 100 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 25s., price of the acre 3d. Also 20 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain several pasture which is worth per annum 12s. There are there divers tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize at the said 4 terms of the year £16 13s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the value of the said manor of Rokhampton, £21 17s.

The said *John Gyffard* held the wood of Caillie in Walles in the said county, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. Sum of the value of the said wood per annum, 6s. 8d.

The said *John Gyffard* held the said manor of Syde of *John de Acton* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 16s. 8d., price of the acre 1d. Also 5 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain pasture which is worth per annum 5s. There are there 5 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 3s. There are there 4 free tenants who hold divers tenements, and pay per annum of rent of assize at the said 4 terms of the year 15s. 6d. Also 4 customars each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and the rents and services of the said customars are worth per annum 21s., to be taken at the said 4 terms. There is

there one customar who holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum for his rents and services 5s. 6d. at 2 terms, viz. at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. There are there 3 tenants who pay per annum 9s. 7d. at the said 2 terms, and 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael, price 12d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the value of the said manor of Syde per annum, £4 15s. 11d.

The said *John Giffard* held the said manor of Beggeworthe by the feoffment of the Earl of *Gloucester* by the said Earl to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage and a dovecote, and they are worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 10 acres of arable land newly assarted, which are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 6d. Also 700 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £11 13s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. Also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 48s., price of the acre 4s. There is there a certain water-mill, which is worth per annum 20s. Also a park, which is worth per annum in underwood and herbage 26s. 8d. There are there 19 free tenants, who hold divers tenements and pay per annum of rent of assize at the said 4 terms of the year 74s. 9d. Also 18 customars each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays and does for his rent and services per annum 19s. And so the sum of the rent and services of the said customars per annum is £17 2s. 0d. There are there 15 customars each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and pays and does per annum for his rent and services 9s. 6d. And so the sum of their rent and services per annum is £7 2s. 6d. There are there 8 customars each of whom holds 3 acres of land and pays and does in rent and services per annum 5s. And so the sum of the rents and services of the said customars per annum is 40s. There are there 14 cottars who pay per annum of rent of assize 12s. at the said 4 terms of the year. The said customars shall give each year a certain aid at the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, which is worth 40s. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 60s.

Sum of the value of the said manor of Beggeworth per annum £52 7s. 7d., out of which *Almaric le Despenser* takes yearly for the term of his life by the enfeoffment of the said *John Giffard* £16 13s. 4d.

And so the sum is clear £35 14s. 4d.

The said *John Gyffard* held the moiety of the said manor of Wynterbourne of *Gilbert* son of *Stephen* by the service of half a knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 100s., price of the acre 4d. Also 15 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 4s. There is there a certain pasture, which is worth per annum 10s.

There is there of rent of assize £6 2s. od., to be taken at the said 4 terms of the year. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 20s.

Sum of the value of the said manor of Wynterbourn per annum, £16 2s. od.

John, son of *Fulk le Straunge* and *Alianore* his wife, sister of the said *John Gyffard*, and *James*, son of *Nicholas de Audeleye*, issue of *Katherine de Audeleye*, another sister of the said *John Giffard*, are the next heirs of the said *John Giffard*. The said *John le Straunge* was aged 19 years at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord last past; and the said *James de Audeleye* was aged 14 years at the feast of St. Michael last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 83.

[There is a duplicate of this Inquisition.]

[Then follows an Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the said *John de Hampton* on Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *William de Whitynton*, knight, *Henry de Brocworth*, *John de Pyryton*, *Thomas Toky*, *Thomas de Mattesdon*, *Walter de Mattesdon*, *John atte Pleystude*, *William Gernoun*, *William Davy*, *Robert Gylle*, *William Laurence*, *John le Welssh*, *Henry de Kek*, *John de Wydicombe*, *Henry de Chaxhulle*, *John de Pulton*, *Peter Somerville*, *Roger de Munstreworth*, *John Mareschal*, and *Reginald de Cumberwelle*.

Like the preceding Inquisition, except that the wood of Cailye is omitted.]

John Giffard.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Hampton*, escheator of the lord the King in co. Gloucester, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *William de Whytintone*, knight, *John de Pyreton*, *Henry de Brocworth*, *Thomas Thoky*, *Thomas de Mattesdon*, *John le Mareschal*, *Reginald de Comberwell*, *Roger de Munstreworth*, *Peter de Somervill*, *Henry de Chakeshulle*, *Walter de Mattesdon*, *William Laurence*, and *Robert Gylle*, who say that

Ralph de Wylington, *John de Annesleye*, and *Roger de Borzhull* held one knight's fee in the manor of Dounhatherleye of *John Giffard* of Brimesfeld on the day that he died, as of his manor of Beggeworth, and the said manor of Dounhatherleye is worth per annum £30.

Henry Crepet held of the said *John Giffard* one carucate of land in the town of Magna Shurdynton, as of the said manor of Beggeworth, by the service of the fifth part of one knight's fee, and the said carucate of land is worth per annum 100s.

The said *John Giffard* had the advowson of the church of Syde on the day that he died, and the said church is worth per annum 100s.; also the advowson of the church of Rokhampton, which said church is worth

per annum £20; also the advowson of the church of Wynterbourn, and the said church is worth per annum 40 marks.

Sum of the value of the fees per annum, £35.

Sum of the value of the churches, £51 13s. 4d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 83.

Margaret, wife of John Giffard.

Edward, by the grace of God, etc., to *John de Annesle* and *Robert de Aston*, greeting.

Margaret, who was the wife of *John Giffard* of Brymmesfeld, has entreated us humbly by her petition exhibited before us and our Council that whereas she and *John*, her son, acquired the manor of Syde to them and their heirs, and afterwards the said *Margaret* granted to the said *John* that he might hold the said manor solely for his whole life; which said manor the lord Edward, late King of England, our father, for divers reasons caused to be taken into his hands and gave to *Hugh le Despenser*, formerly Earl of Winchester, and it is now in our hands by the forfeiture of the said *Hugh*.

We, willing to restore that manor to the said *Margaret*, wish to be certified by you whether the said *Margaret* and *John* acquired that manor to themselves, and of whom and in what way, and if the said *Margaret* afterwards granted to the said *John* that he should hold that manor solely for his life, etc., etc., and therefore we have assigned you to enquire into the truth of the matter, etc., etc.

Witness ourself at Westminster the 24th day of February in the first year of our reign [1327].

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 83.

Margaret, wife of John de Giffard.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury on Thursday in the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III [1327], before *John de Anesleye* and *Robert de Astone*, in the presence of *William Tracy*, sheriff of Gloucester, keeper of the manor of Syde, by the oath of *John Lehont*, *Robert Barbast*, *Nicholas infra Portam*, *William de Solers*, *Richard atte Halle* of Stratton, *John le Franckelayn* of Dagingworth, *Richard le Smyht* of Cranham, *Robert Passelewe*, *John de Avenynge*, *John Hickes*, *Walter de Estcourt*, and *William de Bexwelle*, who say that

Margaret, who was the wife of *John Giffard* of Brimesfeld, and *John*, her son, acquired the said manor of Side to them and the heirs of the

said *John* of a certain *Adam Kaylly*, to hold to the said *Margaret* and *John* and the heirs of the said *John* for ever. Afterwards the said *Margaret* by her deed granted to the said *John* that he should hold the said manor solely for his whole life, but she did not make any other estate thereof to him, nor did she remise her right in any other way. The said manor after the death of the said *John* was seised into the hands of the lord King Edward, father of the now King, as forfeited to him by reason of the plaint of *Thomas*, late Earl of *Lancaster*, in the 15th year of his reign; which said lord the King in the same year gave the said manor to *Hugh le Despenser*, formerly Earl of *Winchester*, to hold of the King for his whole life, so that after the death of the said Earl the said manor should remain to *Hugh le Despenser*, junior, and his heirs for ever. The said *Margaret* never remised the said manor to the said *Hugh*, nor in any way changed her estate thereof. The said manor, by the forfeiture of the said *Hugh*, was seised into the hands of the lord *Edward*, father of the now King, and for that reason, and for no other, it is still in the hand of the now King. The said manor is held of *John de Actone* by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £4 1s. 3d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 83.

Margaret, wife of John Giffard.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury on Thursday in the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III [1327], before *John de Annesle* and *Robert de Astone*, in the presence of *William Tracy*, sheriff of Gloucester, keeper of 200 acres of wood in the manor of Walles, by the oath of *William de Arches*, *Roger de Hortone*, *William de Rommesbury*, *William de Dudmarton*, *John atte Halle*, *John atte Hulle*, *John Averay*, *Florencius de Stoke*, *Henry atte Lynde*, *Adam Pope*, *John de Actone*, and *Nicholas Wyneband*, who say that

Margaret, who was the wife of *John Giffard*, and *John* her son, acquired the manor of Walles to them and the heirs of the said *John* for ever of a certain *Adam Kaylly*, of whom *John de Kaylli* held the said manor for the term of his life, by reason of which acquisition the said *John* attorned to the said *Margaret* and *John* her son for his fealty. In the 11th year of the lord King Edward, father of the now King, the said *Margaret* and *John* recovered the said 200 acres of wood as belonging to the said manor of Walles before the Justices of the Bench by a writ 'de vasto' against the said *John de Kailli*, holding the said manor for the term of his life by the judgment of the said court. After the said recovery the said *Margaret* granted to the said *John* that he might hold the said manor

solely for his whole life, but she made no other estate to him thereof, nor did she remise her estate thereof to him, nor change her estate thereof in any way. The said wood after the death of the said *John*, who held it for his whole life, was seised into the hand of the lord King Edward, father of the now King, as forfeited to him by reason of the plaint of *Thomas*, late Earl of *Lancaster*, in the 15th year of his reign, and it is still in the hand of the now King, for that reason and for no other.

The whole manor of *Walles* is held of the Bishop of *Worcester* by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, half a mark, according to the true value thereof.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 23.

John, son of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury before the King's escheator, 20th January, 1 *Edward III* [1327], by the oath of *John Spilmon*, *Ralph Kynne*, *John Beauboys*, *John de Claville*, *Richard de la Holte*, *Henry de Masinton*, *John de Oulepenn*, *Peter de Styntescombe*, *John de Milkesham*, *William de Arches*, *William de Rommesbury*, and *Nicholas Wyneband*, who say that

John, son of *John Giffard* of *Brymmesfeld*, purchased the manor of *Syde* to him and *Margaret de Nevile* his mother, who still survives, and to the heirs of the said *John* for ever, of *Adam de Cayly*, and died so seised in his demesne as of fee. The said manor is worth per annum, clear, 100s., and is held of *Simon de Croumbe* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

He also purchased in the same way a certain wood which is called *le Walles*, and died thereof seised in his demesne as of fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d., and is held of the Bishop of *Worcester* by the service of one rose.

John de Kayllewey is the kinsman and next heir of the said *John*, son of *John Giffard* of *Brymmesfeld*, because a certain *Elias Giffard*, great-grandfather of the said *John* son of *John*, married a certain wife named *Matilda*, by whom he had a son named *Elias* and a daughter called *Berte*; which said *Elias* son of *Elias* married a wife named *Isabella*, by whom he had *Matilda*, the great-grandmother of *Roger Bavent*, *Isabella*, the great-grandmother of *Thomas de Grymstude*, and *Mabel*, grandmother of *Richard Damsy*; which said *Isabella*, wife of the said *Elias*, died; after whose death the said *Elias* son of *Elias* married a certain wife named *Alice*, by whom he had *John Giffard*; which said *John* married a wife called *Matilda*, by whom he had *Katherine*, grandmother of *James de Audeleye*,

and *Elanora*, mother of *John Lestrangle*. And afterwards the said *Matilda* died; after whose death the said *John* son of *Elias* married a certain wife called *Margaret*, by whom he had the said *John*, son of *John Giffard* of Brymmesfeld, who died last. *Elias de Kayllewey*, great-grandfather of the said *John de Kayllewey*, married the said *Berta*, by whom he had *Elias de Kayllewey*; which said *Elias* lawfully begot *John de Kayllewey*; which said *John* lawfully begot *John de Kayllewey* that now is. The said *John*, son of *John de Kayllewey* that now is, is the kinsman and next heir of the whole blood of the said *John*, son of *John Giffard* of Brymmesfeld, and is aged 40 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 23.

Abelina, wife of John Giffard.

Inquisition taken at Cirencester before the King's escheator on Monday in the Morrow of St. Nicholas, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *John Beauboys*, *Robert Barbast*, *Nicholas infra Portam*, *Richard ate Hyde*, *John de Cotes*, *Thomas de Eggesworth*, *John de Fromton*, *Robert Crouste*, *Henry de Strodforde*, *Richard le Clerk*, *Stephen de Elyngham*, and *Henry Badecok*, who say that

Avelina, who was the wife of *John Giffard*, held for the term of her life of the demise which *Almaric le Despenser* made thereof to the said *John Giffard* and *Avelina* and the heirs of the said *John* the manor of Kyngestanleye, and died so seised and in no other way. The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £36 1s. 1d. according to the true value.

Elias Giffard, grandfather of the said *John Giffard*, had 2 wives, viz., *Isabell de la Musarder* the first and *Alice Mautravers* the second; the said *Isabell* had 2 sons and one daughter, whose names the jurors do not know, which said sons and daughter died without heirs. And after the death of the said *Isabell* he took to wife the said *Alice Mautravers*, by whom he had issue *John Giffard*, father of the said *John Giffard* who died last, and 3 daughters, viz., *Matilda*, *Isabell*, and *Mabel*.

The said *John Giffard*, son of *Elias*, after the death of his said father married *Matilda de Longespeye*, by whom he had issue *Elanora Lestrangle* and *Katherine de Audeleye*; the said *Elanora* had issue *John Lestrangle*, who is now of the age of 22 years; and the said *Katherine* had issue *Nicholas de Audeleye*, which said *Nicholas* had issue *James de Audeleye*, who is now aged 15 years, and is in the wardship of the King. The said *Matilda*, daughter of the said *Elias*, had issue *Peter de Skydemor*, which said *Peter* had issue *Alice de Bavent*, who had issue *Roger de Bavent*, who is aged 40 years. Of the said *Isabell*, second daughter of the said *Elias*, there issued lawfully *Gwydo le Tabler*, who begot lawfully *Edith de*

Grimstude, who had issue *Thomas de Grimstude*, who is aged 26 years. From the said *Mabel*, third daughter of the said *Elias*, there issued lawfully *Richard Danseye*; which said *Richard* begot lawfully *Richard Danseye*, who is now aged 40 years.

The said *Roger de Bavent*, *Thomas de Grymstude*, and *Richard Danseye* are the next heirs of the said *John Giffard* who died last.

The said *Avelina* did not hold any other lands or tenements in my bailiwick on the day that she died, except in the name of her dower, which are in the King's hand.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 84.

Thomas, Earl of Lancaster.

Inquisition made at Cheddeworthe before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester on Saturday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 *Edward III* [1327], by the oath of *Richard du Boys*, *John atte Forde*, *John de . .*, *Warin le Grys*, *Walter Styward*, *William atte Grove*, *John Lehont*, *John Russel*, *John atte Stable*, *Robert de Upcote*, *Roger de Leye*, and *John atte . .*, who say that

Thomas, late Earl of *Lancaster*, held on the day that he died the third part of the manor of Cheddeworthe for the term of his life of *Henry de Lancaster*, now Earl of *Lancaster* and *Leicester*, and of the demise of the said *Henry* for that the reversion of the said third part belonged to the said *Henry* on the day that the said Earl died, and still belongs to him. After the death of the said Earl the said third part was seised into the hand of King *Edward*, father of the King that now is, as forfeited in to him by reason of the plaint [*querelle*] of *Thomas*, late Earl of *Lancaster*, and for that reason is still in the hand of the now King, and is held of the King in chief by the service of the third part of one knight's fee. There are there in the demesne 100 acres of land, each acre whereof is worth per annum 2*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, each whereof is worth per annum 18*d.*; also 40 acres of wood with a waste place next the said wood, whereof of encroachment 30 acres . . , of which said 30 acres there may be sold 3 acres every year, price of the acre 2*s.* There are there 10 virgators, each of whom holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum in all things at 3 terms, viz., Michaelmas, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14*s.* 6*d.* There is there one native, who holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 8*s.* at the said 3 terms. There are there 8 cottars each of whom holds one . . . and . . . acres of land, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation. There is there a certain cottar who holds one . . . and a half of foreland, and pays per annum 4*d.* at the said 2 terms. There

are there certain other tenants who are called cottars, viz., *William* . . . , who holds one cottage and one acre of land and a half, and pays per annum 13*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and 2 hens at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord and Easter. *Richard R* . . . , a tenant, holds one cottage and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said 2 terms 12*d.* and 2 hens at the said feasts. *John atte Castle* holds one cottage . . . , and pays per annum 2*s.* and 2 hens at the said terms. *Simon atte Castle* hold one cottage and 5 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* 3*d.* and 2 hens at the said terms. *Juliana* (?) *Welykenid* holds one cottage and 4 acres of land, and pays per annum 2*s.* 3*d.* and 2 hens at the said terms. *Edith Mallen*, senior, holds one cottage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 10*d.* and 2 hens at the said terms. *Edith Mallen*, junior, holds one cottage and pays per annum 8*d.* and 2 hens at the said terms. There is there one cottage and half an acre of land, and they pay per annum 16*d.* at the said terms, and one hen at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord. There is there one cottage called . . . , and it pays per annum 12*d.* for all services.

Henry, now Earl of *Lancaster*, brother of the said *Thomas*, late Earl of *Lancaster*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

The said tenants in bondage held all the said lands with the pleas and perquisites of court of the said *Thomas* in fee farm, and they pay per annum 20 marks in all things.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 88.

Roger de Borghull.

Inquisition taken at Westbury before the King's escheator on Saturday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 1 *Edward III* [1327], by the oath of *William Holt*, *Richard Billyng*, *Henry de Chayhull*, *Henry de Rodleye*, *John de Hokkeleye*, *John de Wyk*, *William Faber*, *William Viel*, *John de Palton*, *Stephen Wytemon*, *John de Godrynton*, and *Henry Fulcher*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the lord the King or others if the King should grant to *Roger de Borghull* that he may give and grant to *William de Styntescombe*, chaplain, 11 messuages, 145 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, and 54*s.* rent in Westbury, which are held of the King in chief. To hold for his whole life of the King and his heirs by the services thereof due and accustomed, so that after the death of the said *William* the said premises shall wholly revert to the said *Roger* and his heirs, to hold of the King and his heirs by the said services for ever.

The said messuages, land, meadow, and rent are held of the King in chief by the service of paying one sparhawk per annum at the King's

Exchequer for all services: the said 11 messuages are worth per annum, clear, 5s. 6d.; the said 145 acres of land are worth per annum 48s. 4d., price of the acre 4d., and not more because the land is hilly and cold; the said 19 acres of meadow are worth per annum 28s. 6d., price of the acre 18d., and not more because it lies next the Severne. Sum of the rent of the values of the said messuages, land, and meadow, £6 16s. 4d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 4.

Alianora, wife of Herbert fiz John.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III [1327], before *John de Anesleye* and *Robert de Astone* in the presence of *William Tracy*, sheriff of Gloucester, keeper of the manor of Barndesleye, by the oath of *John Notelyn*, *Henry de Masynthone*, *Henry Ket*, *Richard de la Hoke*, *John de la Hay*, *Robert le Taillur*, *John le Welssh*, *Hugh de Ravenhulle*, *Richard le Clerk*, *Henry Badecok*, *John de Fromptone*, and *Elias de Bysrugge*, who say that

Herbert fiz John, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, in the 19th year of the reign of King Edward, grandfather of the King that now is, on which day he married *Alianora*, who was the wife of the said *Herbert* at Harescombe, dowered the said *Alianora*, with the assent and will of *John fiz Reynaud*, his father, at the door of the church of Harescombe, with the third part of the manors of Barndesleye in co. Gloucester and Crokham in co. Berks, together with the third part of the castle of Blenleveny with the honour of the castle of Bulkedynas, Talkard, Langollan, Kechedyn, and la Mare in Wales.

The said *John fiz Reynaud* by his deed ratified and of his free will granted and confirmed that dower for £300 which he in hand received from Sir *Roger le Rous*, father of the said *Alianora*.

After the death of the said *John* and *Herbert* the said *Alianora* was never seised of any part of the manor of Barndesleye in the name of her dower or in any way, nor of any part of the other manors aforesaid, and after the death of the said *Herbert*, formerly her husband, the said *Alianora* never remised or quitclaimed the action which she had about her said dower to *Hugh le Despenser*, senior, nor to any other lord of the said manor.

The said *Herbert* died on the Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the 14th year of the reign of King Edward, father of the now King.

The said manor of Barndesleye is in the hand of the King that now is by reason of the forfeiture of the said *Hugh le Despenser*, senior; the said

manor which was of *John fiz Reynaud* is held of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, according to its true value £10.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 16.

Maurice, son of Thomas de Berkeley.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Hampton*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Valentine, 1 Edward III [1327], by the oath of *John de Oulepenne*, *Elias de . . . la Hay*, *John de Melkesham*, *Robert de Couleeye*, *John de Kyngeston*, *William le Botill'*, *Stephen de Draycote*, *John de . . . de Styntescombe*, *John Capol*, and *William de Ewenny*, who say that

Maurice de Berkeleye, son [of *Thomas de*] *Berkeleye*, late Lord of *Berkeleye*, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the castle and hundred of *Berkeleye*, and of the manors of [Hamme, Camme] and Wotton, with the hamlets and other appurtenances, and *Radeclyvestret*, with the hundred and 2 messuages and . . . of land in Upton next Gloucester.

The lord Edward, late King of England, father of the now King, charged the said *Maurice* with being an adherent of *Hugh le Despenser*, junior, on account of which the said King asserted that the said *Maurice* was an enemy of the Kingdom of England, by reason whereof on Monday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, in the 15th year of his reign, he took all the said premises into his hand and detained him in his prison at Walyngford, and occupied them all until the said *Maurice* died in the said prison.

The said castle of Berkele is worth nothing per annum beyond reprises and the maintenance thereof. There is there one garden which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. In the said manor of Hamme there is a grange and ox-house, with a close adjoining, which are worth per annum, clear, 2s. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. 3d. There are there in the demesne 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £7 10s., price of the acre 6d.; also 16 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 32s., price of the acre 2s.; also 20 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 6d.; also 40 acres of wood, the pannage whereof is worth per annum 6s. 8d., and there is no underwood there. There is there a certain park in the which there are wild beasts, the pasture whereof is worth per annum 10s., and there is no underwood there. There is there of rent of assize, as well of tree tenants as natives, by the year £24 18s. 3½d., to be paid at the terms of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal

portions. There are there 24 natives, whose works and services are worth per annum 104s.

In the said manor of Camme there is a grange and an ox-house, with a close adjacent, the profits whereof are worth per annum, clear, 3s. 4d. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. There are in the demesne 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 100s., price of the acre 6d.; also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 24s., price of the acre 2s.; also 10 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d., price of the acre 8d.; also 40 acres of wood, which are not extended because there is no underwood and because the pasture with the pannage is common. There is there of rent of assize of freemen and natives per annum £33 8s. 9d., to be paid at the terms abovesaid by equal portions. There are there 15 natives, whose works and services are worth per annum £4 17s. 7d.

In the said manor of Watton there is one messuage, with a garden and curtilage, and they are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are in the demesne 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 3d.; also 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain park with wild beasts, which is worth per annum in pannage and herbage 6s. 8d. There are there 40 acres of wood, which are not extended because there is no underwood there and the pasture with the pannage is common. There is there one water-mill, which is worth per annum 20s. There is there of rent of assize of freemen and natives by the year £13, to be paid at the said 2 terms by equal portions. There are there 25 natives, whose works and services are worth per annum 108s. 4d. The pleas and amercements of the said hundred of Berkeley are worth per annum 100s.; and there are there 2 leets per annum of all the tenants abovesaid, viz., one after the feast of St. Michael and the other at the term of 'hokkedaye,' and they are worth per annum £10. The pleas and perquisites of the courts of Berkeley which are held for all the tenants of the manors aforesaid from 3 weeks to 3 weeks are worth in all their profits £20 per annum. There is at Radeclvestret of rent of assize 100s., to be paid at the said terms. There is there one hundred with 2 leets, one whereof is held immediately after the feast of St. Michael and one at hockday, and they are worth per annum 100s. There is there a certain court to be held each week throughout the year of all the tenants there, which is worth per annum 40s.

The said 2 messuages in Upton next Gloucester are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 16s. 8d., price of the acre 2d.; also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 16s., price of the acre 2s.; also 4 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 6d. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants 10s., to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael,

St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the feast of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions.

The castle of Berkele, with the hundred and courts there, and the said manors of Hamme, Camme, and Wotton, with their hamlets there, and Radeclivestret, with the hundred and court, together with the other lands and tenements which the said *Maurice* held in co. Somerset, are held of the King in chief by barony, doing therefor the services of 3 knight's fees for all service. One messuage and one virgate of land of the said 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Upton are held of the King in chief by serjeanty, viz., to find at his own costs one archer within the 4 seas for 40 days in the King's army; and the other messuage and virgate of land there are held of the King in chief by the service of 20s. per annum for all service.

Thomas de Berkeley, son of *Maurice de Berkeley*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 54.

Stephen de la More.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Sodbury, 15th September, 2 Edward III [1328], by the oath of *Adam Mordefreit*, *John le Faire*, *Robert Campe*, *John Joye*, *Richard Pesshou*, *Geoffrey Brown*, *Henry atte Naysshe*, *Robert Burnel*, *Thomas le Knyt*, *John Averei*, *John Wade*, and *Nicholas le Clerk*, who say that

Stephen de la More held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died a certain tenement at Holdelonde in Button, in which said tenement there is a certain capital messuage with a garden, curtilage, dovecote, and vivary, which is worth per annum 40*d.* There is there of rent of assize of free tenants per annum 74*s.* 5½*d.*, viz., to be paid at the feast of St. Michael 25*s.* 2½*d.*, at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 17*s.* 3¼*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 17*s.* 3¼*d.*, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 17*s.* 3¼*d.* There is there of the rent of natives 38*s.* 5*d.*, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 23*s.* 2*d.*, at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 5*s.* 1*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 5*s.* 1*d.*, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 5*s.* 1*d.* There are there 5 natives whose works and customs are worth per annum 20*s.* There are there 83 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 20*s.* 9*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.*; also 80 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 2*d.*; also 28 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 28*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is there a certain pasture which is worth per annum 2*s.*, also a mill wholly destroyed [*deructum*], so that it is of no value.

The said tenement is held of the King in chief by knight's service, viz., by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee. The pleas and perquisites of the said tenement are worth per annum 40*d.* Sum-total, £10 os. 3½*d.*

William, son of the said Stephen, is his next heir, and was aged 14 years at the feast of All Saints last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 46.

Templars Lands.

Inquisition taken at Sloughtre on Tuesday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 2 Edward III [1328], before William de Brokworth, keeper of the liberty of the Abbot of Fyscamp of Sloughtre, who has the full return of all writs, by the oath of John Wheete (?), John de Chaddewell, William Caldecote, Henry le Clerk, John le Vyleyn, William le Vyleyn, John Crossun, Robert Crossun, William de Nethercote, John de Nethercote, Robert de Malverne, and Richard le Templar, who say that

At the time that the manor of Temple Gutyingge first came to the hands of the Templars there were no villis or hamlets belonging to the said manor within the said liberty, but long afterwards the said Templars acquired the moiety of the manor of Hertford in Newenton of a certain Baldwin de Hertford, within the said liberty, to hold to them and their successors for ever of the said Baldwin and his heirs, by the service of 1 lb. of cummin per annum, and the heirs of the said Baldwin hold of the honour of Gloucester. And the said Templars after that time acquired in the vill of Nywenton within the said liberty 19*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent, which 5 tenants pay per annum, of whom one tenant, viz. Walter le Walkare, pays per annum 4*s.* for one messuage and one virgate of land, which he held of the said Templars by the same service for all service; and Emma de Schipton pays per annum 7*s.* for one messuage and one virgate and a half, which she held of the said Templars by the same service for all service; and Sibilla de Eyhworth pays per annum 4*s.* for one messuage and one virgate of land, which she held of the said Templars by the said service; and Geoffrey de Weston pays per annum 4*s.* for one messuage and one virgate of land, which he held of them by the said service; and Robert de Malverne pays per annum 8*d.* for one curtilage, which he held of the said Templars by the said service.

After that time the said Templars acquired in Parva Bernynton within the said liberty one messuage and one virgate of land, to hold to them and their successors for ever of the chief lords of that fee by the services therefor due and accustomed: they are held of John Crossun, of Bernynton, by the service of 5*s.* per annum and 64 acres of arable land

in the said vill: to hold to them and their successors for ever in pure and perpetual arms of *Alexander Fraunceys* and *William Flemyng*; and 12s. 6d. yearly rent in the said vill, which 4 tenants pay per annum, of whom one, viz. *John Crossun*, pays per annum 4s. for one messuage and one virgate of land, which he held of the said Templars by the same service; and *Nicholas Bythebrok* pays per annum 4s. for one messuage and one virgate of land, which he held of them by the said service; and *William Crokeden* pays per annum 4s. for one messuage and one virgate of land, which he held of the said Templars by the same service; and *Henry atte Drove* pays per annum 6d. for one curtilage, which he held of the said Templars by the same service.

And the said Templars after that time acquired in Parva Rysyndon a certain meadow which is called Templeham, containing 20 acres, of a certain *Sara de Tayden*: to hold to them and their heirs for ever of the said *Sara* and her heirs by the service of 4 marks per annum for all service, and the said meadow is of the honour of Walyngeford.

After that time the said Templars acquired 3s. of yearly rent of the ancestors of *Richard le Templer*, which the said *Richard* and his ancestors were wont to pay to the said Templars for one messuage which they held of them for the said service.

The said Templars attached the profits of all the aforesaid lands, rents, and tenements of the said manor of Temple Gutynge, because the preceptors for the time being, having the custody of all their lands and tenements in co. Gloucester, were wont to live in the said manor.

Hugh le Despenser, junior, at the time when the said manor was in his hand, by reason of his great lordship and power, occupied and appropriated to himself all the said lands, rents, and tenements, as belonging to the said manor of Temple Gutynge, whereas they never at any time belonged thereto.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 26.

Agnes de la Chaumbre.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester, 20th June, 2 Edward III [1328], by the oath of *Thomas de Newynton*, *John Burne*, *Richard Prodhorne*, *William de Clyve*, *William Ace*, *John Fraunkeleyn*, *Robert Brown*, *Nicholas le Frensch*, *Gilbert de Hudecote*, *William Hayl*, *Richard Neel*, *John Strode*, and *Roger le Cok*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the lord the King or others if the King should grant to *Agnes de la Chaumbre* of Weston Subegge that she may grant 3 messuages and 2½ virgates of land in Weston Subegge, which are held of the King in chief, to *William de Whatecote* and *Alice* his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the King and his

heirs by the services therefor due and of right accustomed for ever; so that if the said *William* and *Alice* should die without heirs of their bodies begotten, then the said premises shall revert to the said *Agnes* and her heirs, to hold to her and her heirs of the King by the said services for ever.

The said messuages and lands are held of the King in chief by knight's service, viz., for the twelfth part of one knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear, 16s. 6d.

No lands or tenements remain to the said *Agnes* beyond the said premises.

Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 2 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 57.

Richard Talbot and Elizabeth Comyn his wife.

Inquisition taken at Guldeford before *John de Stonore* and *William de Shareshull* on Thursday next after the Quindene of Easter, 2 Edward III [1328], by the oath of *John de Abernon*, *William de Henle*, *William de Weston*, *Roland de Wykford*, *Stephen de Frollebury*, *John Prodhomme*, *Henry de Stoghtone*, *Richard de Wyke*, *Thomas de Westone*, *William de Wythewell*, *Thomas de Otteworth*, and *John de Hoghfeld*, who say that

Hugh le Despenser, late Earl of Winchester, *Hugh le Despenser*, junior, *Nicholas de Sudynton*, *William Staunford*, and *John de Hasselegh*, at Kenynton in co. Surrey, took *Elizabeth Comyn*, now the wife of *Richard Talbot*, and there imprisoned her for some time, and thence they took the said *Elizabeth* against her will to Wockyng, and from Wockyng up to Purefrith in the said county, and there imprisoned her and kept her in prison for one year and more, viz., up to the 20th day of April, 18 Edward II [1325], on which day the said *Hugh*, *Hugh*, *Nicholas*, *William*, and *John*, by force, duress of prison, and divers compulsions, forced the said *Elizabeth* so that she unwillingly and against her will, and forced by threats of death, granted her manor of Payneswick in co. Gloucester to the said *Hugh*, the county, castle, and manor of Castle Godrich in the Marches of Wales to the said *Hugh*, junior, by her charters; to hold to them and their heirs for ever. And also on the said day at Purefrith, on account of the said compulsion and duress acknowledged before *John de Bousser*, one of the Justices of the Bench of King Edward II, that the manor of Payneswick was the right of the said Earl, and that the said castle and manor of Castle Godrich were the right of *Hugh*, junior, and she delivered them to them, to hold to them and their heirs for ever. And after the said *Elizabeth* had made the said feoffments and acknowledgments the said Earl, *Hugh*, and others kept the said

Elizabeth in prison there for half a year, and afterwards allowed her to go out of that prison.

Of whom and by what service the said castle and manors are held the jurors do not know, because they are outside the county of Surrey.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 59.

Hugh le Despenser.

Inquisition taken at Munechenehamptone before *John de Annesle* and *Robert de Astone* on Monday next before the feast of St. George, 2 Edward III [1328], by the oath of *John de Avenyngge*, *William de Boxwelle*, *John Hereward*, *William de Forwode*, *Walter le Waryner*, *Adam le Heyward* of Astone, *Henry Elenaut*, *Roger de Hayleye*, *Robert Bracy*, *Walter le Monck*, *William atte Halle*, and *Richard de Longeforde*, who say that

Hugh le Despenser, senior, entered into the manor of Lassebergh after the death of *William de Dene* in the name of wardship by reason of the minority of *Joan* and *Isabella*, daughters and heirs of the said *William de Dene*, 13 Edward II [1319], and in no other way.

On the 10th day of May in the said 13th year the said *Hugh* by his writing demised the said manor to *Geoffrey de Westone* until the lawful age of the said heirs, which said *Geoffrey* by reason of the said grant was seised of the said manor by name of wardship from the said 10th day of May until Sunday in the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 19 Edward II [1325], on which day the said *Geoffrey* by his writing demised the said manor to *Robert de Goldhulle*, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs; which said *Robert* by reason of the said grant was seised of the said manor in manner aforesaid from the said Sunday up to the 22nd day of July, 1 Edward III [1327], on which day *William Trussel*, the King's escheator, at that time took the said manor into the King's hands, and ejected the said *Robert de Goldhulle* out of the same as of his wardship, supposing the said manor to be forfeited by the forfeiture of the said *Hugh*, who at that time had nothing in the said manor; it is still in the King's hand for that reason and no other.

The said *William de Dene*, deceased, held the said manor of the said *Hugh le Despenser*, senior, in chief as of his manor of Somerforde Kaynes by the service of one knight's fee; it is worth per annum, clear, 111s. 8d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 80.

John le Botiler.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Tewkesbury, 3rd October, 2 Edward III [1328], by the oath of *Robert de Alstone*, *Walter de Schipton*, *John Cole*, *John de Cottebury*, *Robert de Barton*, *Ralph*

Piscator, Philip le Tannere, Philip le Knicht, John de Exindon, Richard de Walton, Robert Mundy, and William atte Pulle, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the Lord the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Botiler* of Launleyt and *Beatrice* his wife that they may give and assign 5 marks of yearly rent, to be taken out of the manor of the said *John* and *Beatrice* of Brewarne, to the Abbot and Convent of the Blessed Mary of Flaxleye, to hold to them and their successors for ever, to find a certain monk, as chaplain, to celebrate divine service every day in the church of that abbey there for the souls of the said *John* and *Beatrice*, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs, and of all the faithful deceased for ever.

The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of 12*d.* per annum, to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester for the time being at the Exchequer of the Lord the King, and doing suit at the King's manor of Berton next Gloucester from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and is worth per annum, clear, according to its true value, £10. There are no means between the King and the said *John* and *Beatrice* for the said manor. There remains to the said *John* and *Beatrice* the manor De Parco, which is worth per annum 20 marks, and is held of *Matthew* son of *Herbert*, by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee; also the said manor of la Brewarne, to hold to them and the heirs of the said *John*, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10, as is aforesaid.

The said manors De Parco and Brewarne are in co. Gloucester, and suffice for the customs and services duly to be made, as well for the said rent so given as for the other lands and tenements retained, and other charges which they sustained and were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and all other charges whatsoever. And the said *John* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as he was wont to be put before the said gift and assignment. And the country, by the said gift, through the default of the said *John* may not be charged with a larger payment.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 128.

William le Walsshe.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, 9th November, 3 Edward III [1329], by the oath of *Audoen de Ocle, Gilbert de Rues, John Cely, John Barber, Almaric de Bares, Walter le Clerk* of Maysmor, *Robert le Eyr* of Partone, *William de Eweny, David ap Adam, Henry de la Halle, John de Rouston*, and *John ap Ithel*, who say that

William le Walsshe of Walvesthrop was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of one messuage and one virgate of land in

Wolvesthrop, which he held of the King in chief as of the barton of the lord the King next Gloucester, which is of the ancient demesne of the King, paying therefor 10s. and suit at the court of the said barton from 3 weeks to 3 weeks for all service. *Isabella* [Queen of] England has the said barton in dower by the assignment of the King that now is. The said messuage is worth per annum 3s. There are there 110 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 36s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 2s.

The said *William* also held on the day that he died of the Prior of *Lantoney* next Gloucester one virgate of land at . . . ugg' by knight's service, and he pays at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper. The said virgate of land contains 40 acres of land, and they are worth per annum . . . 4d., price of the acre 4d. Also 4 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 6s. 8d., price of the acre 20d.

The said *William le Walsshe* also held the manor of Lanwaryn in Netherwent of *Richard Talebot* and *Elizabeth* his wife of [the inheritance] of the said *Elizabeth*, one of the heirs of *Adomar de Valencia*, as parcel of the castle of Godrich, by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee. There is there one messuage, and it is worth per annum 6s. There are there 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 2d. Also 10 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s. There is there . . . which is worth per annum 10s. There are there free tenants who pay per annum of cert rent 14s. at the feast of . . .

He also held on the day that he died the manor of Dynan of the Earl Mareschal, as of the honour of Stroguyll, by Welsh knight's service. There is there one messuage, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there . . . acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 66s. 8d., price of the acre 2d. And 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20s., price . . . Also 6 acres of several pasture, and they are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 12d. There are there free tenants who pay per annum of cert rent 18s. 6d. at the feasts of Easter and St. Michael by equal portions.

Andrew, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 29.

Richard Belers.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Thomas de Rodbergh*, sheriff of Gloucester, on Monday in the Morrow of Palm Sunday, 3 Edward III [1329], by the oath of *John Lonhaut*, *Richard de Cronham*,

John atte Forde, Thomas atte Orchard, Adam de Oldebury, Thomas Helewow, William Laurence, Simon Passemer, Robert Gille, John de Wydycoumbe, Walter le Clerk of Chirchusdon, and John le Ku of Brocworth, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to *Richard Belers* that he may retain and have for his whole life of the King and his heirs, by the service therefor due and accustomed, the manor of Elkestou, except the advowson of the Church of the said manor, which is held of the King in chief, and which he acquired of *John de Acton* to him and *Isabella* his wife for their whole lives, the licence of the lord the King thereupon not having been obtained, paying therefor yearly to the said *John* £10. The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, according to the true value thereof, £10.

Eighteen marks of rent in Wyneston, which are held of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, remain to the said *John* and his heirs besides the said manor; also the manor of Irne Acton, which is held of *Hugh Daudale* in chief by the service of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum £5, remains to the said *John* and his heirs besides the said manor.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 43.

John de Sancto Amando.

Inquisition taken before *Simon de Bereford*, the King's escheator this side of Trent, at Southcerneye, 18th February, 4 Edward III [1330], as to what manors, lands, and tenements *John de Sancto Amando* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died in the co. of Gloucester, by the oath of *William Erchebaud, William de Pulham, Robert Barbast, Richard atte Hyde, Walter de Caumpedene, William de Caumpedene, Walter Bolefen, John le Maloun, Roger de Ledecote, Warren le Grys, John le Franckeleyne, and John atte Halle*, who say that

The said *John* had no lands in co. Gloucester, but that formerly he held the manor of Southcerneye in chief of the Earl of *Hereford*, and with the said manor enfeofed *William de Harewelle*, chaplain, long before [his death], to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 24.

New reference, Edward III, File 21.

Edmund, Earl of Kent.

Inquisition¹ taken before the King's escheator this side of Trent, at Cirencester, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Hilary,

¹ Damaged on the left side.

4 Edward III [1331], as to the value of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which belonged to *Edmund*, late Earl of *Kent*, and the lands and tenements which were his in co. Gloucester on the day he died, by the oath of *Robert Barbast*, *Warren le Grys*, *Walter de Caumpedene*, *Geoffrey Pacy*, *John de Wyndesore*, *John de Cotes*, *William de Sodgrove*, *Thomas de Eggesworth*, *Walter Bolefen*, *William . . . s*, *Richard ate Halle* of Stratton, and *William de Caumpedene*, by virtue of a writ of the King hereunto sewn, who say that

BARNDESLE.

The said Earl of *Kent* held [the manor of] Barndesle. There is there one court next the park, whereof the hall, with the rooms and other houses, and one small . . . are worth nothing per annum beyond the reprise. There is a certain close, the pasture of which is worth 2s. per annum. There is another court in the vill of Barndesle, the easements of the houses of which, with the close adjacent, are worth 3s. 4d. per annum. There are 192 acres of arable land worth 58s. per annum, 40 acres being worth 6d. per acre and 152 acres 3d. per acre. And there is a certain meadow lying at Cirencester, belonging to the lordship of Barndesle, which is called Dittenham [?], the first vesture of which belongs to the said lordship, and it lies within the close of the Abbot of *Cirencester*. It contains 8 acres and is worth 16s., the price of the acre 2s., and not more, because the whole pasture and the other profit per annum beyond the first vesture belongs to the said Abbot. And there is another meadow at Barndesle called Pountemore, containing 4 acres, worth 6s. per annum, the price of the acre 18d. The pleas and perquisites are worth 6s. 8d. per annum. There is a certain park there, containing 100 acres, the pasture of which is worth 60s. per annum, and not more, on account of the reprise in repairing the walls. There are 54s. 11d. rent per annum, which 9 free tenants pay. And there are 5 villein virgators, who pay 37s. 6d. rent per annum, and their works and customs are worth per annum 12s. 6d. And there are 18 villein half-virgators, who pay 67s. 6d. per annum, and their works and customs are worth 22s. 6d. per annum. And there are 4 villein fardellars, who pay 7s. 6d. per annum, and their works and customs are worth 2s. 6d. per annum. And there are 6 cottagers [?] there, who pay 8s. 9d. per annum, and their works and customs are worth 4s. 2d.

Knights' Fees and Advowsons.

John le Hont holds of the lord of Barndesle half a knight's fee in Colesburne, and it is worth 60s. per annum. *Elias Cokerel* of Iccombe hold of him half a fee, worth 100s. per annum.

The advowson of the church there belongs to the Earl of *Hereford* and not to the lord of the manor.

Total value of the whole manor of Barndesle, £18 9s. 10d.

MUSARDERE.

They say that the said *Edmund* held the manor of Musardere on the day he died. There is there one chief messuage, with certain houses in the park, and no close besides the park, and they are worth nothing beyond the reprise. And there is one meadow containing one acre, worth 12*d.* per annum. And one park, in which there are 7 acres of underwood, one acre of which can be sold every year, worth 12*d.* In the same park there are 40 acres of great timber, from which there is no yearly profit, because there is no underwood, and no pasture because it is beech. There are 60 acres of pasture in the park, worth 40*s.* per annum beyond the repair of the walls and maintenance of the wild animals. There are in demesne 96 acres of arable land, worth 3*d.* per annum per acre, total 24*s.* And 4 acres of wood outside the park, from which there is no yearly profit without waste. The pleas and perquisites are worth 2*s.* yearly. There are 8 free tenants there, who pay 55*s.* 2*d.* per annum. And 4 villein half-virgators, who pay 20*s.*, and their works and customs are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. And there are 3 villein ferdellars, who pay 8*s.* 6*d.* per annum, and their works and customs are worth 5*s.* per annum. And there is one water-mill, which is demised to *William le Muleward* for the term of his life, paying yearly 18*s.* And there are 7 cottagers, who pay 12*s.* 3*d.* per annum. And 4 villeins, who hold half a virgate [?] and do no works, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Knights' Fees and Advowsons.

The advowson of the church there belongs to the said manor, and the church is worth 100*s.* yearly. There are no knights' fees belonging to the said manor.

Total value of the manor of Musardere, £11 10*s.* 9*d.*

SODYNTON.

The said Earl held on the day he died the manor of Overe Sodynton. And there is one court there, viz. a hall, chamber, grange, ox-shed, with garden and curtilage, worth yearly beyond reprise 3*s.* And one dovecote, worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum. And 204 acres of arable land, each acre worth 3*d.*, total 51*s.* And 38 acres of meadow, worth 12*d.* per acre, 38*s.* And 4 acres of pasture, worth 4*d.* yearly, 16*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth 3*s.* per annum. There are 10 villein virgators there, who pay 65*s.* 9*d.*, and their works and customs are worth 65*s.* yearly. And one villein half-virgator, who pays 3*s.* 10½*d.* per annum, and his works and customs are worth 3*s.* 3*d.* per annum. And there are 2 cottagers, who pay 2*s.* per annum. The tallage of the villeins is worth 20*s.* yearly.

Knights' Fees and Advowsons.

No knights' fees or advowsons of churches belong to this manor.

Total value of the manor of Sodynton, £12 19*s.* 6½*d.*

LECCHELADE.

The said Earl held on the day he died the manor of Lechelade. There is there one court, viz. chambers, grange, ox-shed, and other houses, with garden and curtilage, worth 2s. per annum beyond reprise. And one dovecote, worth 40d. And one close called Mereham, worth 40d. per annum. And 468½ acres of arable land, worth 4d. per acre, total £7 16s. And of meadow to be mown 800 acres, worth 18d. per acre, total £60. There is several pasture, viz. 200 acres worth 3d. per acre, total 50s. The pleas and perquisites, with the tolls of the borough and fair on St. Lawrence's day, are worth £4 yearly. There is of the rent of the borough per annum £4 13s. And there are 33 free tenants, who pay yearly £6 19s. 5¼d., and their works and customs are worth yearly 3s. 9d. And 15 villein virgators, who pay £4 17s. 6d. per annum, and their works and customs are worth £9 4s. 3½d. per annum. And there are 18 villein half-virgators there, who pay 58s. 6d., and their works and customs are worth 110s. 7½d. per annum, beyond the reprise which the villeins receive from the lord. And there are 12 cottars there, who pay 10s. 8d. per annum, and their works and customs are worth 5s. 4½d. per annum. And 8 tenants who hold forlands and pay 8s. 1d. per annum, and their works and customs are worth 2s. 1d. per annum. And there is one cottager next the smithy, who pays 18d. per annum. And there is a tallage of the bond tenants, which is fixed at a certain sum per annum, viz. 100s.

Knights' Fees and Advowsons.

The advowson of the Priory of Lecchelade belongs to the lord of the manor, and is worth nothing per annum because he takes nothing, except that he presents the Prior who is elected for the time after a vacancy of the said priory.

The advowson of the vicarage of Lecchelade belongs to the lord of the manor, and the said vicarage is worth £10 per annum.

There are no knights' fees belonging to the said manor.

Total of the value of Lecchelade manor, £115 9s. 7¾d.

All the said manors were held by the said *Edmund* of the King in chief to the same Earl and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten.

The said *Edmund* held a yearly farm of £65, payable by the men of the vill of . . . [illegible], and a farm of £30 from the Abbot of Cirencester [?] . . . of Cirencester and suit of the hundreds, the which farm the same Abbot . . . to the King's exchequer.

Total of the farms, £95.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 38.

New reference, Edward III, File 24.

William de la Grene and John de Bagworth.

Inquisition taken before *Simon de Bereford*, the King's escheator this side of Trent, at Bristol, on Saturday next before the feast of St. Valentine, 4 Edward III [1330], by virtue of the King's writ hereunto sewn, by the oath of *Edmund le Blount*, *John de Oldebury*, *John de Standene*, *Thomas Payn*, *Geoffrey Broun*, *William le Waleys*, *Richard Pesson*, *Robert Caumpe*, *John de Alkeleye*, *Thomas Jurdan*, *Gilbert de Stanshaw*, and *Richard le Knyght*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other if he permit *William de la Grene* and *John de Bagworth* to assign the manor of Westhanam to the Abbot of *Keynesham*, to hold to him and his successors for ever, in part satisfaction of 10 marks worth of land and rents per annum, which the abbey had permission to acquire, under letters patent of Edward II, from their own fee or any other, excepting only lands held of the said King in chief.

They say the chief messuage, with a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 15s. rents of that manor, are held of *William de la More* by the service of 10s. per annum for all service, and that the premises are worth 66s. 8d. per annum beyond the said rent, and *William de la More* is the only intermediary between the proposing grantors and the King.

One water-mill, 3 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood of the said manor are held of *Thomas de Berkeleye*, Lord of Berkeleye, by the service of 1 lb. of cummin per annum for all service, which premises are worth yearly, beyond the said rent, 30s. The said Lord of Berkeleye is the only intermediary [*as above*].

Forty acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 6s. of rent of the said manor are held of *John de Button* by the service of 2d. per annum for all service; they are worth 20s. per annum beyond the said rent. *John de Button* holds the said premises of *Hugh de Audele* and *Margaret* his wife, as of the pourparty falling to her of the Honor of Gloucester. These are the only intermediaries.

One virgate of land at La Beche of the manor aforesaid is held of the Prior of *Bath* by the service of 5s. per annum for all service, and is worth 13s. 4d. per annum. There are no other intermediaries.

Total value of the whole manor per annum, £6 10s.

There will remain to the said *William de la Grene*, beyond the said grant, one messuage and one carucate of land in Upton, worth 46s. 8d. per annum. They are held of *John de Button* by the service of 2s. per annum for all service.

There will remain to the said *John de Bagworth* one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Okeford in the manor of Marsfeld, worth 60s. per annum.

The said messuages and land are held of the Abbot of *Kenysam* [*sic*] by the service of 1 lb. of cummin per annum for all service. These premises will suffice for doing the customs and services due as well from the said manor as from the other lands and tenements retained by them, and for bearing all such other charges, such as suits, views of frankpledge, etc., etc., which they have been accustomed to bear.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 80.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 209, No. 18.

Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

Inquisition taken at Northlecche, 18th June, 4 *Edward III* [1330], before the King's escheator this side of Trent, according to a writ hereunto sewn, by the oath of *Henry Clerbauld*, *Ralph Hamond*, *John de Fifide*, *John de Bannebury*, *Thomas le Butyler*, *Richard de Anneford*, *Robert Oudeby*, *Luke atte Hulle*, *Henry Waryn*, *Adam de Oldebury*, *William de Solers*, and *John atte Broke*, who say that

Hugh le Dispencer, the younger, on the day that he forfeited to King *Edward II*, was seised in his demesne as of fee of 4s. rent in *Foxcote*, payable by *John Crossom* of *Foxcote* in *Foxcote*, which rent is held of the heirs of *Robert Crossem* of *Berynton*, without any service to be done to them.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 84.

New reference, Chan. Inq. Misc., File 113.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Inquisition made at Wynchecombe before the King's escheator, 24th January, 4 *Edward III* [1331], by virtue of the King's writ hereunto sewn, by the oath of *John Athelard*, *William Moryn*, *Alexander de Schiplake*, *Walter Thurbern*, *Simon de Lekhamtone*, *Edward de Sprotham*, *Hugh de Seuerne*, *William Pollard*, *Ralph Rikild*, *Peter de Albon*, *Geoffrey de Tedynton*, and *Simon de Astone*, who say that

Bartholomew de Badelesmere, lately deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee after his marriage with *Margaret* his wife, viz. in 5 *Edward II* [1311], of the manor of *Oxindone*, held of the heirs of the Earl of *Gloucester*, as of the manor of *Teokesbury*, by the service of one knight's fee. It is worth £20 10s. 8d. per annum. The said *Bartholomew*, after seisin had of the said manor, therewith enfeoffed *William Tochet* by fine

levied before the Justices of Common Pleas, 5 Edward II, to hold to the said *William* and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, with reversion, in default of such heirs, to the said *Bartholomew* and his heirs. *William* afterwards died without such heir, wherefore the manor has reverted to *Giles de Badelesmere*, son and heir of the said *Bartholomew*, who is a minor in the custody of the King.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 111.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 25.

Elias de Iccoumbe.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stowe St. Edward on Thursday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 5 Edward III [1331], by virtue of the King's writ hereunto sewn, by the oath of *John Stephnes* of Stowe, *William de Schurdynton*, *Richard le Templer*, *John Vileyn*, *John de Chaddewelle*, *William de Caldecote*, *William Vileyn*, *Richard le Kentich*, *John le Fremon*, *William W . .*, *William de Nethercote*, and *Hugh le Spencer*, who say that

Elias de Iccoumbe died seised in his demesne as of fee of one messuage, 8 virgates of arable land, 16 acres of meadow, and 9s. rent in Iccoumbe. Half the said messuage, 4 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 5s. rent are held of *Richard de Williamescote*, as of his manor of Williamescote, by the service of half a knight's fee. The residue of the premises are held of Sir *Matthew Fitzherbert*, as of his manor of Southam, by the service of half a knight's fee. The said messuage with the close is worth 6s. 8d. per annum; the 8 virgates of land are worth £4 per annum, 10s. per virgate; the 16 acres of meadow are worth 24s., 18d. per acre.

Elias, son of the said *Elias*, is his next heir, and was aged 18 at Whitsuntide last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 8.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 26.

Richard de Monemue.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Gloucester on Friday next after the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., 5 Edward III [1331], according to the tenor of the King's writ hereunto sewn, by the oath of *Reynold atte Tounesende*, *Robert Gille*, *Robert de Okholt*, *Peter le Smyth*, *Adam de Clyue*, *Henry Aas*, *William le Chalouner*, *Alexander Sojournant*, *John Samson*, *Robert le Clerk*, *Nicholas le Devenysshe*, and *Robert de Croumbhale*, who say that

Richard de Monemue held in his demesne as of fee, on the day he died, one messuage, 80 acres of arable land, 4 acres of meadow, one water-mill, and 16s. rent in Upton St. Leonard next Gloucester, of the King in chief, by the service of 20s. rent to the King's Barton next Gloucester. The messuage, one garden, and close are worth half a mark yearly; the arable land 53s. 4d., 8d. per acre; the meadow 12s., 3s. per acre; the mill 30s. Total value, £4 18s.

Richard, son of *Thomas de Monemue*, is nephew of the said *Richard* and his next heir, and was 18 at the feast of SS. Philip and James last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 53.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 28.

Robert Brekedaunce.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Newenham, 7th March, 6 *Edward III* [1332], by the oath of *John Wyther*, *John de Bikenore*, *Simon de Solers*, *William Burrych*, *John de Cromhale*, *William Leulyn*, *John le Gayner*, *John Rolph*, *Roger Laurence*, *John Marky*, *Geoffrey Shayt*, and *William Ph[e]lipp*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Robert Brekedaunce* to enfeof *Thomas atte Walle* with 4 acres of land in the Forest of Dene, to hold to the said *Thomas* and his heirs for ever. The premises are held of the King in chief by the service of 6d. at the feast of St. Michael by the hands of the keeper of the Forest of Dene for the time being, and are worth 8d. per annum. There will still remain to the said *Robert* one messuage and one toft in the vill of Bykenore, held of *John de Bures* by the service of 1d. per annum for all service, and worth 2s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 6.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 212, No. 3.

Hugh le Despencer, the younger.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury before the King's escheator on Wednesday in Whitweek, 5 *Edward III* [1331], by the oath of *William de Remmesbury*, *Adam de Astone*, *John le Brolf* [?], *William atte Mulle*, *John atte Bury*, *Geoffrey Wygot*, *Roger Bordon*, *Robert Bordon*, *John de Wolkeseye*, *Thomas Neel*, *John de Lambourne*, and *Robert Passelewe*, who say that

Hugh le Despencer, the younger, on the day he forfeited to King *Edward II*, was seised in his demesne as of fee of 62s. rent in Weston Brutt, payable by 8 tenants in the same vill, viz. *Adam Thomas*, *Adam le*

Cok, Richard le Clerk, John Senare, Thomas Jones, Richard Senare, Agnes Huwes, and William Est. The rent is held of Sir John de Wylinton without doing any service therefor.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 13.

New reference, Chan. Inq. Misc., File 115.

Edmund de Plecy.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator (upon a writ framed upon the petition of *Maud*, who was wife of *Edmund de Plecy*, for dower in her late husband's lands) at Cirester, 18th February, 5 Edward III [1331], by the oath of *William Erchebaut, Thomas Don, Warren le Grys, John de Colne, Richard de Stanford, Geoffrey Patyn, Nicholas atte Hide, Walter Caumpedene, Walter Bolfen, Simon Francley, John Francley* of Dagdingworth, and *William Barbast*, who say that

Edmund de Plecy enfeoffed *Hugh le Despenser*, the elder, in fee simple, about the feast of the Purification of the B.V.M., 16 Edward II [1322], with a messuage in the vill of Barndeslegh, 2 carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 102s. 11d. annual rent, after the celebration of the marriage of the said *Edmund* and *Maud*. On the day of the said feoffment *Edmund* held the premises to himself and his heirs for ever, as of the inheritance of *John le Plecy* [*sic*], his father. They are now in the King's hands by reason of the minority of *Edmund*, son and heir of *Edmund*, late Earl of *Kent*. They are held of the Earl of *Herford* by the service of half a knight's fee, and are worth £8 13s. per annum.

Nicholas de Plecy, son of the said *Edmund*, is his next heir, aged 14 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 44.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 25.

Thomas le Despenser.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stowe St. Edward on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Edward III [1331], by the oath of *Hugh le Spencer, William de Wotton, William Rolfe, William Thomekyn, William Medecroft, William de Dorne, Robert Huchinnes, William de Nethercote, Stephen atte Cruyce, John de Nethercote, Richard Templer*, and *William Dod*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Thomas le Despenser* to assign one messuage, 10 acres and half a virgate of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Wyke to a certain chaplain to celebrate daily in the church of Wyke in honour of the B.V.M., to hold to the said chaplain and his successors to celebrate as above in aid of their maintenance.

The said messuage, land, and meadow are held of *John de Somerton* by the service of $\frac{1}{2}d.$ per annum, paid at Michaelmas, for all services; they are worth 20s. per annum. *John de Somerton* holds the premises of *William de Lucy*, and he of the heirs of *Geoffrey de Geneuile*, and they of the King.

There will remain to the said *Thomas*, after the said gift, one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Wykerisindone, held of *William de Lucy* by the service of 5s. yearly, and suit at his court every 3 weeks, for all services; they are worth 40s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 120.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 215, No. 4.

Walter de Borghton.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stowe St. Edward on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Edward III [1331], by the oath of *Walter de Bradewelle*, *Walter de Fordinbone*, *Stephen atte Cruys*, *William de Nethercote*, *John le [Franc]leyn*, *Bartholomew Marie*, *John Stephens*, *John de Nethercote*, *John atte Welle*, *William Tomekin*, *Robert Huchin*, and *Richard Gotchild*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Walter de Borghtone*, vicar of the church of Erdinton, to assign one messuage, one mill, one virgate of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Wykeresindone to a certain chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Borghtone, for the soul of the said *Walter* and his ancestors, to hold to the said chaplain and his successors in aid of their maintenance. The premises are held of the Prior of *Kylneworthe*, by the service of paying 2d. every year at Michaelmas for all services; they are worth 30s. per annum. The said Prior holds the premises of the King in chief in frankalmoin.

There will still remain to the said *Walter* one messuage and one carucate of land in Borghtone, which will suffice for doing all the customs, etc., due, so that the heirs of the said *Walter* can be put upon all assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever, as his ancestors were before the aforesaid gift.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 140.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 215, No. 23.

Master Elias de St. Albans.

Inquisition made at Hameswell before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 19th December, 5 Edward III [1331], by the oath of *William de Mohun*, *Roger de Frompton*, *John Aueray*, *Adam atte Hyde*,

John Poul, Hugh atte Watere, William le Taillour, Nicholas de Wotton, Richard Lange, Adam le Hert, John de Radeford, and William le Hunte, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow Master *Elias de St. Albans*, parson of the church of Wetheresfeld, to assign a moiety of the manor of Tatewyke to the Prior of *Bath*, to hold to him and his successors for finding two chaplains, viz., one monk chaplain to celebrate in the cathedral church of the said priory, and another secular chaplain in the parish church of Coldashtone, for the souls of the said *Elias* and of *John de Sobbury*, clerk, and their ancestors, and to pay 20s. every year on the anniversary of the said *Elias* for masses to be celebrated for his soul, and 5s. to be distributed on the same day to the poor. Except that, if the said *Elias*, or any other secular person holding the said moiety of the manor, were to forfeit to the King, or to owe any tallage, the King (as they understand) ought to have year and day and waste, and, by means of the said grant, would have no profit whatever from the said moiety, nor of the tallage aforesaid. The said moiety is held of the said Prior of *Bath* by homage and fealty, and by doing suit at the court of the hall of the said priory every 3 weeks; it is worth 5 marks yearly. The Prior and convent hold the said moiety from the King in frank almoin. There will still remain to the said *Elias* the manor of Wollauinton, which is held of the Abbot of *Radynges*, by what service they know not, and it is worth £20 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 151.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 216, No. 8.

John de Bohun of Midhurst.

By inquisition taken at Sturmenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 10th November, 5 Edward III [1331], it is found that if the said *John* be allowed to assign certain property to the Priory of Eseburne, co. Sussex, he will still retain, among other things, one-sixteenth part of the manor of Magor, co. Gloucester, which is held of the King in chief by the service of one-eighth of a knight's fee, and is worth 100s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 173.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 217, No. 3.

John de Baderoun.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator in that county, 4th April, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *Elias de Blakeneye, Humphrey atte Boxe, John son of Robert de Aure, Henry*

Crompe, Walter Whit, Walter de Middelton, John Flory, Henry Ket, Henry de Clyfford, Robert Strode, Ralph de Rodleye, William Mareschal, and John atte Hay, who say that

John de Baderoun held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one messuage, 50 acres of arable land, and 6 acres of meadow in Aure, and a certain fishery in the water of Severn in the same vill in free socage, by the service of paying 13s. 4d. per annum at Michaelmas into the King's exchequer for all service. The said messuage is worth nothing beyond reprise; the arable land is worth 12s. 6d. per annum, 3d. per acre; the meadow 9s., 18d. per acre; and the said fishery is worth 12d. per annum.

Philip de Baderoun, son of the said *John*, is his next heir; he was 17 on the feast of St. John the Baptist last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 10.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 31.

John de Wysham.

Inquisition taken at la Newelonde before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 19th December, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *John de Staunton, John Joce, Osbert Gay . . ere, John de Bikenore, John Drayles, John Rolf, Adam Rogiers, John Gayner, Geoffrey Symond, Gilbert Symond, Hugh le Moul, and Henry Prat*, who say that

John de Wysham, deceased, held of the King in chief the *vivarium* of Noxtone and 280 acres of land of the King's waste, paying to the King's exchequer yearly, by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester for the time being, 70s. 6d., viz., for the *vivarium* 6d. and for every acre of land 3d., for all services, and the premises are worth no more yearly.

John, son and heir of the said *John*, was aged 12 on 5th May last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 53.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 32.

Henry Husee.

Inquisition taken at Saperton before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 8th March, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *John de Frompton, Robert Croufte, Adam atte Rokewode, Elias Bisrugge, Thomas Robert, William Porter, Nicholas Rolues, Hugh Ferrey, Thomas atte Rokewode, Henry Michel, Walter atte Forde, and Hugh de Blakewell*, who say that

Henry Husee held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died a moiety of the manor of Saperton, from the King in chief by the service of one-fourth part of a knight's fee.

There is there one chief messuage worth nothing beyond reprises ; and 80 acres of arable land worth 20s. per annum, 3*d.* per acre ; and 6 acres of several pasture worth 12*d.* per annum, 2*d.* per acre ; and one acre of meadow worth 18*d.* per acre ; and 10 acres of great wood, the pasture whereof is worth 12*d.* per annum, and not more because of the shade. There are 4 customary tenants, who pay 26s. 8*d.* per annum for their works and services at the 4 principal terms of the year in equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth 12*d.* per annum.

The said *Henry* also held, as above, a moiety of the manor of Rusyndon from the King in chief by the service of one-fourth part of a knight's fee. There is there one messuage, with a garden adjacent, worth 3s. per annum ; and 120 acres of arable land worth 40s., 4*d.* per acre ; and 10 acres of meadow worth 20s. per annum, 2s. per acre ; and £4 rents of assize per annum of free and bond tenants, payable equally at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth 2s. per annum. Total, £7 4*s.*

Henry Husee, son of the said *Henry*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 66.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 32, No. 28.

Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Aston.

Proof of age taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, 23rd March, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *John Mareschal*, aged 50, who says that

Thomas, son and heir of *Thomas de Aston*, was 21 on Thursday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 5 Edward III [1331], and that he was born at Lye, co. Gloucester, and baptized in the church of Westburi on the same day. On the same day the deponent's son *John* was ordained priest by the Bishop of Worcester in the town of Gloucester.

Peter Somervyl, aged 60, testifies as above, because on that same day *John Chaumpayn* married his daughter *Margaret* in the same church of Westburi.

Richard Pipard, aged 47, testifies as above ; his eldest son *Robert* was born on the same day and baptized in the same church.

Edmund de Bavertone, aged 43, testifies as above ; on the same day he married his first wife *Julian* in the same church.

John Barbe, aged 50, testifies as above ; on that same day his son *Nicholas* assumed the religious habit in the order of Friars Preachers of Gloucester.

William atte Pole, aged 40 and more, testifies as above; on that same day his father *John* went to the Holy Land, where he died.

John Frankelayn, aged 50 years, testifies as above; at the birth of the said *Thomas* the deponent's wife *Maud* was the midwife of *Eleanor*, mother of the said heir.

John le Haukere, aged 40 and more, testifies as above; he has a son *William*, who was born within 4 weeks of the said heir.

Reynold de Combwell, *John* son of *Peter de Okle*, *John Seyeshul*, *Henry le Peyntour*, *John atte More*, and *Edmund le Taillour*, all aged 40 and more, testify as above; on the said feast of St. Nicholas they were with the Abbot of *Flexle* at *Flexle*, and a certain messenger came announcing the birth of the said *Thomas*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 84.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, *File 33*.

John Daubeney.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Roger de Chaundos*, the King's escheator in co.'s Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Staffs, with the March of Wales adjoining, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 6 *Edward III* [1332], by the oath of *John de Ledene*, *Thomas de Mattesdone*, *William Laurence*, *John atte Groue*, *William Fynamour*, *Walter Ingel*, *William Ingleytz*, *William Foket*, *John le Clerk*, *John Ernezat*, *John Saunsomp*, and *Nicholas le Deuenishe*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John Daubeney* to enfeof *Elias de Godeleye* with his manor of *Kyngeshome* next Gloucester, which is held of the King in chief, to hold to the said *Elias* and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services thereupon due and accustomed for ever, so that the said *Elias* may regrant the same to the said *John* and *Cicely* his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said *John* by the said *Cicely* for ever, with remainder, in default of such heirs, to the right heirs of *John*. The manor is held by the service of being keeper of the door of the King's pantry at every coronation of a King, and is worth £10 per annum. There will remain to the said *John* the manor of *Henton* in co. Southampton, held of the King in chief by the service of finding one armed man in the King's wars, wheresoever it may be within the four seas, at his own expense for 40 days.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 3a.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., *File 219*, No. 3.

Michael Minihot.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Roger de Chaundos* [as in the last Inquisition], 7th August, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *John de Rosceleye, William de Tyderintone, William Mayel, John de Weston, William Folet, Alexander Soiournant, Robert de Cromhale, Thomas Lēfitz Richard, John atte Wyniard, William Ingleytz, Walter Glode, and John Saunsom*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Michael Minihot* to retain the manor of Coldrey, which he acquired (without the King's license) from the Prior of *Goldclyue*, who held it of the King in chief, to hold to the said *Michael* for his life, and to his executors or assigns for one year after his death, paying the services and customs thereupon due to the King; except that, had the manor been in seisin of the said Prior and Convent, on a vacancy of the said priory, during the said *Michael's* life, the King would [*sic*] receive the issues of the said manor, during the vacancy, together with the other lands and tenements to the said priory belonging. The manor is held in frank almain, and by no other service. It is worth 100s. per annum.

Besides the said manor the said priory holds in co. Gloucester the manors of *Goldclyve, Assche, and Morberne*, worth £40 per annum, held of the King in chief in frank almain.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 23.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 219, No. 18.

Margaret, who was wife of John Giffard.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Annesle* and *Robert de Astone* on the feast of SS. Philip and James, 6 Edward III [1332], according to the tenor of the King's writ (in consequence of the petition of *John de Wylington*) for Master *Pancius de Coutrone*, by mandate of the said *John de Annesle* and *Robert de Astone*, on the said day at the manor of *Gutynges* [*sic*], to be summoned by two free and lawful men, viz. *Thomas Botevileyn* and *Roger le Coke* of *Farcote*, viz. on the Morrow of Palm Sunday last, as the sheriff of *Gloucester* returned before the said *John* and *Robert*, by the oath of *Robert Barebast, John de Avenynge, Adam le Heyward, William de Mareys* [?], *John Lehont, John de Staundene, Roger de Middeltone, John le Broke, John atte Halle, John atte Bury, John de Westone, and Nicholas le Taylour*, who say that

Margaret, who was wife of *John Giffard*, was seised in her demesne as of fee of 62s. rent in *Weston Brut*, payable by certain tenants, viz., *Adam Thomas, Adam le Coke, Richard le Clerk, John Senare, Thomas Jones,*

Richard Senare, *Agnes Hughes*, and *William Est*, as parcel of the manor of Weston Brut, on the day that *Hugh le Despencer* the younger forfeited to the King, the which rent, together with the manor aforesaid, the said *Margaret* had by gift of *Maud Brut* and *Alice*, her sister, and *Lawrence Tresham*, at Easter, 9 Edward II [1315], to hold to the said *Margaret* and her heirs for ever; by virtue whereof the said *Margaret* continued her seisin of the said rent till the feast of the Purification, 19 Edward II, on which day the said *Hugh* unjustly disseised the said *Margaret* of the said rent, claiming the said rent to be parcel of the manor of Guytinge, which manor he had of the gift and feoffment of the Hospitallers; whereas it was never parcel of that manor, but from time immemorial has been parcel of, and belonging to, the manor of Weston Brut, and so it was by disseisin. And he continued his seisin of the same rent until the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the same year, when the said *Margaret* resealed the said rent into her hands, and from that time was seised thereof in peaceful seisin until the feast of the Ascension, 1 Edward III, when she enfeoffed *John de Wylynton* with the said manor and rent, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, obliging herself and her heirs to warrant the same to the said *John* and his heirs.

And the said *John*, by virtue of this feoffment, continued in seisin thereof till the feast of St. Matthew, 5 Edward III, when the said rent was taken into the King's hands by *William Trussel*, the King's escheator, by the King's writ to him directed; but for what cause the jury know not.

Neither the said *Margaret*, nor the said *John*, nor any other having right in the said rent, ever quitclaimed the said rent to the said *Hugh*, or to the Templars, or to King Edward II, or to the present King.

The rent is held of the Earl of Oremounde by the 20th part of a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 66.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 120.

Edmund de Babertone of Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Roger de Chaundos*, the King's escheator in co.'s Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Staffs, with the March of Wales adjoining, 12th October, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *William de Whit*, *John Bokeler*, *William de Poterne*, *Hugh de Foyze*, *Adam Blakemon*, *Henry Brid*, *John de Clyfford*, *John Soty*, *Richard de Bradenstoke*, *Richard Austyn*, *Richard Pode*, and *John atte Lamputte*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Edmund de Babertone* of Gloucester to assign one messuage and 2½ acres of land

in Gloucester, Upton, and Chirchesdone to the Abbot of *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, to hold to him and his successors, in part satisfaction of £20 worth of lands and yearly rents, which the abbey has the King's license to acquire in fee. The premises are held of the said Abbot by the service of paying 4s. 4d. per annum, and doing suit to the court of the said Abbot twice a year, viz. at his Barton next Gloucester. The premises are worth 6s. 8d. per annum; there is no intermediary between the King and the said *Edmund* except the said Abbot.

There will still remain to the said *Edmund* one messuage and one carucate of land in Bavertone, in co. Hereford, held of *Edward de Boun* by the service of paying 5s. per annum for all service; also 22s. rent in Gloucester, held of the Abbot of *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, and of the Prior of *St. Oswald's, Gloucester*, by the service of 19d. per annum for all service. The messuage and land in Gloucester are worth £4 2s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 106.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 222, No. 1.

Thomas de Kanynges.

Inquisition taken at Theokesburi before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 7th April, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *Gregory le Mariner, John Sampson, Simon Pendok, Adam Cr . . . yn, Richard Freman, John de Soleres, Thomas de Stowe, Thomas Odde, William de Flateburi, William Nygas, Walter Jory*, and *John atte Elme*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Thomas de Kanynges*, parson of the church of Tarente Monks', to assign one messuage, one virgate of land, 3½ acres of meadow, and 11s. 1½d. rent in Goringtone and Clyve Bishop's to the Abbot of *Teukesburi*, to hold to him and his successors for ever, in part satisfaction of the lands and rents to the value of £10 per annum, which the said abbey has the King's license to acquire.

The messuage, land, and 13½d. rent are held of the said Abbot by the service of paying 12d. per annum for all service; 10s. rent and 3½ acres of meadow are held of the Bishop of *Hereford* [?] by the service of paying 10d. per annum to his manor of Clyve for all service. The premises, exclusive of the said rent, are worth 40s. per annum, and are charged with a yearly rent of 10s. to the church of St. Mary of Clyve, and 12d. to the Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, from time immemorial. There are no intermediaries between the said *Thomas* and the King except the said Abbot and Bishop. There will still remain to him one messuage and one carucate of land in Goderintone,

and one carucate of land in Asshetone, held of the said Abbot by the service of half a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 121.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 222, No. 15.

Henry, vicar of the church of Asshetone.

Inquisition taken at Lechelade before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 11th June, 6 Edward III [1332], by the oath of *Thomas Dun, John le Massoun, Geoffrey Patyn, Philip Richard, Richard atte Cote, William Barbast, William de Lydecote, Simon atte Felde, Ralph Cousyn, John Malicorn, Robert Blide, and John le Fremassoun*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Henry*, vicar of the church of Asshetone, to assign a certain piece of land in Estleche Turville, 136 feet long by 52 feet wide, contiguous to the parsonage-house of *Osbert Dabetot*, parson of the church of that vill, to the said *Osbert*, to hold to him and his successors, parsons of that church, for the enlargement of the said parsonage for ever.

The said land is held of the Abbot of *Bruera*, without doing any service for the same, as is said; and the Abbot holds of *Richard Comyn*, and *Richard of Theobald de Verdon*, and he of the King in chief.

There will still remain to the said *Henry* 100s. worth of land and rents in Leye, held of the Abbot of *Theukesburi* by fealty and by the service of doing suit at the said Abbot's court every 3 weeks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 122.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 122, No. 16.

William de Ouille.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Bath on Friday next after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 7 Edward III [1333], by the oath of *Robert Bauent, John Beket, Thomas Neel, William de Bernewode, John Balou, Thomas de Combe, William le Vynour, Philip Vowel, William de Berewik, William Swayn, Walter de Euerdoñ, and Robert Warde*, who say that

The said *William Ouille* held, on the day he died, the manor of Knolle¹ of the King in chief for the term of his life, as of the Honour of Brunsfeld castle by the service of doing fealty and suit at the court of the manor of Schernton, which is a member of the said castle, every

¹ Calendared as of co. Gloucester, but it is probably Knolle in Bedminster, Somerset.

3 weeks for all service, by demise of *Thomas de Gournay* of Inglescombe. The said manor of Knolle is worth yearly, viz., in easement of the houses, with the pasture of one garden, 3s. 4d.; one ruinous dovecote, 2s.; 200 acres of arable land, which, when not sown, lie in common, 16s. 8d.; 16½ acres of meadow, 16s. 6d.; 6 acres of several pasture, 18d.; 100 acres of spinney, lying in common and in the King's chase, nothing except housbote and heybote for the said manor, and this by view of the foresters for the time being; rents of assize at Easter, 6s. 1d.; rents of assize at Michaelmas, 7s.; works of the villeins, 8s. 6d. per annum; perquisites of the court, 2s. Total, 63s. 7d.

Another Inquisition taken before *Henry le Gulden*, the King's escheator, at Bristol, in Templestrete, on Saturday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Edward III [1333], by the oath of *Robert Bauent*, *John de Lauyntone*, . . . *de Woritone*, *Thomas Wombstrong*, *William Broune*, *William de Marlebergh*, *Henry atte Mulle*, *John Goce*, *John Bat'*, *Adam le Vair*, *Thomas Purs*, and *William Dammory*, who say that

In 2 Edward III *William Ouille* alienated the said manor of Knolle to *Thomas de Gournai* of Inglescombe in fee, who demised it to the said *William* for term of his life.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 14.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 35.

Walter Gasselyne.

Inquisition taken at Bristol before *John de Peyto* the younger, the King's escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, with the Marches of Wales to the same counties adjoining, 6th May, 7 Edward III [1333], by the oath of *Robert Caumpe*, *Richard Pesson*, *Adam Neel*, *John Hambrock*, *John Aueray*, *Geoffrey Broun*, *Adam Honypyn*, *Robert le Fremon*, *Simon Fremon*, *William atte Wode*, *Henry atte Wode*, and *John Richard*, who say that

Walter Gasselyne had, on the day he died, in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester, in the vill of Fromtone Cotel, one messuage with a garden, worth 2s. per annum. There is one dovecote worth 2s. per annum; and 152¾ acres of arable land, worth 25s. 5½d., 2d. per acre, because every third year it is fallow; there are 9¼ acres of meadow, worth 9s. 3d., 12d. per acre; and 4 acres of meadow worth 2s. 8d. per annum, 8d. per acre, because every third year it lies in common. There is a several pasture containing 2 acres, worth 18d. per annum, 9d. per acre; and a certain piece of wood, the underwood of which is worth 12d. per annum. There are 12 free tenants, who pay 50s. 9d. per annum, each of them paying 4s. 2¾d.

All the said tenements are held of the King in chief by the service of one-fourth part of a knight's fee, and by suit at all the county [courts] held at Gloucester from Easter until Michaelmas, for all other service. Total, £4 14s. 4½d.

The said *Walter* also held, as above, in the vill called Wynterbourne, a certain piece of waste ground worth 16d. per annum. And there are 3 water-mills there, 2 of which pay a toll of 17 quarters of corn per annum, worth 45s. 4d., price per quarter 2s. 8d., and 6 bushels of oat flour, worth 4s. 6d., price 9d. per bushel; and the third mill pays 17s. per annum there. There is a cottage worth 2s. 6d. per annum, and 2 free tenants, who pay 6s. per annum, 3s. each.

All these tenements in Wynterbourne are held of *Margery le Moun*, *Henry de Haddon*, *John de Brokenbarewe*, and *Philip de Cerne*, by the service of 9s. for all other service. Total, £3 8s. 8d.

The same *Walter* also held, as above, in the vill of Stoke Gyffard, one messuage worth 12d. yearly; there are 51½ acres of arable land there, worth 12s. 10½d. per annum, 3d. per acre, because common in the third year; and 11 acres of meadow worth 22s. per annum, 2s. per acre; and 2½ acres of meadow worth 3s. 4d. per annum, 16d. per acre; and 4 acres of several pasture worth 3s. 6d. per annum, 10½d. per acre.

All these tenements are held of *Margery Gyffard*, by the service of suit at her court of Stoke Gyffard twice yearly for all other service. Total, 42s. 8½d.

The said *Walter* also held, as above, in the vill of Westerleye, 18 acres of furze worth 3s. per annum, because it cannot be cut oftener than every sixth year, of the Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, by the service of 2s. for all service. Total, 12d.

William, son of *Walter Gasselyne*, is next heir of the same *Walter*, and was 11 years old on the third day after the feast of the Epiphany last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 32.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. p.m.*, *Edward III*, File 35.

John de St. Philibert.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Peyto*, the King's escheator [as in last Inquisition], 8th April, 7 *Edward III* [1333], by the oath of *John le Massoun*, *John de Walleye*, *John de Southrop*, *Adam de Dumbelton*, *William atte Groue*, *Richard de Mayesmor*, *Walter Syward*, *William de Solers*, *Richard le Smith*, *John de Bekcote*, *William Mareys*, and *John le Vey*, who say that

John de St. Philibert was seised, on the day he died, in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Thormertone, with the advowson of the church there, and of the manor of Southrop, held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

In the manor of Thormerton there is a messuage worth nothing beyond the reprice; 80 acres of arable land worth 20s. per annum, 3*d.* per acre; 2 free tenants, who pay 4s. 6*d.* per annum at the 4 chief terms of the year, viz., the feasts of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, St. Michael, St. Thomas the Apostle, and the Annunciation, in equal portions; the pleas and perquisites of the court there, with the 'view,' are worth yearly 2s.

In the manor of Southrop is one messuage with a garden, worth 12*d.* per annum; 100 acres of arable land, worth 25s. per annum, 3*d.* per acre; one dovecot in bad state, worth 12*d.* per annum; there is one water-mill worth 13s. 4*d.* per annum, 2 parts of which belong to the said manor of Southrop, and are worth 8s. 10½*d.* There are 10 acres of meadow there, worth 20s. yearly; 3 free tenants, who pay 11s. 1*d.* at the above-said terms in equal portions; 6 customary tenants, who pay 15s. per annum, viz. 2s. 6*d.* each at the said terms; 3 cottars, who pay 3s., 12*d.* each. There are 6 customary tenants whose Summer and Autumn works, viz. from Whitsuntide to Martinmas, are worth 30s. for the whole time. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the view of frankpledge, are worth 3s. 4*d.* yearly.

The said *John de St. Philibert* and *Ada* his wife held jointly in Thormerton one messuage and one carucate of land called Muttonescourt, and 32s. yearly rent, which they purchased to themselves jointly from *John Pachet*, who had previously held the same from *John de St. Philibert* by homage and fealty, and suit of court, and scutage, when it fell due, in the proportion of the said tenement. This tenement is worth 20s. per annum.

John, son of the said *John de St. Philibert*, is his next heir, and was 6 years old at the feast of the Epiphany last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 35.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 35.

James de Baysham, chaplain, and John de Kosteleye.

Inquisition taken at Rosse, co. Hereford, 15th December, 7 *Edward III* [1333]. The jury say that

If the said *James* and *John* be allowed to grant to the Abbey of St. Mary of Gracedieu certain property in Colrugge and Aston,

co. Hereford, there will still remain to the said *John de Rostleye* (*inter alia*) one messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land at Rostleye in co. Gloucester, held of the Abbot of *Fécamp* by the service of 9d. yearly for all service, and worth 30s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 57.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 225, No. 10.

Robert de Housom and Lawrence Bruton of Chepyngnorton.

Inquisition taken at Wynchecombe before *John de Peyto*, the King's escheator [*as in Inquisition last but two above*], 27th July, 7 *Edward III* [1333], by the oath of *Richard de Blebury*, *Thomas de Newynton*, *John de Bracebrugge*, *John le Maltman*, *Thomas de Farnecote*, *Henry Keys*, *William de Pysele*, *Roger le . . .*, *Nicholas le Welbe*, *Robert Quayle*, *Henry le Warde*, and *William le Carpenter*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Robert de Housom* and *Lawrence Bruton* of Chepyngnorton to assign 10 acres of land in Sudle to the Abbey of Hayles, in part satisfaction of £10 worth of land which that abbey has license under letters patent of *Edward II* to acquire. The said 10 acres are held of *Henry Blundel* by the service of one grain of corn for all service; the said *Henry* holds of *John de Sudle* by the service of 18d. per annum, and *John* of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee. The land is worth 20d. per annum, 2d. per acre, and not more, because it can be sown only every second year.

There will still remain to the said *Robert* 5 marks rent issuing from divers tenements in Gloucester, held of the King in chief by the service of paying 12d. yearly to the farm of Gloucester, at the exchequer there. And there will remain to the said *Lawrence* of Chepyngnorton one messuage and a carucate of land in Chepyngnorton in co. Oxon.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 68.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 225, No. 19.

Thomas de Rodeberewe.

Inquisition taken at Monks' Hampton (Minchinhampton), 18th May, 8 *Edward III* [1334], before *John de Peyto* the younger, the King's escheator [*as before*], by the oath of *Adam de Claulye*, *John de Claulye*, *William de Tyderyntone*, *Adam Hardyng*, *Robert Kynne*, *Henry Glennaunt*, *William atte Bournor*, *John atte Mulne*, *William atte Berewe*, *Richard Dauwe*, *Richard Cole*, and *Geoffrey Coterych*, who say that

Thomas de Rodebergh died seised in his demesne as of fee of one messuage, 158 acres of arable land, 57 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 2 water-mills, and one windmill in Mager. The messuage is worth 12*d.* per annum; of the 158 acres 2 parts can be sown, and when sown are worth 4*d.* per acre; they were so sown before the said *Thomas'* death, and one-third lies fallow, and is worth nothing per annum, because it is in common. The 10 acres of pasture are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum, 8*d.* per acre; the mills are worth 100*s.* There are 3 tenants there who hold by knight's service, viz., *William Duraunt*, holding half a knight's fee in Suthroc; *William de St. Maur*, holding half a fee in Wondi; and *Robert de Gamages*, holding half a fee in Rodyate.

There are 60 free tenants who pay £7 3*s.* 5½*d.* per annum, viz. at Michaelmas £6 13*s.* 11¼*d.* and at Hockeday 9*s.* 6½*d.* There are 27 tenants in villeinage, who pay £6 11*s.* 3*d.* per annum, viz., at Michaelmas, 37*s.* 9*d.*; at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 31*s.* 2*d.*; at the feast of the Annunciation, 31*s.* 2*d.*; and at the feast of St. John the Baptist, 31*s.* 2*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum. The whole is held of the King in chief by the service of one-fourth of one-sixth of one knight's fee. Total, £24 15*d.*

The said *Thomas* died seised [*as above*] of 24 acres of arable land called Chaumberley neslond, worth 6*s.* per annum, 3*d.* per acre; and there are 48*s.* rent there from a certain fee called Avenelesfe. This land and rent are held of the Earl Marshal as of the castle of Strugull, by what service they know not. Total, 54*s.*

The said *Thomas* held in the manor of Munchenehamptone one messuage and garden worth 2*s.* per annum; there is one dovecot newly built and not stocked, worth 2*s.* per annum; there are in demesne 40 acres of arable land, 2 parts of which can be sown yearly, and when sown are worth 3*d.* per acre, and the third part is worth nothing because it lies fallow and in common; and there are 3 acres of meadow worth 3*s.* per annum, 12*d.* per acre. There is no pasture there. There is a certain profit in the common wood of Muchenehamptone, from the tenants dwelling there, which is worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum, and if the tenants do not dwell there, then it is worth nothing per annum, because it cannot be sold or given. And there are 7 free tenants there who pay 17*s.* 10*d.* per annum, at the feasts of the Annunciation and of St. Michael in equal portions. These tenements are held of the Abbess of *Caen*, as of her manor of Munchenehamptone, in socage, by the service of paying 19*s.* 7*d.* yearly at the 2 said terms in equal portions, and ploughing a 3 days' ploughing yearly (which is worth 9*d.*, 3*d.* per day), and by carrying the lady's corn in Autumn for one day (and this carriage is worth 4*d.* per annum), and by doing one bederepe with 2 men for one day (worth 4*d.*). Total, 36*s.* 3*d.*

The said *Thomas* also held one messuage at Hawnepenne, which

(with the close) is worth 12*d.*; and there are 80 acres of arable land, half of which can be sown yearly, and when sown is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* (2*d.* per acre), and not more, because the land is hilly and stony; and the other half is worth nothing yearly, because it lies fallow and in common. And there are 3 acres of meadow worth 3*s.* (12*d.* per acre); and a certain parcel of pasture worth 12*d.* per annum; and 9 free tenants who pay 39*s.* at the said 2 feasts in equal portions. These tenements are held of the Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem* as of his manor of Quenyntone, in socage, by the service of paying 5*l.s.* yearly at the feasts of Michaelmas, St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation, and St. John the Baptist. Total, £31 2*s.* 2½*d.*

Hugh, son of *Hugh de Rodberg*', is cousin and next heir of the said *Thomas*, and was 13 at the feast of All Saints last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 39.

William, son of William le Marchal of Kyngestanley.

Proof of age of *William*, son of *William le Marchal* of Kyngestanley, made there 22nd May, 8 *Edward III* [1334], before *John de Peyto* the younger, the King's escheator [*as above*], by the oath of *John Nocelyn*, *John Claule*, *Gilbert le Carpynter*, *William Dispenser*, *Walter de Fetstret*, *Thomas le Bacar*', *Hugh de Dodebrugge*, *Richard Thursteyn*, *Walter le Deyer*, *John le Gurnay*, *John le Weler*, and *Richard Pynnock*, who say that

The said *William*, son of *William Marchal*, is aged 21 years and 6 weeks and more. He was born in the vill of Kyngestanleye, and baptized in the church of that vill on Thursday, the feast of Rogations, 2 *Edward II*.

John Nocelyn says that on that same Thursday his daughter *Alice* died at Gloucester, and was then buried at the church of St. Oswald.

John Claule says that on the preceding Wednesday *William de Tyderyntone* married *Margaret de Heygraue*, his kinswoman, at Stauertone next Gloucester.

Gilbert le Carpenter says that on the Saturday after that Thursday the Bishop of *Landaad* [*sic*] came to Kyngestanley and consecrated a certain altar of St. Katherine in the church thereof.

William Dispenser says that on that same Thursday *John de Feckenham*, chaplain, was instituted in the church of Bradeley.

Thomas le Bacar says that on the Friday following *Agnes*, his wife, had gone to Gloucester, and on the way she fell and broke her right leg.

Hugh de Dodebrugge says that on the previous Monday his son *Adam* became a brother in the House of St. Augustine at Oxoneford.

Richard Thursteyn says that on that same Thursday he and several others were robbed in the forest of Dene, between Gloucester and Tynterne Abbey.

Walter le Deyer says that on that same Thursday *John le Taverner* of Circestre came to his house by the road next the wood of Weyendone, and met with thieves, who murdered the said *John* and despoiled him of £10 of silver.

John le Gurnay says that on the preceding Wednesday his brother Sir *Richard*, vicar of Ledeneye, was buried.

John le Weler says that on the Friday following his sister *Elizabeth* fell into a certain marlpit in his close next "le Leyecroft" and broke her neck.

Richard Pynnock says that on that Thursday he was godfather to *John*, son of *William Despenser*, who was baptized in the same water as the said *William*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 84.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 41.

Henry de Berkleye.

Inquisition taken at Dursleye, 5th July, 8 Edward III [1334], before *John de Peyto* the younger [*as above*], as to the cause of the taking of 8 acres of meadow of *Henry de Camme* in Dursleye, by the oath of *Peter Staynescombe*, *Robert atte Zate*, *William le Boteler*, *Walter atte Mulle*, *Walter le Clerk*, *Richard le Harpur*, *John atte Wodehende*, *Robert Passelewe*, *Alexander Bernewode*, *Richard atte Zate*, *Thomas Hallyng*, and *William de Stonhuse*, who say that

Henry de Berkleye held the manor of Dursleye to him and his heirs from Edward II in chief by the service of one knight's fee, and he granted to *Ralph de Camme* and *Henry*, his son, for their lives 8 acres of meadow in the said manor, without license from the King, and for this reason the King's escheator seized the said 8 acres 10 years since. The land is worth 13s. 4d. per annum.

Henry de Berkeleye, *Ralph de Camme*, and *Henry de Camme* are all dead. *John de Berkeleye* is next heir of the said *Henry*, and is aged 40.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 13.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 41.

William de Grandisson.

Inquisition made at Oxenhale before *Adam de Wileby*, the King's escheator [*as above*], 12th July, 9 Edward III [1335], by the oath of *John de Okle*, *Richard de Hertelande*, *Henry de Hertelande*, *Walter*

Markoulf, Thomas Not, Walter Hathewy, John de la Moure, Walter Sterdene, John de Reued, William atte Groue, Richard Waryn, and William de Ketforde, who say that

William de Grandisson held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died the manor of Dymmok of the King in chief, of the King's ancient demesnes, by the service of paying 1*d.* yearly to the King at Christmas for all services. There are no buildings or demesnes in the same manor, but there are 3 acres of meadow, worth 4*s.* 6*d.* per annum, 18*d.* per acre; and a water-mill, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum, and not more, because it is ruinous; and a wood, in which there is no underwood and the pasture common. There are rents of assize of sokemen, £28 per annum at the feasts of the Annunciation, St. John the Baptist, St. Michael, and St. Andrew in equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum.

The said *William* also held [*as above*] the manor of Oxenhale of the heirs of *Geoffrey de Genevyle* by the service of half a knight's fee. There is a messuage there, worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the houses; a courtyard, worth 6*d.* per annum; one carucate of land, worth 20*s.*, and not more, because every year one-third lies fallow and in common, and it is also sandy. There is a small park, the pasture of which is worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the wild animals, and the underwood is worth 40*d.* per annum. There is a large wood, the underwood of which is none and the pasture common; 3 acres of meadow, worth 3*s.* 6*d.* per annum, 14*d.* per acre; 60*s.*, the rents of assize of free tenants at the 4 abovesaid terms; 13*s.* 4*d.*, the rents of assize of customary tenants payable at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 12*d.* per annum.

Peter de Grandisson, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and was 30 at Christmas last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 35.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 43.

Thomas de Canyngges.

Inquisition made at Teukesbury, 8th July, 9 *Edward III* [1335], before *Adam de Wileby*, the King's escheator [*as above*], by the oath of *John Strayt, John Russel, Robert Mudy, John le Tannere, Philip le Knyght, Richard Louecok, Nicholas de Manyngford, Henry ate Were, William de Cliue, John le Spicer, Richard Foliot, and Richard de Waltone*, who say that

It will not be to the damage of the King or any other if he allow *Thomas de Canyngges*, parson of the church of Tarente Moneketone, to

assign one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Twenyngge to the Abbey of Teukesbury in part satisfaction of the lands and rents to the value of £10 yearly, which they have license to acquire under letters patent of Edward II. The said messuage and land are held of *William de la Zouche* of the inheritance of *Eleanor* his wife by the service of carrying the letters of the lord of Teukesbury wheresoever the lord shall will within the four seas, viz. in England and Wales, and his own cost, and paying 6s. 8d. per annum, and doing 16 bedripes in the Autumn season, and finding one man for 16 days at the Summer working to make hay, and for another 16 days at hand labour in digging the vines and collecting grapes on the vines for 3 days, and by the service of being keeper of the lord's victuals whenever the lord wills, and being the lord's granger. And the premises are worth 6s. 8d. per annum.

William de la Zouche, by reason of the inheritance of *Eleanor* his wife, is intermediary between the King and the said *Thomas* with regard to the premises.

There will remain to the said *Thomas* one messuage and one carucate of land in Staneweys, held of the Abbot of *Teukesbury* by paying 16s. per annum, and doing suit at the Abbot's court of Staneweys; they are worth 40s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 39.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 233, No. 16.

Robert de Sapy.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator in that county, 2nd January, 10 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *Henry de Chakshulle*, *Richard Billing*, *Richard Vyel*, *John de Heydone*, *John de Cromhale*, *Nicholas Pultone*, *John Coly*, *Walter Hanuyll*, *John de Okle*, *Richard de Hurstesle*, *Richard de Carswell*, and *Henry Bynare*, who say that

Robert de Sapy, deceased, held no lands of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester on the day he died; but he held of the inheritance of his wife *Alina*, who survives, one-fourth of the manor of Westbury of *Edmund de Bohun* by the service of one-fourth part of a knight's fee.

There is there one capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; and 80 acres of arable land, worth 40s., 6d. per acre; and 10 acres of meadow, worth 20s., 2s. per acre; and 26s. 8d. of rents of assize at the 4 chief terms of the year in equal portions. There is one water-mill, worth 10s. per annum. The perquisites of the court are worth 12d. per annum.

The said *Robert* and *Alina* also held jointly the manor of *Huntele* from the Earl of *Lancaster*, as of *Monemuthe* castle, by the service of one-tenth of a knight's fee for the term of their lives, with remainder to *John de Wysham* and his heirs for ever by gift and grant of *William de Rostele*. There is a messuage there, worth 3s. 4d. per annum; and 120 acres of land, worth 2d. per acre; 6 acres of meadow, worth 9s. per annum, 18d. per acre; and 30s. of rents of assize at the 4 terms of the year in equal portions. There is one water-mill, worth 6s. per annum; 40 acres of great timber, the pasture whereof is worth 20d. per annum, and not more, because of the shade. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 2s. per annum.

William, son of *John de Sapy*, nephew [*nepos*] of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 29 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 25.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 46.

John de Sudley.

Inquisition taken at *Wynchecombe* before the King's escheator, 25th April, 10 *Edward III* [1336], by the oath of *Robert de Charyngworth*, *Ralph Bastyn*, *John Dykoun*, *John Ippewell*, *Richard Warde*, *Thomas le Carpenter*, *John Whyte*, *Henry Blundel*, *Richard Patyn*, *John Maltman*, *Richard le Frend*, and *Thomas Coleman*, who say that

John Sudley held no lands of the King in chief, nor of any other, in his demesne as of fee on the day he died in co. Gloucester, but he held the manor of *Sudley* for the term of his life by the enfeoffment of *Ralph de Derset* by fine levied in the court of *Edward II*, with the license of that King, holding the same of the King and his heirs, with remainder to *John*, son of *Bartholomew de Sudley*, and *Eleanor de Scales*, and the heirs of the bodies of the said *John* and *Eleanor*.

The manor is held of the King in chief by the service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. There is a capital messuage, worth nothing beyond reprises; 300 acres of land, worth 75s., 3d. per acre when they are sown, and nothing when they are not sown, because they lie in common. This year 140 acres thereof were sown before *John's* death at the Winter sowing, and 80 acres were sown at the Lent sowing before his death, and the rest lie fallow and in the common field. There are 20 acres of several pasture, worth 10s. per annum, 6d. per acre; and 10 acres of meadow, worth 15s., 18d. per acre; 100 acres of wood, of which 10 acres can be felled every seventh year, and are then worth 2s. per acre; 10 acres were felled this year before *John's* death. There are £16 rents of assize of free and bond tenants, viz., at the feast of St. Kenelm £8, at Michaelmas

60s., and at the feast of the Annunciation 100s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 10s.

John, son of *Bartholomew de Sudley*, is kinsman and next heir of the said *John* the elder, and is 30 years old.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 32.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 46.

Theobald de Verdon.

Extent of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Theobald de Verdon*, deceased, which he held of the King in chief, made before *Adam de Wileby*, the King's escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, etc., 24th October, 9 *Edward III* [1335], at Hereford, by the oath of *John de Sarnesfeld*, *Hugh de Webbeley*, *John de Monyntone*, *John de Kynardeshay*, *Richard de Mawerchyn*, *John de Prestone*, *Richard de Bachyndene*, *John de Lanton*, *John de Bradefeld*, *Nicholas le Forester*, *Walter Merewyn*, and *Adam de Menele*, who say that

Richard Comyn and the heirs of *William Comyn* hold four knights' fees in Putteleye, Cheymestre Strete, Twildeneshide, Esttelecche', Walmesthorpe, and Hatherop, in co. Gloucester, of the same *Theobald*, which amount to £10.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 39.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 45.

Margaret, who was wife of Fulk le Fitz Waryn.

Inquisition taken at Alweston before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, with the March of Wales adjacent, 10th July, 10 *Edward III* [1336], by the oath of *Henry de Brokkeworth*, *William de Puryton*, *John de Weston*, *William de Tiderington*, *John de Alkeleye*, *Richard de Alkeleye*, *John de Veel*, *Richard Launderrey*, *Osebert le Rych*, *William le Bryd'*, *Adam Alpays*, and *Roger Corbet*, who say that

Margaret, who was wife of *Fulk le Fitz Waryn*, held one-third of the manor of Alweston for the term of her life, of the inheritance of *Walter*, son and heir of *Walter de Gloucestre*, deceased, a minor in the custody of the King, by the service of one-third of a knight's fee.

There are 69 acres of arable land there, worth, when sown, 17s. 6d. per annum, 3d. per acre. There were sown this year, before the death of the said *Margaret*, 23 acres at the Winter sowing, and 23 acres at the Lent sowing, and 23 acres are lying fallow, the value of which is 1d. per acre, and not more, because they lie in common for the greater part.

There is one-third of a messuage, with a garden adjacent, worth 12*d.* per annum. And the third of 2 dovecotes, worth 2*s.* per annum; and 6½ acres of meadow, worth 9*s.* 9*d.* per annum, 18*d.* per acre; and a several pasture worth 4*s.* per annum. There are 40 acres of great timber, the pasture whereof is worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum, and not more, on account of the shade; and the underwood therein is worth 3*s.* per annum. There are 24*s.* 1*d.* [*sic*] rents of assize, viz., at Michaelmas 7*s.* 2*d.*, at Christmas 7*s.* 8*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation 8*s.*, and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 2*s.* 3*d.* There are the works of 1½ customary tenants worth 18*s.* per annum, viz., at Michaelmas 3*s.* 4*d.*, between Michaelmas and Easter 6*s.*, between Easter and the Gule of August 2*s.*, thence to Michaelmas 2*s.* There is one-third of a windmill, worth 3*s.* per annum; one-third of the Hundred, worth 2*s.*; one-third of 2 views of frankpledge held at Michaelmas and Hokeday, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum.

Walter de Gloucestre, son of the said *Walter de Gloucestre*, deceased, is next heir of the said *Walter*, and is 21 and more [*sic*].

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 40.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 47.

John de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, 19th February, 10 *Edward III* [1336], by the oath of *Nicholas de la Newelonde*, *Henry Kek*, *Richard ate Hoke*, *John Wyldesuyr*, *Elias Segar*, *Richard le Smyth* of Hexlynge, *William de Maldone*, *John Dudebrugge*, *John Barbe*, *Adam in the Felde*, and *William le Walkare*, who say that

John de Bohun, late Earl of *Hereford*, held in his demesne as of fee, on the day he died, the manor of *Whitenhirste* of the King in chief by knight service, but by how much service the jury do not know.

There is there a capital messuage, with a courtyard adjacent, worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum; 268 acres of arable land, worth, when sown, £8 19*s.* 3*d.*, 8*d.* per acre; of these there were sown this year at the Winter sowing 160 acres, and the rest lie fallow and in common. There are 48 acres of meadow, worth £7 4*s.* per annum, 3*s.* per acre; and 38½ acres of several pasture, worth, from the feast of the Invention of the Cross to Martinmas, 48*s.* 1½*d.*, 15*d.* per acre; and from Martinmas till the feast of the Invention of the Cross, nothing, because it lies in common. There are 30 acres of wood, of which 6 acres can be cut every seventh year, and are then worth 6*s.* The underwood thereof was cut one year before the death of the Earl, so that no underwood can be sold there

within the next 6 years. There is a water-mill demised at a yearly rent of 50s., payable at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation. There is a fulling mill demised at farm from old time for 28s. yearly at the said feasts; and 25s. 2d. rents of assize of free tenants in equal portions at the said feasts; and 35s. of the rents of customary tenants, payable as above, for certain lands thus demised to them from old time. There is a certain custom of the customary tenants at Michaelmas, 13s. 4d. The works of the customary tenants, between Michaelmas and the feast of the Purification, are worth 60s.; thence to the Gule of August, 40s.; thence to Michaelmas, £4. There is a tallage of the customary tenants at Michaelmas, 20s. The pleas and perquisites of the courts, with the fines, are worth 30s. per annum. Total, £32 11s.

Humphrey de Bohun, brother of *John de Bohun*, late Earl of *Hereford*, is next heir of the said *John*, aged 25 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 62.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. p.m.*, *Edward III*, File 48.

William de Tothale.

Inquisition taken (upon the King's writ directed to *William Trussel*, escheator beyond Trent, dated at "Struyelyn," 8th November, 10 *Edward III* [1336], setting forth that whereas *William de Tothale*, late Prior of the Hospital of *St. John of Jerusalem* in England, had demised his manor of Wyshangre to *Hugh le Despenser* the elder, for the term of his life, although, after the death of the said *Hugh*, *Thomas Larcher*, then Prior of the said Hospital, entered into the said manor, and held it in peace all the time of his life, nevertheless the King's escheator has seized the said manor, by colour of the forfeiture of the said *Hugh*) at Fayreforde, before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, with the March of Wales adjoining, 9th January, 10 *Edward III* [1337], by the oath of *John de Menemuwe*, *Richard le Clerkessone*, *Thomas de Eggesworth*, *John Cl . . .*, *William de Sudgraue*, *Henry Badecok*, *Thomas Roberd*, *Henry Abbenesse*, *John de Frompton*, *Nicholas Rouels*, *Richard le Tournour*, and *Simon le Tournour*, who say that

Hugh le Despenser the elder held the manor of Wyshangre for term of his life, by demise (as above), and never had any other status therein. It is held of the King in frankalmoin, and is worth 100s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 12.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. misc.*, File 129.

Thomas Crook of Gloucester and Robert Dabetot.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 8th October, 10 Edward III [1336], by the oath of *Adam Pode, Stephen le Eyr, Peter de London, Adam de Clyue, Roger de Clyfford, Richard de Rodmerlye, William Ernald, John Lamput, Ralph le Visshere, William Crysp, Thomas Swayn, and William Deyesons*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Thomas Crook* of Gloucester, clerk, to grant a messuage and 4 shops in Gloucester, and *Robert Dabetot* $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Colethrop, to the Abbey of St. Peter of Gloucester, in part satisfaction of £20 worth of land and rents which they have the King's licenses by letters patent to acquire. The premises are held of the abbey by the service of paying 10s. yearly, and the abbey holds of the King in frankalmoin. The said messuage and shops are worth yearly 6s. 8d.; and the land 2s. 3d., viz. 6d. per acre. There will still remain to *Thomas Crook* 10s. rent in the vill of Gloucester, held of the said abbey by the service of paying 2s. yearly. *Robert Dabetot* will still retain 100s. lands and rents in Colethrop, held of the said abbey in free socage, by paying yearly one red rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 26.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 236, No. 17.

Isolda, who was wife of Hugh de Audeleye, chivaler.

Inquisition taken at Stanle before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 4th July, 10 Edward III [1336], by the oath of *William Stonhous, Gilbert de Colne, William le Despencer, Elyas . . . , Henry le Despencer, Thomas Clerkessone, William de Wyke, Richard atte Hoke, Elyas Segar, Walter le Dyar, . . . Lessy, William de Maldon, John Godman, and Walter le Heyward*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Isolda*, who was wife of *Hugh de Audeleye*, chivaler, to assign 2 messuages and 58 acres of land in Estyntone to a certain chaplain to celebrate daily for the souls of *Walter de Balun*, chivaler, of the said *Hugh* and *Isolda*, their ancestors and heirs, in the church of St. Mary of Estyntone. The premises are held of *John de Meoles* in socage by fealty; the messuage is worth 2s. per annum and the land 19s. 4d. *John de Meoles* holds the premises of the Earl of Hereford, and he of the King.

There will still remain to the said *Isolda* the manor of Estyntone, held of the said *John de Meoles* by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee; it is worth £30 per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 35.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 236, No. 26.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster.

Inquisition taken at Flaxleye, 13th April, 10 *Edward III* [1336], before *Robert de Sapy* and *John de Lodelowe*, in the presence of *John Joce*, lieutenant of *Guy Brian*, keeper of the Forest of Dene, summoned by the said *Robert* and *John*, by the oath of *Osbert Malemort*, *Elias de Blakeneie*, *John de Bykenore*, *Robert ate Strode*, *John Rolf*, *William le Wodeward*, *Peter le Marreys*, *William le Fauconn*, *Henry Bonkes*, *Roger Jurdan*, *Richard de Falleye*, and *John Drailasz*, who say that

Henry, Earl of *Lancaster*, lord of the manor of *Rodleye*, and his ancestors, and all lords of the said manor, which is in the forest aforesaid, from time immemorial have been accustomed to have estovers of their weirs of the manor aforesaid of the branches, for repair thereof, and daily to look for such branches with two horses once every day in the King's said forest, from the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross until the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, and not longer in the year. And such estovers are worth yearly between the two said feasts 45s. The said lords have moreover been accustomed to have estovers of great timber for the repair of their said weirs, when they were broken down by floods, which estover is worth, in common years, 6s. 8d. Neither the said Earl, nor his predecessors, have ever remitted to the King or his progenitors their right in such estovers. The said Earl was first hindered by *Guy Brian*, now keeper of the said forest, at Christmas, 9 *Edward III*, the said *Guy* refusing to deliver such estovers without the King's special precept. The Earl's tenants of the said manor have no right or custom to have estovers for their weirs.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 47.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 129.

John, son of John Chaumpeneys.

Inquisition taken at Sobbury before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 7th July, 10 *Edward III* [1336], by the oath of *Philip Longe*, *William de Rennesbury*, *Robert Dane*, *Robert Gopeshull*, *William Hereward*, *Robert . . . l*, *Robert Dalkeleye*, *John de Wykwyk*, *John Joye*, *John Ponel*, *Adam Mortestreyt*, and *John Hereman*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John*, son of *John Champeneys*, to retain a messuage and one carucate of land, which he acquired from *John Lydierd*, and *Lydierd* from *John Champeneys*, and he from *Thomas Trepyn*, and *Trepyn* from *Thomas Noreys*, and he from *Anselm Gourney*, who held from Edward I in chief, all without license from the King.

The said carucate of land contains 4 virgates, and 20s. annual rent, and 2 windmills, the whole held of the King in chief as parcel of the manor of Aylberton by the service of 2d. yearly for all service. The messuage is worth 2s. per annum, and the land 20s., viz. 5s. per virgate, and the 2 mills 10s.

John Lyderd retains no lands or tenements beyond the abovesaid premises.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 50.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 237, No. 10.

John de la Welde.

Inquisition taken at Alueston before the King's escheator, 26th September, 10 Edward III [1336], by the oath of *John de Alkele*, *John de Brughamlone*, *Richard de Alkele*, *William Brokenore*, *Robert de Legh*, *Richard de Westone*, *John Heynes*, *Osbert le Riche*, *John Tony*, *John atte Walle*, *William Muleward*, *John Nichol*, and *John Bryd*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John de la Welde* to assign 32 acres of pasture in Great Sobbury to the Priory of Bradenestoke in part satisfaction of 20 marks' worth of land and rents they have license to acquire under letters patent of Edward II.

The pasture is held of *William la Souche* as of the manor of Sobbury, which is of the inheritance of his wife, by the service of 13s. 4d. per annum. It is worth beyond the said rent 2s. 8d. yearly, 1d. per acre. *William la Souche* is the only intermediary between the King and the said *John*. There will remain to *John* 40s. rent in Sobbury, likewise held of the said *William* by knight service.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 74.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 237, No. 24.

Hugh Poyntz.

Inquisition taken at Tokyntone before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 10th June, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *Thomas de Doudeswell*, *John de Brokenebergh*, *William de Cnere*, *John de Westone*, *John de Alkele*, *Richard Pesshou*, *Richard de Alkele*, *John Tony*, *John Nichol*, *Robert Bosse*, *John le Veel*, and *Richard Laundry*, who say that

Hugh Poyntz did not hold any lands or tenements of the King in chief, or of any other, in his demesne as of fee on the day he died in co. Gloucester, but he held the manor of Tokyntone for the term of his life by feoffment of *Nicholas Poyntz*, parson of the church of St. Mary of Hoo, and of *Hugh de Meliplashe*, parson of the church of Corymalot, by fine levied thereof in the King's court, to hold for his life, with remainder to *Nicholas Poyntz*, son of the said *Hugh*, and the heirs of his body begotten.

The said manor is held of *Hugh Daudele* as of his manor of Thornburi, which is parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, by the service of one-half of a knight's fee. There is in the said manor a capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; 122 acres of arable land, worth 30s. 6d. per annum, 3d. per acre, when they are sown, and worth nothing when not sown because they lie in the common field. This year 80 acres thereof were sown before *Hugh's* death at the Winter and Lent sowings, and the rest lies fallow and in the common field. There are 42 acres of meadow, worth £4 4s. per annum, 2s. per acre; a certain park, the pasture whereof is worth nothing because of the shade of the trees, and there is no underwood. There is £22 10s. of the rents of assize of free and customary tenants, together with the works of the same customary tenants, the rents payable in equal portions at the terms of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 6s. 8d. per annum. Total, £28 11s. 2d.

Nicholas Poyntz, son of the said *Hugh*, is his next heir, and is aged 17.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 51.

Eleanor, who was wife of Hugh le Despenser.

Inquisition taken at Teukesbury before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 18th July, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *John le Tanner*, *Robert Mundy*, *William March*, *John le Heyr*, *Robert de Alstone*, *William le Knych*, *Stephen Lucas*, *William Belle*, *John Toulemounde*, *John Cosel*, *William de Pulle*, and *Simon Launde*, who say that

Eleanor, who was wife of *Hugh le Despenser*, held in her demesne as of fee on the day she died the manor of Teukesbury of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee. In this manor there is a capital messuage, with a close adjoining, worth nothing per annum beyond the keeping up of the houses. There are 400 acres of arable land in demesne, of which 270 acres were sown before the said *Eleanor's* death, and are worth £4 10s. per annum, 4d. per acre; 130 acres cannot

be valued, because they lie fallow and in common for the whole year. There are 85 acres of meadow, worth £6 7s. 6d. per annum, 18d. per acre; 54 acres thereof were mown before the said *Eleanor's* death. There are 40 acres of pasture, worth 20s. per annum; and a certain park with wild animals, where there is no underwood because it was laid waste in the time of the said *Eleanor*, and the pasture is worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the said wild animals. There is a windmill there, which cannot be valued because it is in a bad state and so broken down that it cannot grind. There is a fishery, which pays 9d. at Michaelmas; and rents of assize of free tenants £12 12s., at the feasts of Christmas, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally. There are 114 burgess tenants, and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a burgage, who pay yearly at the said terms 114s. 9d. They also pay at the said terms 35s. 5d. for 70 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of arable land, which they hold at fee farm. And they pay at the said terms of a certain custom, which is called "Fulstale," and for stallages 24s. There are 46 customary tenants there, who give at the Winter sowing 2 quarters 7 bushels of corn, worth 9s. 7d., viz. 3s. 4d. the quarter. And they plough at the Winter and Lent sowings 16 acres 1 rood, or give among them 30s. 8d., viz. 6d. per acre [*sic*]. And they give at Christmas 184 hens, worth 15s. 4d., viz. 1d. per hen. And each of the said customary tenants works, from Michaelmas to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, every week 5 works, each work worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d., except on feast-days, Saturdays [*sabat.*], Christmas week, the 3 days in Easter week, and the 3 days in Whitweek; and from the said feast of St. John to Michaelmas each of them does 5 works per week, each work worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., excepting Saturdays and feast-days when they occur. And there are 2 views of frankpledge there, held at Michaelmas and Hokeday, worth £7 12s., viz. at Hokeday 72s. and at Michaelmas £4. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 13s. 4d. per annum.

The said *Eleanor* held as above a certain hamlet in Archerestoke of the King in chief by the service of one-twentieth part of a knight's fee. In this hamlet there is a capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond the keeping up of the houses. There are 100 acres of arable land, of which 60 acres were sown before the said *Eleanor's* death, and are worth 20s. per annum, 4d. per acre; and 40 acres cannot be valued because they lie fallow and in common. And there are 3 acres of meadow, worth 4s. 6d. per annum, 18d. per acre. There is no several pasture. There is one mill there, which is demised at 10s. by the year, and not more, because it can grind only in the Winter. And 44s. of the rents of free tenants, payable at the said 4 terms. There are 8 customary tenants, each of whom works, from Michaelmas to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, every week 2 works, each work worth $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and from the said feast of St. John to Michaelmas, every week 2 works, worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

per work. And at Christmas they give 18 hens, worth 18*d.* There are 2 views of frankpledge, held at Martinmas and Hokeday, worth 2*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 12*d.*

Hugh le Despenser, son of the said *Eleanor*, is her next heir, and is aged 28.

FAYREFORD.

Inquisition taken at Fayreford before the King's escheator this side of Trent, 20th July, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *Robert Barbast*, *Geoffrey Aylwyne*, *John le Mason*, *Walter de Caumpedene*, *William de Mareys*, *Geoffrey le Mareschal*, *Geoffrey Patyn*, *John Wlips*, *John de Colne*, *William le Mason*, *John Hyghes*, and *Richard de Brustowe*, who say that

The said *Eleanor* was seised [*as above*] of the manor of Fayreford of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee. In this manor there is a capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond the reprises of the houses; one dovecote, worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum. There are 480 acres of arable land in demesne, of which 240 were sown before the death of the said *Eleanor*, and are worth £4 per annum, 4*d.* per acre; 240 acres cannot be valued because they lie fallow and in common. There are 100 acres of meadow, worth £6 5*s.* per annum, 15*d.* per acre, of which 67 acres were mown before the death of the said *Eleanor*. There are 40 acres of pasture, worth 10*s.* per annum, 3*d.* per acre; a water-mill demised by the year to farm at 22*s.*, payable at the feasts of the Annunciation and St. Michael equally. There is £9 1*s.* 7*d.* of the rents of the burgesses, payable at Christmas, the feasts of the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael in equal portions. The toll of the market there is worth 10*s.* per annum by estimation. There are 35 customary tenants, each of whom works, from Michaelmas to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, every week 5 works, excepting the Saturdays and feast-days, and excepting the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, each work being worth ½*d.* And each of them ploughs at the Winter sowing one acre of land, and at the Lent sowing one acre, or gives for those 2 works 6*d.* And all the customary tenants owe among them, at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 43*s.* And from the said feast of St. John to the Gules of August each of them does every week 5 works, excepting Saturdays and feast-days as above, and each work is worth ¾*d.* And from the Gules of August to Michaelmas each does 5 works per week, as above, each work being worth 1½*d.* Each of them does 8 boon works in the Autumn, worth 1½*d.* per work; and the said customary tenants pay amongst them in tallage, at Michaelmas, £8. There is from 2 views of frankpledge, as fixed payment at Hokeday and Michaelmas, 40*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 10*s.* per annum.

SOBBURI.

The said *Eleanor* held [*as above*] the manor of Sobburī of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee. In this manor there is a capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond the keeping up of the houses, because the houses cost more than they yield; a dovecote, worth 3s. 4d. per annum; 460 acres of arable land, of which 307 acres were sold before the said *Eleanor's* death, worth 102s. 4d. per annum, 4d. per acre; 153 acres cannot be valued because they lie fallow and in common. There are 125 acres of meadow, worth £8 6s. 8d. per annum, 16d. per acre, 90 acres of which were mown before the said *Eleanor's* death. There are 50 acres of pasture, worth 12s. 6d. per annum, 3d. per acre. There is a park with wild animals, with no underwood, and the pasture there is worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the said animals. There is a windmill, worth 6s. 8d. per annum, and not more, because it is in a bad state and broken down; and rents of assize of free and customary tenants £11 14s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., viz., at the feasts of St. Mark 2s. 6d., of the Purification 53s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., of Easter 12s. 4d., of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 64s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and of St. Michael 101s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. There is rent of the burgesses £9 18s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., viz., at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle 5s. 9d., of Easter 6s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6s. 9d., and of St. Michael £8 19s. 7d. There is a rent of the chymenagium of carts 2s., at the feasts of Christmas, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally. There are 2 fairs yearly, viz., one on the feast of the Ascension, worth 30s. by estimation, and the other at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, worth 40s. by estimation. There is a toll of the market-place there, worth 5s. per annum by estimation. There are 15 customary tenants, each of whom works, from Michaelmas to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, every week 2 works, excepting 2 weeks at Christmas and the weeks of Easter and Whitsuntide. And from the said feast of St. John to the Gule of August they do 2 works weekly, worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. each work; and thence to Michaelmas 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ works per week, each work worth 2d. And each of them does 3 boon works with one man in Autumn, worth 2d. each work. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 10s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 48.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 51.

John de Moeles.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Frythyngthorne, 27th September, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *John de Munemuthe*, *Richard le Clerik*, *Thomas de Egesworth*, *John Clement*, *William de Sudgrave*, *Henry Batecok*, *Thomas Robert*, *Henry de Abbenesse*, *John de*

Frompstone, Nicholas Roules, Richard le Tournor, and Simon le Turnour, who say that

John de Moeles, lately deceased, held on the day he died of the King in chief the moiety of one knight's fee in Frithyngthoñ, worth 100s. per annum, which moiety *Geoffrey de Frethorne* now holds.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 56.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 52.

Inquisition made at Totteworth before the King's escheator, 2nd November, 11 *Edward III* [1337], by the oath of *John Mounteny, John Agase, Richard de Kerstone, Thomas de Eggeworthe, Richard de Mortone, Thomas atte More, Philip le Coke, Roger de Wendlesworthe, Brian de Batford, Simon Aldai, William de Whiteby, and John Bray*, who say that

Margaret de Moeles [who was wife of *Nicholas de Moeles*] holds one-fifth of one knight's fee in Totteworth in the name of dower, as of the right and inheritance of *John de Moeles*, deceased; it is worth £10 per annum, and is now held of the said *Margaret* by *Peter le Veel*, knight. [*Ibid.*]

[*Muriel and Isabel* are daughters and heirs of the said *John*, aged respectively 15 and 13. A writ dated 6th October of the same year refers to *Thomas de Courtenay*, husband of the said *Muriel*.]

Manor of Whytyntone.

Inquisition taken at Bristol before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 31st March, 11 *Edward III* [1337] [upon a writ of *certiorari* as to tenure, etc., of the said manor], by the oath of *William Polham, Robert Barebast, Geoffrey Aylwyne, Robert de Penyntone, Richard atte Hyde, William Lyllebroke, Walter de Caumpedene, John Louehot, Walter atte Hyde, Ralph Hamond, Richard atte Hale, and William Mareys*, who say that

The manor of Whytyntone is held of the King in chief by great serjeanty, viz. finding for the King in each of his wars 2 armed men for 40 days at the expense of the lord of the same manor.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 59.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 131.

William de Somerville.

Inquisition taken before *William Trussell*, the King's escheator this side of Trent, at Tatlesthrope, on Saturday next after the feast of the Epiphany, 11 *Edward III* [1338], by the oath of *John de Slougham*,

Walter atte Bradewelle, Elias de Icombe, Thomas de Icombe, William de Nethercote, John de Nethercote, Waller de Shrudyntone, Richard . . . , John de Stetherne, John de Hamwelle, Walter de Stowe, and Adam de Swelle, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *William de Somervylle*, clerk, to assign one messuage, 15½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and rents of 1*d.*, and one rose in Tatlestrope to the abbey of Euesham [in part satisfaction of £10 worth of lands and rents, which the said abbey has license to acquire under letters patent of Edward II].¹ The premises are held of the said abbey by the service of 5*s.* per annum. The messuage is worth 2*s.* per annum; the arable land 5*s.* 1*d.*, viz. 4*d.* per acre; the 2 acres of meadow 4*s.* The premises are worth, beyond the service due to the lord of the fee, 6*s.* 2*d.* and one rose. The said abbey is the only intermediary between the said *William* and the King.

The manor of Aston Someruyll will remain to the said *William* and his heirs, held of the said abbey by the service of half a knight's fee, worth £20 per annum beyond reprises.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 20.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 239, No. 18.

Assarts in the Forest of Dene.

Inquisition taken at Mucheldene before *Philip de Clannon, Richard de la Biere, and John de Macclesfeld*, clerk, lieutenants of Sir *Bartholomew de Burghersh*, keeper of the King's forest this side of Trent, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *John Joce*, lieutenant of *Guy Brian*, keeper of the Forest of Dene and constable of the castle of St. Briauel, and of *William Hathewy, William Waryn, John de Aure, John Botore, William de Staure, Henry de Dene, Henry Hathewy, John de Kedeford, William de Bikenore, John Goodwy, Robert Joce, and Henry atte Greene*, foresters of fee in the same forest, and of *Peter de Mareis*, rider in that forest, of *John de Heidon, Richard Billyng, Henry de Chaxhull, and Richard Viel*, verdurers thereof, of *John de Okele, Robert de Strode, and Henry de Clifford*, regards thereof, of *John Wyther, John le Gaynere, Walter Waties, Henry de Bonkes, William le Frenshe, Humphrey atte Boxe, Elias le Gardiner, John de Nasse, and Roger Laurence*, regards elected for the day's work [*pro dieta*] in the place of regards dead, and of *Osbert le Gaynere, John de Bikenore, John Rolfe, William Roger, Adam de Ocle, Roger Burrich', Alexander Houk', Richard de Falleye, Ralph Houk', Philip Houk', Adam Smart, and Walter Seisel*, twelve lawful men dwelling within the said forest, who say that

¹ Supplied from the writ.

It will be no damage to the King or any other if he allows 106 acres of the waste of his own soil in St. Briauel, Newelonde, Drakehord, Ouereuese, and Holiwall, within the bounds of the said forest, to be assarted and brought into cultivation, and to be granted and demised to certain tenants wishing to receive them, to hold to them and their heirs at certain rents to be paid yearly into the King's exchequer, because the said waste is 2 leagues distant from the cover of the said forest, and the King's wild animals do not resort there much, and because hitherto the King has received no profit from the said waste, and will receive none in the future unless it is rented out. Each acre is worth 2d. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 23.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 239, No. 20.

The Abbey and Convent of Gracedieu.

Inquisition taken as the last, before the same persons and by oath of the same jurors, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow the Abbot and Convent of *Gracedieu* to enclose 36 acres of the waste of the King's soil in Wyget and Longefelde, within the bounds of the Forest of Dene, contiguous to the manse of the same Abbot and Convent at Stowe, and to bring them into cultivation, and thus hold them to them and their successors for ever of the King, at a certain rent to be paid by them into the King's exchequer by the hands of the keeper of the said forest for the time being. The said land is 3 leagues distant from the cover of the said forest, and the King's wild animals do not resort there much. Each of the said 36 acres is worth 3d. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 24.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 239, No. 21.

John de Clauille.

Inquisition taken at Nemedesfelde before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 18th May, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *John de Cheltenham*, *William de Tudryntone*, *Henry de Clifford*, *William de Puritone*, *William de Stonhous*, *John de Nemedesfelde*, *John Dodebrugge*, *John de Radbergh*, *Henry atte Berwe*, *Robert Mayel*, *John Nothyn*, and *John de Alkele*, who say that

One messuage and the moiety of one virgate of land in Kyngestanle, which *Almaric le Despenser* alienated to *John de Clauille*, were not held of the King in chief, but of *Maurice de Berkeley* by the service of paying

10s. yearly to his manor of Kyngestanle for all service. The premises are worth nothing beyond the said rent.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 27.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 131.

Philip de Thame, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Inquisition taken at Faireford before the King's escheator this side of Trent, 9th May, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *John de Munemuwe, Richard le Clerkesone, Thomas de Eggesworthe, John Clement, William de Sudgraue, Henry Badecoke, Thomas Robert, Henry de Abbenesse, John de Fromptone, Nicholas Roules, Richard le Tournour, and Simon le Tournour*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said Prior to have again and retain his manor of Wishangre, which [*it is said*] is held of the King in chief, and which *William de Tothale*, late Prior, predecessor of the said *Philip de Thame*, demised to *Hugh le Despenser* the elder for the term of his life, with reversion to the said Prior and his successors, without license from Edward II. The said manor is held of the King in chief in frankalmoin, and is worth 100s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 37.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 240, No. 6.

William Trenchant of Aultone and Alice his wife [one], and Richard Channyn and Margery his wife [the other], of the cousins and heirs of Elias de Roucestre.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the King's escheator, 4th August, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *Henry de Chakeshulle, William de Tuderyntone, William Pope, Thomas de . . . dene, Robert de Strode, Robert de Astone, William atte Noke, Richard de Astone, John atte Groue, John Barbe, Thomas Passemore, and Walter Thoky*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *Walter and Alice, Richard and Margery* to enfeof the bailiffs and commonalty of the vill of Gloucester with 50s. rent issuing out of certain pourprestures there, and with 50s. rent of the farm of the same vill, which

are held of the King in chief, and which Henry III granted by charter to the aforementioned *Elias* and his heirs, to be received by the hands of the bailiffs of the said vill of Gloucester for the time being. The said rent is held by the service of paying into the King's exchequer, on the account of the Sheriff of Gloucester for the time being, 1 lb. of cummin for all services. The pourprestures and farm aforesaid are worth nothing beyond the said rents.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 47.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 240, No. 14.

Thomas de St. Maur.

Inquisition taken before the King's escheator at Pulton, 3rd July, 11 Edward III [1337], by the oath of *Thomas Crook'*, *Richard atte Knolle*, *Nicholas Wath*, *Alexander the Smith* [Faber], *Robert Asselyn*, *John Brachel*, *Walter Daniel*, *Nicholas the Butcher* [Carnifex], *John le Eir*, *Richard Baroun*, *Robert Baroun*, and *Nicholas le Gale*, who say that

It will be no damage, etc., to allow *Thomas de St. Maur* to assign one messuage, 100 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Pulton to a certain chaplain to celebrate daily in the parish church of Pulton for ever for the health of the King and of the said *Thomas* so long as they live, and for their souls afterwards, and for the souls of Edward II and the King's other ancestors, and for the souls of the father and mother of the said *Thomas*, their ancestors and heirs.

The premises are parcel of the manor of Pulton, which is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee; they are worth 40s. per annum. There will remain to the said *Thomas* the said manor of Pulton, which is in the county of Wilts, and is worth £20 yearly, the manor of Eton Moysi in the same county, and the manor of Hampton in co. Gloucester, which are held of *Hugh Daudele*, Earl of Gloucester, in right of the pourparty assigned to his wife, by the service of half a knight's fee, and are worth £40 per annum; also the manor of Gotham, co. Notts, held of the Earl of Lancaster by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and worth £10 per annum; and the manor of la Knolle, with Rigge, Hynsete, and Tymerigge in co. Wilts, held of *John de Cobeham* in free socage by the service of 4s. per annum, and worth £10 per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 67.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 241, No. 4.

Sir Bogo de Knobyll, knight.

Inquisition taken at Little Teynton before the King's escheator, 6th December, 12 Edward III [1338], by the oath of *Ivo de Ocle*, *John Coly*, *Thomas Aylwy*, *John Baron*, *John Kyngiot* [?], *Nicholas de*

Commede, John Crok', Adam Keny, Nicholas Kyngiol, Henry Smarch, Adam de Grauenhull, and Thomas Noth, who say that

The said *Bogo* held of the King in chief on the day he died in his demesne as of fee in co. Gloucester 6 librates of land in Grauenhull [which pay a rent of 10s. 4½*d.* per annum at the feasts of the Annunciation and St. Michael equally] by the service of one-twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He held also, as above, one assart containing 36 acres of land in Zarkleye next Lydeneye in the Forest of Dene, paying 10s. yearly to the King for the same, at Easter and Michaelmas equally, for all services. The assart is worth nothing beyond the said rent.

He also held for term of his life, jointly with *Joan* his wife, by fine levied in 12 Edward II [1318-19], one messuage, with the appurtenances, in Kylkote and Little Teynton, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; there are 60 acres of arable land there, worth 15*s.* per annum, viz. 3*d.* per acre when it can be sown, and 20 acres were sown before the death of the said *Bogo* this year, and 20 acres are lying fallow for the Lent season, and the pasture is worth nothing, because they lie in common, and 20 acres are lying fallow till next year, and in common, and therefore worth nothing. There are 8 acres of meadow, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, viz. 20*d.* per acre when they can be mowed, and after the mowing they lie in common, and therefore the pasture is worth nothing. And all the pasture there is hilly and in common, and therefore worth nothing. There are 2 free tenants, who pay 6*s.* 8¾*d.* per annum at the feasts of the Annunciation and St. Michael equally. There are 5 customary tenants there, who pay 13*s.* 6*d.* at the feast of the Annunciation, and from that feast until Michaelmas each of them will work 2 days each week, and each day's work is worth ¾*d.* The said tenements are held of *Henry de Penebruge*, as of the inheritance of Sir *Robert Walrond*, knight, in free socage. The pleas and perquisites of the courts in Kyllecote and Teynton are worth 3*s.* per annum.

John, son and next heir of the said *Bogo*, is aged 23 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 33.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 54.

John de Wyllington.

Inquisition taken at Frompton Cotel before the King's escheator, 13th January, 12 Edward III [1339], by the oath of *William Pope, William de Owenny, William Laurence, John ate Slo, Thomas atte. Hull, Roger Joye, Thomas Per . . . , John . . . , Roger Gordon, Robert Barbast, and William David*, who say that

The said *John* held no lands of the King in chief in the said county or the March of Wales adjacent in his demesne as of fee on the day he

died, but he held jointly with *Joan* his wife, who still survives, by license under the charter of the now King, the manor of Frompton Cotel . . . as of the Honour of Wallingford by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee. There is in that manor a capital messuage, worth nothing per annum [beyond reprises]; 80 acres of arable land, worth 20s., viz. 3*d.* per acre when they can be sown, and when they lie unsown or fallow they are worth nothing . . . ; 40 acres thereof were sown before the death of the said *John* this year, 20 acres are lying ready for sowing at Lent, and 20 acres lie fallow and in common. [There are 7 acres] of meadow, worth 10s. 6*d.* per annum, viz. 18*d.* per acre when they can be mown, and after the mowing they lie in common, and therefore the pasture is worth nothing. [And there are 6 acres of] several [pasture], worth 6s. per annum, viz. 12*d.* per acre. And £8 rents of assize of free tenants payable at Easter and Michaelmas; 5 customary tenants pay 24s. 6½*d.* per annum equally at the said feasts. There is one water-mill, worth . . . The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 6s. 8*d.* per annum.

The said *John* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died . . . yate in the said county from the Bishop of *Hereford* by the service of half a knight's fee. There is one capital messuage there worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; one dovecote, worth 5s. per annum; one windmill, worth 10s. per annum; 100 acres of arable land, worth 25s. per annum, viz. 3*d.* per acre when they can be sown, and nothing when they lie unsown or fallow, because they lie in common; 44 acres [were sown] this year [before] the said *John's* death, 30 acres lie ready for the Lent sowing, and 26 acres are lying fallow. [There are 54] acres of meadow, worth 27s., viz. 18*d.* per acre; 3 acres of several pasture, worth 3s. The rents of assize of free tenants £10, payable equally at Easter and Michaelmas. There are 10 customary tenants, of whom . . . 5s. if they do not work. There is one park there, the herbage and pasture whereof are worth 3s. 4*d.* yearly, and not more, because the pasture . . . The pleas and perquisites of court are worth 20s. per annum.

The said *John* held in his demesne as of fee £19 [?] [of the rents] of free tenants in Abbyngton, payable equally at Easter and Michaelmas. The said rent is held of the Bishop of *Hereford* [by the service of] . . . payable to the said bishop yearly for all service.

The said *John* held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Sandhurst in the aforesaid [county] of the Earl of *Hereford* by the service of one pair of gilt spurs payable yearly at Michaelmas for all services. There is [one capital messuage], worth nothing yearly beyond reprises; 60 acres of arable land, worth 10s., viz. 2*d.* per acre, and not more, because . . . acres were sown before the death of the said *John* this year, 20 acres lie ready for the Lent sowing, and 20 acres lie fallow. [There are] 10 acres of meadow, worth 12s. 4*d.* per annum, viz. 14*d.* per acre [*sic*]. There

are 6 customary tenants, each of whom holds half a virgate, and they will work . . . and the worth of the day's work between Michaelmas and the feast of St. John the Baptist is $\frac{1}{2}d.$, and from that feast to Michaelmas $1d.$ [The pleas and perquisites of the courts] there are worth 6s. 8d. per annum.

The said *John* held in his demesne as of fee at Polton in the Forest of Dene one messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; 40 acres of arable land there, worth 10s. per annum; 5 acres of meadow, worth 10s. per annum. These tenements are held of the Earl of *Warwick* by the service of one-thirtieth of a knight's fee.

Ralph de Wylington, son and heir of the said *John*, is aged 30 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 36.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 54.

James le Boteler, late Earl of Ormond.

Inquisition taken at Norlech before the King's escheator, 26th March, 12 Edward III [1338], by the oath of *William de Aylesworth*, *John de Slowtere*, *Robert de Swelle*, *William de Aston*, *Henry de Eston*, *Ralph le Hakere*, *Ralph the Clerk*, *Robert Passe*, *William Abraam*, *Ralph de Aumeneye*, *Henry son of John de Hythe*, and *Robert de Mallerne*, of the same place, who say that

The said Earl held the manor of Coldaston jointly with *Eleanor* his wife, who still survives, from the Bishop of *Worcester* by the service of one knight's fee, to him and the heirs of the bodies of the same *James* and *Eleanor* by fine levied thereof in the King's court. There is a capital messuage there, worth 5s. per annum; 200 acres of land, worth 3d. per acre; 16 acres of pasture, worth 24s. per annum; the rent of free tenants, 30s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, payable at the 4 chief terms; rents and services of bond tenants, with their works, £8 2s. 6d. There is one water-mill, worth 20s. per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 3s. 4d. per annum.

James, son and heir of the said *James*, is aged 6 years and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 55.

The Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Micheldeuere on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 12 Edward III [1338], before *John de Maclesfeld*, lieutenant of Lord *Bartholomew de Burghersh*, keeper of the King's forest this side of Trent, by the oath of *John Joco*, lieutenant of *Guy de Brian*,

keeper of the Forest of Dene, *William Hathewy*, forester in fee of the same forest, and of *William Waryn*, *John de Dure*, *Philip Boter*, *William de Staure*, *Henry de Dene*, *Henry atte Grene*, *Richard Wyther*, *Robert Elys*, *Robert Joco*, *Philip de Aylbrithone*, *William Maiotesone*, *William de Bykenore*, *William Mighel*, *John Hullere*, *Ro . . . de Pilesdone*, *Henry Robert*, *Henry Hathewy*, *John de Kedeford*, forester on foot [*forestař peditũ (sic)*] in the same forest, of *John de Norton*, horseman in the said forest, *John de Haydon*, *Richard Vyele*, *Richard Billyng*, *Henry de Chaxhulle*, verdurer of the same forest, *Robert de Strode*, *John de Ocle*, *Ivo de Ocle*, and *John de Polton*, regards of the forest aforesaid, *Walter Watyes*, *John de Nasse*, *John de Reued*, *Thomas Dylwy*, *Walter Martolf*, *William le Bakere*, *Humphrey atte Boxe*, and *John de Blideslowe*, regards elected for the day, *John Wycher*, *Osbert Gayner*, *John de Bykenore*, *John Rolf*, *William Lombard*, *Thomas atte Welle*, *Thomas Gamel*, *Peter de Mareys*, *Geoffrey Gamel*, *Henry Boukes*, *Pagan de Norton*, *John Gayner*, *Adam Smart*, *Walter de Rugge*, *Robert Waldyng*, *Richard de Falleie*, *Nicholas Mody*, *William Faukon*, and *William Borrich*, free tenants dwelling in the said forest, *John le Frenssh*, *William Cholheued*, *John Bouerel*, *John Heued*, and *Roger Jurdan*, good and free men dwelling outside the said forest, who say upon their oath that

The Abbot of *St. Peter's*, *Gloucester*, and his predecessors had the right of making, and did so make, from time immemorial, their profit of the whole wood of Hopemaloysel at their will, as well before the perambulation of the Forest of Dene as afterwards, without disturbance from the keepers or ministers of the same forest, or the constables of the castle of *St. Briauil*, until they were unjustly hindered by *Sir Robert de Sapy*, late keeper of the said forest and constable of the same castle, the which *Robert*, as keeper and constable aforesaid, and his ministers of the said forest disturbed the said Abbot in making his said profit in the tenth year of the now King.

They say, moreover, that the bounds between the said Abbot's wood of Hopemaloysel and the King's wood of the Forest of Dene aforesaid begin from the north side at *Pirihalesford*, leading thence by a certain path called *Meresty*, which divides the said wood from the bailiwick of *la Lee* as far as *Whiteston*, and from *Whiteston* the said bounds lead between the said wood and the bailiwick of *Great Dene* as far as *Driebrok'*, and over *Driebrok'* to *Little Haseleye*, and so as far as *Driebrokeswalle*, and thence ascending by "*le Meresty*" between the bailiwick of *Ruwardyn* and the said wood, along which *Meresty* is made the ditch enclosing the assarts of *Alexander de Bykenore* the younger, by *Oldewercheynesassh'* as far as *Berleyessoke*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 54.

New reference, Chan. misc., Bundle 11, File 8, No. 10.

Brymmesfeld Castle and Manor.

Extent of the castle and manor of Brymmesfeld made at Brymmesfeld before the King's escheator, 16th March, 12 Edward III [1338], by the oath of *John Kenheuet* [?], *John de Fyfhide*, *William Laurence*, *William Pope*, *Simon Passemer*, *Thomas de Mattesdon*, *Thomas Passemer*, *William Solers* of Colesbourne, *Robert Kynne*, *John le Ven* [?], *John le Clerk* of . . . , and *Richard atte Holle*, who say that

There is a certain castle there in a bad state, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; a court [*curia*] outside the castle ditch, the easements of the houses of which are worth 6s. 8d. per annum; a courtyard [*curtilagium*], worth 2s.; a dovecot, worth 6s. 8d. per annum; 5 carucates of land, each containing 4 virgates, and each virgate 48 acres of land, worth £12, viz. 3d. per acre; 4 acres of meadow, worth 8s. per annum; 24 acres of several pasture, worth 8s. per annum; a sheep house, with a close adjoining containing 15 acres of pasture, the said house being worth 12d. a year and the pasture 4d. per acre, together 6s. per annum. And there is a park of beeches containing 200 acres, in which there is no underwood; the pasture of 100 acres under the great wood is worth 16s. 8d. per annum, viz. 2d. per acre, and the pasture of the other 100 acres 33s. 4d. per annum, viz. the pasture in the said park outside the wood, 4d. per acre. And there is a coneygarth there containing 60 acres of pasture, worth 20s. per annum, but there are no coneys there. And there is a beech wood called Bocholte, containing 300 acres, without any underwood, the pasture whereof is worth nothing, because it lies in common, but the pannage thereof is worth in common years 3s. 4d. There is a liberty there of a certain toll for carts, wains, and drays [*dreyis*] journeying outside the liberty of the said manor, viz., taking for each cart 2d., for each wain 4d., and for each dray 6d.; this toll is worth in common years 3s. 4d. per annum. The rents and services of the free and bond tenants there are worth £10 6s. per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 6s. 8d. per annum. Total, £28 6s. 8d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 55.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 135.

Robert de Aston and John le Deghare.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Thomas de Crofton* [?], the King's sub-escheator in the county of Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent, 5th October, [12] Edward III [1338], by the oath of *Roger de Clyfort*, *John de Clyffort*, *John de Wyndesore*, *Henry Ase*, *John Hanky*, *Roger Hanky*, *Robert de Prestebury*, *William le Couherde*, *John le Webbe*, *Ralph le Bakare*, *Hugh le Hepare*, and *Thomas le Carpenter*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *Robert de Aston* to assign 2 messuages in the suburb of Gloucester, and *John le Deghare* one messuage in the same suburb, to the Prior of *St. Oswald* of Gloucester in part satisfaction of £10 worth of lands, *etc.*, which the said Prior has license to acquire to himself and his successors under letters patent of the now King.

One of the messuages of *Robert de Aston* is held of the said Prior by a rent of 2s. per annum, and the other of the Archbishop of *York* by a rent of $\frac{1}{2}d.$ The messuage of *John le Deghare* is held of *Thomas Sage* by a peppercorn rent for all services. There will remain to the said *Robert* and *John* 3 messuages in Gloucester and one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Colde Aston, the Gloucester messuages held of the Archbishop of *York* and the Abbot of *St. Peter's*, Gloucester, the land, *etc.*, in Cold Aston of the Countess of *Ormund* by the service of . . .

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 41.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 246, No. 4.

Giles de Badlesmere.

Inquisition taken at Teukesbury before the King's escheator, 11th July, 12 Edward III [1338], by the oath of *Robert de Alston*, *Nicholas the Smith* [Fabri], *Richard de Walton*, *John le Wakkare*, *Robert Mondy*, *Adam de Muche*, *Nicholas de Maningfor'*, *Stephen Lucas*, *Reynold Knyet*, *William le Knyet*, and *John Botrych*, who say that

Giles de Badlesmere, who lately died, held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Oxyndon of *Hugh le Despenser* by the service of half a knight's fee and suit to his court of Teukesbury every 3 weeks for all services.

There is there one capital messuage, with a garden, worth 10s. beyond reprises; one dovecot, worth 6s. per annum; 160 acres of arable land, worth £8, viz. 12d. per acre; two-thirds thereof are sown, and the remaining third is lying fallow and ready for sowing this year. There are 20 acres of meadow, worth 40s. The rents of assize of free tenants, 53s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, at the 4 terms of the year in equal portions, besides the rent of *John le Pouwer*, who pays 17s. 6d. per annum, viz., at Michaelmas 6s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, at the feast of St. Andrew 22 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, at the feast of the Annunciation 6s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}d.$, at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 22 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ There are 8 virgators there, each of whom pays 16s. 8d. at the 4 said terms in equal portions if they do not work; and if they work, each of them is allowed out of the said sum for every working day, except Saturdays and holidays, in every week between the feasts of St. Michael and St. Peter ad Vincula $\frac{1}{2}d.$ per day, and between the last feast and Michaelmas 1 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ per day.

Robert Stasy holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land and meadow in Ayshdon in the manor of Oxyndon, paying 24s. 3d. per annum in

equal portions at the said terms. *John Dawe* holds there from the said manor one messuage and one virgate of land, paying 12s. 4d. yearly as above. There are 6 customary tenants, each of whom holds one messuage and 6 acres of land, and pays 7s. 4d., as above, if they do not work. And if they work they are each allowed, between Michaelmas and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1d. for 2 days per week, and between that feast and Michaelmas, 3d. per week for 2 days. There are 4 cottars there, each of whom holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays 4s. per annum, as above, if they do not work; and if they work an allowance is made to them as to the virgators. There is a several pasture in the spinney, worth 10s. per annum. There is a hilly pasture for the cows, worth 10s. per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 20s. per annum. Total, £27 17s. 4½d.

Elizabeth, Margaret, Margery, and Maud, sisters of the said *Giles*, are his next heirs and of full age.

The said *Giles* held no knight's fees nor advowsons of churches in the said county and march.

Inquisition taken at Oxindon before the King's escheator this side of Trent, 28th May, 13 Edward III [1339], by the oath of *John le Heir, William Aleyn, Thomas Alwyn, John Abot, Richard Fybet, Thomas le Smyth, William Reynald, John atte Fosse, Ralph Fyket, Arnulph Brabon, William Reyner, and John Wymer*, who say that

Giles de Badlesmere had in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one-sixth of one knight's fee, which *John le Heyr* holds in Oxindon and Pamynton, worth 100s. per annum; and one-eighth of a fee, which *John le Pouer* holds in Oxindon and Assheton, worth 60s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 54a.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, Files 56 and 57.

John, son of John de la Ryuere of Teymerton.

Inquisition taken at Marlebergh, 14th March, 13 Edward III [1339]. The jury say that if the said *John* grant his manor of Westthrop and Hampton [co. Wilts] to *Joan*, who was wife of *Richard de la Ryuere*, for life, with remainders in tail successively to *John, Richard, and Thomasia*, sons and daughter of the said *Joan*, he will still retain (*inter alia*) the manors of Themerton and Littleton in co. Gloucester, which are held of *Ralph [?] de Wylyngton* by knight service, and are worth 100 marks per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 15.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 248, No. 12.

John Waldyng of Staunton.

Inquisition taken at Newenham before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 4th July, 13 Edward III [1339], by the oath of *John de Bikenore, Henry Prat, Nicholas le Leche, Richard de Ketford, Nicholas Burrich, William de la Clyue, Walter le Clerk of St. Briauel, Gilbert Hanyson of Staunton, Robert le Gayner, John Hathewy, Adam de Cole,* and *William de Dure*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *John Waldyng* of Staunton to grant one messuage, one carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 20s. rents in Staunton, parcel of the manor of Staunton and held of the King in chief, to *Thomas Waldyng* and *Margaret* his wife, in tail; and also to enfeoff *John Waldyng* the younger and *Roger de la Hulle*, chaplain, with the residue of the said manor and the advowson of the church of the manor, which are likewise held of the King in chief, for the purpose of therewith re-enfeoffing the grantor for life, with remainder to the said *Thomas* and *Margaret* in tail. The manor is worth 100s. per annum beyond reprises, and the said church 10 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 25.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 246, No. 19.

John de Sudley.

Inquisition taken at Wynchecombe before the King's escheator, 5th March, 14 Edward III [1340], by the oath of *Thomas de Amondesham, Richard Gotewyk, John Moryn, Robert Chalingwourth, John Benyrñ, Nicholas Spechesle, William de Clyue, Philip Calf, Robert de Spochesleye, William de Wotton, William Ace,* and *Ralph Dastyn*, who say that

John de Sudley held, with *Eleanor de Scales* his wife, who survives, the manor of Sudley of the enfeoffment of *Ralph de Dorsete*, by a fine levied in the court of Edward II, to hold to the said *John* and *Eleanor* in tail from the King and his heirs by the services thereupon due and accustomed, viz. the service of one knight's fee. There is in the said manor one capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; 300 acres of arable land, worth 75s., viz. 3d. per acre; 20 acres of several pasture, worth 10s. per annum; 10 acres of meadow, worth 15s.; 100 acres of wood, of which 10 acres can be cut every seventh year, and are then worth 2s. per acre; the rents of assize of free and bond tenants, with the works of the said bond tenants, £16, viz., at the feast of St. Kenelm £8, at Michaelmas 60s., and at the feast of the Annunciation 100s. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 13s. 4d.

John de Sudley, son of the said *John* and *Eleanor*, is next heir of the said *John*, and aged 1 year.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 10.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. p.m.*, *Edward III*, File 61.

William atte More.

Inquisition made before *Richard de Venables*, the King's escheator in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, and the March of Wales adjacent, at Oldelond, 24th September, 14 *Edward III* [1340], by the oath of *John de Oldebury*, *William Caumpe*, *Elias de Oldebury*, *Roger Auice*, *Robert Burnel*, *John Joye*, *John Underhull*, *Adam atte Hale*, *John Broun*, *Nicholas Wade*, *Lewelin Reyner*, and *Peter le Forester*, who say that

William atte More, deceased, held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Oldelond from the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee. In which manor there is a capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond the reprises of the houses; but there is a dovecot, worth 18*d.*; an orchard, the profit of which is 2*s.* per annum, together with the profit of the courtyard and garden there. There are 180 acres of arable land in demesne, worth 60*s.* per annum, viz. 4*d.* per acre, and not more, because the land is poor and stony, and one-third lies fallow every year in common. There are 16 acres of meadow, worth 24*s.* per annum; a piece of several pasture, worth 2*s.* per annum. There are 100 acres of wood, and they are in the King's forest of Kyngeswode, the underwood of which cannot be cut on account of the receiving of the King's wild animals; the pasture thereof is worth nothing per annum, because it all lies under cover of the said forest, excepting common for his beasts. There is one-half of a water-mill, worth 10*s.* per annum; rents of assize of free and customary tenants, 112*s.*, which ought to be paid at the terms of St. Michael, St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in equal portions. The works of 4 customary tenants there, viz. for every week in the year for 2 days until the ninth hour, excepting 6 weeks in the year in the Autumn, at $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* each day's work, for 46 weeks, 15*s.* 4*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum.

The said *William* held 5 acres of wood, one piece of pasture, and 16*s.* 6*d.* rent in Oldelond and Upton from the Earl of Gloucester by fealty and suit at his court of Oldelond every year for all service. The underwood of that piece of wood is worth 12*d.* per annum, and the said pasture adjacent 2*s.* per annum. The pleas and perquisites there are none.

John atte More, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and was aged 3 and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 14.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 61.

Joan, who was wife of John Notelyn.

Inquisition made before *John Fitz Herberd* of Twycros, the King's escheator in the cos. of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, and the March of Wales adjoining, at Gloucester, 12th December, 14 *Edward III* [1340], by the oath of *Hugh le Balou*, *John Luffey*, *William de Wyke*, *William de Maldon*, *William Dunfrey*, *William le Mareschal*, *William le Despencer*, *Roger Horn*, *John Wildefyr*, *William atte Hoke*, *William le Proude*, and *John de Bouleye*, who say that

Joan, who was the wife of *John Notelyn*, held in her demesne as of fee of the King in chief one messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood at Kyngesstanleye, by the service of one-fiftieth part of one knight's fee. The said messuage is worth nothing, because it is all ruinous; the 60 acres of land are worth 5s. per annum when they are sown, and not more, because they lie in common and the land is stony. The 2 acres of meadow are worth yearly in Summer 2s., the 2 acres of wood nothing, because there is no underwood there, and the pasture is common.

John Notelyn, son of the said *Joan*, is her next heir, and was aged 35 at Michaelmas last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 17.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 61.

Joan, who was wife of Henry le Moyne.

Inquisition taken at Shipton Moyne before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 26th April, 14 *Edward III* [1340], by the oath of *William Richard*, *Ralph atte Wode Mulle*, *Walter le Warner*, *John son of Ralph*, *Robert Kynne*, *Robert Aylemaund*, *Roger Bordon*, *Richard de Northcote*, *John Dalterton*, *John de Wockeseye*, *Robert Bordon*, and *William West*, who say that

Joan, who was wife of *Henry le Moyne*, held for her life, of the inheritance of the said *Henry*, the manor of Shipton Moyne, with the advowson of the church of that manor, by feoffment to herself and her said husband from Master *Thomas de Cobeham*, by fine thereof levied in the court of *Edward II*, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies,

with contingent remainder to the right heirs of the said *Henry*. It is held of the King by great serjeanty, viz. being the King's larderer. There is a capital messuage there, with a garden, worth 40*d.* per annum; a dovecote, worth 40*d.*, and not more, because it is in a bad state; 240 acres of arable land, worth 66*s.* 8*d.* per annum, viz. 4*d.* per acre when sown, and when not sown they lie in common; two-thirds thereof were sown before the death of the said *Joan* this year, and the remaining third is lying fallow and in common. There are 15 acres of meadow, worth 30*s.*, and after the mowing they lie in common; 6 acres of several pasture, worth 4*s.* per annum; 6 acres of great timber, but there is no underwood, and the pasture is worth nothing, because it lies in common throughout the year. There are rents of assize of free tenants, 37*s.* 6*d.* per annum, payable in equal portions at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael. There are 3 virgators and 4 half-virgators in bondage, who pay 66*s.* equally at the said 4 terms yearly. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 5*s.* per annum.

John le Moyne, son of the said *Henry* and *Joan*, is next heir of the said *Henry*, and is aged 30 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 29.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., *Edward III*, File 62.

William le Mareschal and Isabel his wife.

Writ [*in very bad state*] dated 25th April, [14] *Edward III* [1340], directed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, to make a search as to certain tenements held by *William le Mareschal* and *Isabel* his wife, parcel of the manor of Lechlade or of 2 parts of the manor of Bardeslegh, late belonging to *Edmund*, Earl of *Kent*, deceased, and which are in the King's hands by reason of the minority of the said Earl's heir.

On the back is endorsed the following return to the above writ:—Although by the inquisition taken of the things contained in this mandate, preserved in the Exchequer, it was found that the messuage, [water-]mill, and moiety [of a virgate of land and pasture?] in this writ contained were parcel of the said manor of Lichelade, and were contained in the extent of the manors of Lichelade, Sodynton, and 2 parts of the manor of Bardeslegh, and that *William le Mareschal* and *Isabel* his wife have paid the extent of the said messuage, mill, and moiety to *Thomas de Bradeston*, from the 13th January within contained; but because, before the demise made to the said *Thomas* of the said manors of Lichelade and Sodynton, and two-thirds of the manor of Bardeslegh, the said messuage [etc.] were committed to the said *William* and *Isabel*, and in the

commissions made to the said *Thomas* of the said manors no mention was made of any reversions belonging to the aforesaid manors whereby the court can be informed as to the King's estate in the premises for the discharge of the said *William* and *Isabel* in this behalf, no proceedings have yet been taken.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 *Edward III*, 1st Nos., No. 37.

New reference, Chan. misc., File 99, No. 2.

Gloucester Castle.

Writ dated at Westminster, 4th April, 14 *Edward III* [1340], directed to the Prior of *Lantony*, to take an inquisition as to the state of the wall of Gloucester castle.

Mandate of the Prior of *Lantony*, as commissioner appointed for the above purpose, to the Sheriff of Gloucester, dated at Lantony on Thursday in Easter week, 14 *Edward III* [1340], commanding him in the King's name to cause 12 lawful men of the town of Gloucester to come before the said Prior on Saturday in Easter week, to hear and perform the things which shall then be enjoined them by the Prior on behalf of the King; and to attend himself, bringing with him the names of those so summoned, the King's letter close directed to the sheriff in this matter, and this mandate itself. On the back thereof is written: *Thomas de Berkele* of Cubberleye, sheriff, answers thus: This mandate was returned to *William Ragoun* and *Henry le Draper*, bailiffs of the liberty of the vill of Gloucester, who answer to me as appears in the panel hereunto annexed [viz. of the names of the twelve jurors].

The King's writ to the sheriff, as above referred to, dated 6th April, 14 *Edward III* [1340], directing him to summon the jurors and attend the enquiry.

Inquisition taken before the Prior of *Lantony* at Gloucester on Saturday in Easter week, 14 *Edward III* [1340], by the oath of ¹ [*Andrew*] *de Pen[edok]*, *Edward le Taverner*, *Adam de Hope*, *Richard Shot*, *William Bruyn*, *John Cheuerel*, *John Bars*, *John le Dyare*, *John [de Fortho]*, *Adam atte Hulle*, *Richard de Bradestoke*, and *William le Spyce*, who say that

A certain part of the wall of Gloucester castle, viz. in the inner part thereof, 50 feet in length and 24 feet in depth, which fell on the feast of the Purification last on account of the frost which then occurred and of its bad condition, is broken down, and cannot be rebuilt for less than

¹ Names in square brackets supplied from the annexed list of jurors.

40 marks. There are no tenants of the castle who by reason of the lands they hold of that castle, or for any other cause, are bound to repair the walls thereof.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 39.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 139.

John de London of Bristol.

Writ dated 3rd March, 14 Edward III [1340], directed to the Sheriff of Gloucester, in the matter of the recognizance made by the said *John de London* in the King's chancery, 8th November, 18 Edward II [1324], to *John de Cotum* of London, skinner, for £60, which remains unpaid. A writ of summons was issued by the sheriff for *John de London* to answer therefor in the chancery, but no return was made to that writ by *Stephen le Spyser* and *Robert de Wryngton*, bailiffs of the liberty of the vill of Bristol. The sheriff was thereupon ordered to enter the said liberty and summon the said *John* to make answer in the chancery on the Octave of Easter, 12 Edward III [1338]. The sheriff returned that the said *John* was not found in his bailiwick, and had no goods there; the sheriff then received a mandate to summon the tenants of the said *John's* land to answer as above. *David Benet*, the tenant, was duly summoned, but failed to appear. The sheriff is now commanded to make an extent of the said land in the presence of the said *David*, if he wishes to be present, and to deliver half thereof to *John de Cotum*, or his attorney, to hold until the amount of the said debt be raised therefrom.

Extent of the land abovesaid made at Bristol on Monday after the feast of the Ascension, 14 Edward III [1340], before *Thomas de Berkele* of Cubberleye, Sheriff of Gloucester, in the presence of the said *David*, by the oath of *John Reymond*, *Peter de Romeneye*, *Clement de Romeneye*, *Robert atte Backe*, *John atte beler*, *John Fichet*, *Richard Edmund*, *John Spert*, *John atte Walle*, *John de Wodhull*, *John de Cobyndon*, and *John de Lym*, who say that

The said *David* holds of the land which *John de London* held one tenement in Bristol, paying yearly for the same 55s. 11½d., as *John de London* did, and it is worth nothing beyond the said rent and the reprises for maintaining and repairing the houses.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Extents for Debt 8.

The Archbishop of York.

Extent taken at Chirchusdon of Chirchusdon manor and its members and lands, etc., in Norton, Schurdynton, Wydycoumbe, Compton, Cerneye, Ocynton, and the suburbs of Gloucester. [*Illegible.*]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 46.

New reference, Chan. Inq. misc., File 139.

Walter, son of Walter de Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Bristol before the King's escheator, 28th April, 14 Edward III [1340], by the oath of *William de Pureton, Richard Veel, Peter Corbet, John Absolon, John Corbet, Alexander de Walton, Peter Farma[n], Stephen le Palmere, William Louel, Robert le White, John atte Putte, Richard de Scures, and William le Barbour*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *Walter*, son of *Walter de Gloucestre*, to retain the manor of Alweston, which his grandfather, *Walter de Gloucestre*, whose heir he is, acquired without the royal license from *Fulk fitz Warine*, who [held] it from Edward I. The manor is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth £10 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 8.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 252, No. 5.

John de la Ryuere.

Inquisition taken at Sobbury before the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, 26th April, 14 Edward III [1340], by the oath of *Thomas atte Hulle, Adam Mortfreyt, John atte Halle, John de Lenthale, Nicholas Wynebaut, Peter Wynebaut, John de Alkleye, Richard de Alkleye, Thomas le Bakare, John Borart, John de Weston, and Edward Hanekyn*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *John de la Ryuere* to assign one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Tormarton to a certain chaplain to celebrate daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Tormarton for the souls of the said *John*, his ancestors and his heirs. The premises are held of Sir *Ralph de Wylyngton*, knight, by the service of one-twentieth of a knight's fee, and are worth 60s. per annum. The said Sir *Ralph* is the intermediary between the said *John* and the King. There will still remain to the said *John* 20 marks' worth of land and rents in Tormarton and Luttelton, held of the said Sir *Ralph* by knight service.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 42.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 253, No. 14.

Ralph de Shipton Moigne.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury before *Richard de Venables*, the King's escheator in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Staffs, and the March of Wales adjacent, 2nd September, 14 Edward III [1340], by the oath of *William de Kyngescote*, *Richard de Cherlton*, *Walter le [W]arner*, *John Hykkes*, *Robert Kynne*, *Richard de Combe*, *Nicholas de Milkesham*, *Robert de Stonhenge*, *Henry le Glasyare*, *John Caperoun*, *John le Bowyare*, and *Robert atte Halle*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *Ralph de Shipton Moigne* to assign one messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Horsleye, co. Gloucester, to the Priory of Briwetone, in part satisfaction of £10 of lands, *etc.*, which they have license to acquire under the King's letters patent. The premises are held of the said priory by the service of 3s. yearly for all service, and are worth 20s. per annum beyond the said service. There will remain to the said *Ralph* one messuage, one carucate of land, and 40s. rent in Shipton Moigne, held of Sir *John le Moigne*, knight, by the service of 12d. yearly for all service, and worth 100s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 53.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 253, No. 13.

Reynold de Abbehale.

Inquisition taken at Great Dene before *John de Pertone*, the King's escheator in cos. [*as above*], 6th September, 15 Edward III [1341], by the oath of *John le Bolde*, *Philip le Marchal*, *Richard Bes . . .*, *Richard Yrby*, *John de Cromhale*, *John Bleyt*, *Peter le Mareys*, *Henry de Dene*, *Henry le Palmare*, *John de Lodebrok'*, *John Draylis*, and *Thomas Gamel*, who say that

Reynold de Abbehale held in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief the manor of Abbehale, by the service of paying 30s., payable at Neuwenham to the constable of the King's castle of St. Briauel at Michaelmas every year, for all service. There is a capital messuage there, with a garden, worth 3s. 4d. per annum; a dovecote, worth 3s. 4d. per annum, and not more, because it is in a bad state; 80 acres of arable land, worth 13s. 4d. per annum, viz. 2d. per acre, when they are sown, and when they are not sown they lie in common throughout the year, and after the corn is reaped they are not several. There is no park there, nor several pasture. There are 2 water-mills, worth 20s. per annum, and not more, because they are in a bad state and ruinous. There are 4 acres of underwood, which can be cut every seventh year, and are then worth 2s., and these acres were cut this year before the death of the said *Reynold*. There are 24 free tenants, who pay 100s. per annum at the feasts of

Michaelmas and the Annunciation equally. There are 12 customary tenants, whose rents, customs, and services are worth 22s. 5d. yearly, payable at the said terms in equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 6s. 8d. per annum.

The said *Reynold* held, as above, the keepership of a certain wood of the King's in the Forest of Dene by certain bounds, and malefactors to be attached there for vert and venison, and taken to the castle of St. Briauel; taking for the said keepership 'housbote' and 'heybote,' and old . . . honey, sparrow-hawks, trunks of oaks and beeches, and the bark thereof.

He held also, as above, at Stantweye, of the Earl of *Lancaster*, by the service of 7s. and suit at his court of Rodleye yearly for all service, one capital messuage, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; 120 acres of arable, worth 40s. per annum, viz. 4d. per acre, when they are sown, and when not sown they are worth nothing per annum, because they lie in common all through the year. There are 50 acres of meadow, worth £4 3s. 4d., viz. 20d. per acre, which were mown before the death of the said *Reynold* this year, and after mowing they lie in common and the pasture is worth nothing.

Ralph de Abbehale, son of the said *Reynold*, is his next heir, and was 24 at the feast of the Annunciation last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 31.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 65.

John de Heyford.

Inquisition taken at Wynchcombe before *John de Pertone* [as above], 3rd March, 15 Edward III [1341], by the oath of *William de Clyue*, *William de Charyngworth*, *Thomas Geffrey*, *William [de] Westynton*, *Robert de Spechesleye*, *John Frankeleyn*, *Henry de Chestre*, *Richard le Ibrend*, *John de Cheltenham*, *Robert le Budel*, *Thomas de Farnecote*, and *William de Gutyngge*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *John de Heyford* to assign 2 messuages, 4 acres and half a virgate of land, and rents of 12s. 11d. and 1 lb. of pepper in Rodbroke, Ouerquentone, and Netherquentone, to a certain chaplain and his successors to celebrate daily for ever for the said *John*, and the souls of *Joan* his late wife, his father and mother, and all his ancestors, at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the parish church of Quentone; and also the reversion of one messuage and 3½ acres of land in Ouerquentone and Netherquentone, which *John Wygot* and *Isabel* his wife hold for their lives from the said *John de Heyford*, with reversion to him and his heirs, and half an acre of land in the same places, which

Richard Reed [?] holds for life, with reversion as above, and half a virgate there, which *Nicholas Lefey* holds for life, with reversion as above.

The 2 messuages, 4 acres and half a virgate of land in Rodbroke are held of *Maud Marmyon* by the service of 6*d.* per annum for all service; *Maud* holds them of *Henry*, Earl of *Lancaster*. [The remainder of the document is illegible.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 *Edward III*, 2*nd* Nos., No. 10.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 256, No. 10.

Richard de Dene.

Inquisition taken at Newenham before *John de Pertone* [as above], 14th November, 15 *Edward III* [1341], by the oath of *William de Scaure*, *John Bleyth*, *John de Aure*, *John Draylas*, *Henry Hanne*, *Nicholas Mody*, *Alexander Holle*, *Ralph Hok'*, *Henry atte Grene*, *Osbert Mal . . .*, *John de Nasse*, and *John de Blytheslowe*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Richard de Dene* to enfeoff *John de Monemuthe* with 10 acres of land in the vill of St. Briauel and with the bailiwick of keeping the park of St. Briauel and the Forest of Dene, which are held of the King in chief, to hold to the said *John* and his heirs. The said land and bailiwick are held of the King by the service of keeping the said park and forest for all service, and are worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum. The profit of the said bailiwick is in the hands of the keeper of the said forest, because all attachments made by the said keeper in the bailiwick aforesaid belong to the castle of St. Briauel, which is in the King's hand. Nothing will remain to the said *Richard de Dene* after this grant is made.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 *Edward III*, 2*nd* Nos., No. 56.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 258, No. 9.

The Castle and Manor of St. Briavel.

Return made by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to a writ dated 31st January, 15 *Edward III* [1341], directing them to search the records of the Exchequer to ascertain the value, etc., etc., of the castle of St. Briavel and the Forest of Dene.

Richard de Clifford rendered an account to *Henry III* for the farm of the said castle and forest for the last half of the 31st year and the first half of the 32nd year of that King, £166 and 1 mark. *Peter Chaceport* had the said castle and forest, with all their issues, in the 33rd year and for 7 years following, saving to the King the fines, wards, reliefs, and

marriages, paying yearly to the King £170. *James Freysel*, afterwards keeper of the forest and manor aforesaid, accounted for the issues thereof from 13th January, 39 Henry III [1255], to 16th November, 40 Henry III [1255], as they were put to farm for that time; and for £22 10s. for the King's great forge; and £8 4s. 6d. of the issues of the out-forges in the same forest; and £4 9s. 3d. for the forges raised there by the said *James*; and £23 16d. of the issues of the greater and lesser mines and sea-coals; and £21 for the herbage and twitch [*cop'onibus*] sold; 100s. for the King's demesne at St. Briavel (all the above being farmed for the said time); 6s. 8d. for small nuts sold; £15 2s. 2d. of the pleas and perquisites of the courts. Total, £162 7s. 5d.

Robert Walraund immediately afterwards had the castle and manor, with the said forest (except the King's great forge therein), at farm for £140 per annum.

Ralph de Sandwich, afterwards keeper of the King's demesnes, accounts in the 4th year of King Edward I [1275-6] for the said manor and forest thus: £42 os. 6d. rents of assize in the same manor; £26 16s. 3d. of the issue of the water of Severn by custom; £23 16s. 9½d. from the great and little mines, with sea-coals; £11 16d. rent of smithies in the forest; £6 22d. for fallen wood sold; 115s. for ashes [*cineribus*] sold in the same forest; 8s. 5½d. for pannage sold; 60s. for cheminage in the same; £6 10s. 1½d. for herbage, as well in the forest as in the demesne lands; £102 for great timber and underwood sold by the King's letter patent directed to the said *Ralph*; 71s. 8d. for profit of corn sold after purchase of the same; £21 3s. 10d. of the pleas and perquisites, as well in the manor as the forest. Total, £252 os. 9½d.

In 5 Edward I [1276-7] the said *Ralph* thus accounted for the issues of the manor and forest: £42 os. 6d. rents of assize; £26 2s., the issue of the water of Severn by custom; £23 18s. 11d. from the greater and lesser mines, with sea-coal; £13 6s. 1½d., the rent of the smithies in the forest; £4 17s. 6d. for fallen wood sold; £6 18s. 9d. for ashes sold in the forest; £24 12d. for pannage there; 66s. 8d. cheminage; £6 os. 7d. for herbage [*and*] nuts sold; £24 3s. 10d. of the pleas and perquisites of the manor and forest; £515 4s. 11d. for trunks of great oaks and underwood sold. Total, £690 os. 9½d.

The said *Ralph's* account of the said demesnes for the 6th year [1277-8] is as follows: £42 os. 6d. rents of assize; £24 12s. arising from the issues of the ferry of the water of Severn; £24 6s. from the greater and lesser mines of iron and sea-coal; £14 10s. rent of smithies in the forest; £6 10s. for fallen wood sold; £26 3s. 4d. for pannage; 66s. 8d. cheminage; £4 12s. 8d. for nuts and herbage sold; £195 for beams, great trunks, and underwood sold; 8s. 4d. for 2½ quarters of peas; £22 5s. for 5 stotts and 245 wethers and their fleeces sold; £26 7s. the pleas and perquisites of the courts of the manor and forest. Total of

the manor this year, £390 18*d.* And for the customary issues of the manor for the 7th year [1278-9] £166 19*s.* 7*d.*, besides corn, stock, and wood sold during that time.

In the 8th and 9th years [1279-80, 1280-1] the said *Ralph* accounts thus: In the 8th year £42 0*s.* 6*d.*, rents of assize in the said manor of St. Briavel; £23 arising from the issues of the water of Severn; £23 19*s.*, the issues of the greater and lesser mines of iron, with coal, sold during the year; £12, the rent of the smithies in the Forest of Dene; 100*s.* for fallen wood sold; £6 15*s.* 3*d.* for pannage sold; 56*s.* 6*d.* cheminage; £7 7*s.* for great timber and underwood sold to divers persons to make coals, which are called in those parts *veteres fossata*; £4 3*s.* 4*d.* for . . . ; £8 0*s.* 1*d.* for a stack of old corn of the 7th year sold as a whole; £8 for 80 quarters of oats sold of the issues of the grange this year; £16 . . . pleas and perquisites of the courts of the forest and manor; £131 0*s.* 11*d.* for wood sold in the forest under the King's patent writ. Total, £301 2*s.* 5*d.* And in the 9th year [1280-1] £147 11*s.* 8*d.* for the like issues of the manor, besides corn and stock.

In the 10th year of his reign [1281-2] Edward I committed the said castle and forest to *Grimbald Pauncefot* for a yearly rent of £140 . . . *s.*, and *Grimbald* held this farm for 5 years.

In his 15th year [1286-7] Edward I granted the farm to *William de Hathew* for £160 yearly; and the said *William*, and *John Botelourt*, *John de Hanlo*, *John de Wysham*, and other farmers, continued to pay the same rent from that time to the 5th year of the present king [1331-2], when *Robert de Sapy*, farmer of the said forest and castle, had an allowance of 30*s.* made to him on his said farm yearly, the value of half the weir of Wytheskeswere, with the fishery there, which were belonging to the said farm by virtue of the King's writ directed to the Treasurer and Barons, in which it is contained that Edward II, on 16th October in his 20th year [1326], had granted a moiety of the said weir to the Abbot of *Tynterne* in frankalmoin; no allowance had previously been made for the same, but from the said 5th year the allowance was made to the said *Robert de Sapy* and *Guy Bryan* [?], and other farmers, till the 14th year [1330-1]. This allowance has been the only decrease made in the amount of the farm.

From 34 Edward I [1305-6] an account has always been made by the hands of the sheriff and others by divers particulars of £37 4*s.* 8½*d.* yearly for wastes rented in the forests, which rents do not belong to the farm of the castle and manor.

Nothing has been found among the records of the Exchequer as to assarts in the forest or the perambulation thereof.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 75.

New reference, Chan. Inq. Misc., File 144.

Sir Howel, son of John ap Howel.

Inquisition taken at Newenham before *John de Pertone* [as above], 20th September, 15 Edward III [1341], by the oath of *William Hathewy* of Ruthvyn [?], *John de Staunton*, *Thomas de Staunton*, *Richard le Longe*, *Robert le filz Elys*, *Walter de Middelton*, *Philip de Staunton*, *John Blycch*, *John de la Stride*, *Roger Jordan*, *John Duraunt*, and *William de Sarney*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Sir Howel*, son of *John ap Howel*, to enfeoff *Gilbert Archard*, chaplain, with one messuage, 3 carucates of land, and 73s. 4d. rent in la Newelonde, which he holds of the King in chief, for the purpose of a re-settlement on the said *Sir Howel* and *Maud le Kele*, to hold for their lives, with remainder to *Robert*, son of the said *Maud*, in tail; with contingent remainders successively to *Katherine*, sister of the said *Robert*, and the right heirs of *Sir Howel*. The premises are held of the King by the service of 154s. 5d., payable to the castle of St. [Bria]vel at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation in equal portions, and suit of court, and heriots when they occur, for all service. They are worth 6s. 8d. per annum beyond the said service. The said *Sir Howel* has no other property, except in Wales.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 77.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 258, No. 17.

John de Pyryton.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Gloucester, 16th April, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *William atte Mershe*, *John de Brichampton*, *Simon Passemer*, *Walter Toky*, *William Laurence*, *Walter de Seuarne*, *William le Hunte*, *William le Clerk* of Maysemer, *Henry Frankeleyn*, *John de Cors*, *William Fynamour*, and *William Foket*, who say that

John de Pyryton was seised in his demesne as of fee of one-third of a messuage in Chirchesdon in the archbishopric of York in the county aforesaid, worth nothing beyond reprises, and 68 acres of arable land in the same vill, worth 3d. per acre per annum; and 1½ acres of meadow, worth 12d. per acre; one acre of pasture, worth 8d.; 1½ acres of wood, worth nothing, because there is no underwood nor pasture; and 26s. rent of free and bond tenants, payable at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation in equal portions. The premises are held of the said archbishopric by the service of one-sixth of a knight's fee.

Ralph de Pyryton, brother and next heir of the said *John*, is aged 17 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 11.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 66.

John de Stanton.

Inquisition taken at Newenham before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Tuesday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *John de Bykmore*, *John Bleckh*, *Osbert Malemozt*, *John atte Bolde*, *Roger Laurence*, *Roger Burrich*, *Philip Burrich*, *Adam de Okle*, *Nicholas le Lech*, *John Hathewy*, *Walter le Clerk*, and *John Holou*, who say that

John de Stanton in his lifetime granted one messuage, one carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, and 20s. rent in Stanton, parcel of the manor of Stanton, to *Thomas de Waldyng* his son and *Margaret* his wife (the King's license having been obtained by letters patent), by reason of the marriage had between them, to hold to the said *Thomas* and *Margaret* in tail, with contingent remainder to the said *John* and his heirs. *John* had likewise enfeoffed *John Waldyng* the younger and *Roger de la Hulle*, chaplain (under the King's license contained in the same letters patent), with the residue of the manor of Stanton and the advowson of the church of that manor, for the purpose of a re-grant to himself for life, with remainder to the said *Thomas* and *Margaret* as above. The whole manor is held of the King in chief by the service of doing fealty and paying 2 marks at Michaelmas to the castle of St. Briauel. The residue abovesaid of the manor contains one messuage, one windmill, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, and 100s. rent; the messuage is worth 3s. per annum, the mill 40d., because it is in a bad state, the land 4d. per acre, the pasture 2d. per acre [sic], and the perquisites of the court 40d. per annum.

The said *John* was seised in his demesne as of fee of a certain bailiwick, called the bailiwick of Stanton, in the Forest of Dene, held of the King by the service of carrying the King's bow before him in the bailiwick aforesaid when he comes there to hunt, and by homage, ward, and marriage; and he shall have for the custody of the said bailiwick 'hosbote' and 'haybote,' and one *vetus fossatum*,¹ and sparrow-hawks, and the barks of the oak-trees given or delivered by the King.

Thomas de Stanton, son and heir of the said *John*, is aged 30.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 27.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 66.

Walter de Belyoun.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Monday before the feast of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *Richard le Clerk* of Pagenhull, *William Aylrich*,

¹ Cf. the Inquisition last but two above.

William Bitheweye, John atte Strode, Henry Abbenasse, Richard Brillyng [sic], Ralph Donwan [?], Robert atte Strode, John le Fremman, Henry le Frankeleyn, William Engleys, and Henry Broun, who say that

Walter de Helyoun held of the archbishopric of York, now vacant and in the King's hands, in his demesne as of fee 2 parts of the manor of Lassyndon by the serjeanty of half a knight's fee, and suit at the Archbishop's court of Cherchesdon every 3 weeks for all service. There are there 2 parts of a court, worth 2s. per annum beyond reprise; and in the said 2 parts 40 acres of arable land, worth half a mark, viz. 2d. per acre; 8 acres of meadow, worth 5s. 4d.; a pasture containing 8 acres, 2 parts of which are worth 16d., viz. 4d. per acre [*sic*]. There are in the said 2 parts the rents of assize of free and bond tenants, 2 marks, payable at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in equal portions. Two parts of the pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 2s. per annum.

The said *Walter* held in like manner 2 parts of the manor of Eggesworth of Sir *Richard Talbot*, knight, as of his manor of Payneswyk', by the service of 2 parts of half a knight's fee, and . . . of the said manor when they occur. There are there 2 parts of one court, with houses, garden, and courtyard, worth nothing per annum beyond reprises; and in the said 2 parts 60 acres of arable land of the hilly land, worth 5s. per annum; and 3 acres of meadow, worth 3s.; 2 acres of pasture, worth 12d. per annum; 2 marks of the yearly rents of free and bond tenants, payable in equal portions at the abovesaid terms. He held also 2 parts of the manor of Leye from *Alina de Sapye, Roger de Borghull, William de Gamages, and Thomas de Aston*, in free socage, worth 10cs. per annum beyond reprises. He also held in the manor of Munstreworth from *Henry, Earl of Lancaster*, in free socage, 3 acres of meadow, worth 6s. per annum; in the manor of Rodleye, from the same Earl as above, 4 acres of arable land, worth 16d. per annum, and 3 acres of meadow, worth 4s. 6d. per annum. And in the aforesaid 2 parts there are 6s. 8d. rents of assize [*sic*]. He held also in the manor of Westbury, from the Earl of *Hereford*, 20s. annual rent by the service of half one-fourth of one knight's fee.

Roisia, wife of *John de Raleye, John*, son of *Maud Helyon*, sister of the said *Roisia*, and *Eva*, sister of *Roisia*, are his next heirs. *Roisia* and *Eva* are of full age, and the said *John* is aged 18.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 37.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 66.

Henry de Grey.

Inquisition taken at Kempele, 3rd January, 16 Edward III [1343], before *Simon Basset [as above]*, by the oath of *John de Ocle, John Coly, Edmund de Boys, Richard de Hertelaunde, John atte Mere,*

Thomas Apselon, John Habbegod, Walter de Steresdeñ, John Bouerel, Robert de Dyk', John de Markele, and John . . . ybyn, who say that

Henry de Grey held the manor of Kempele in his demesne as of fee from the Countess of *March* by the service of one-fifth of a knight's fee. There is one messuage there, with a garden adjacent, worth 40*d.* per annum; 160 acres of land, worth 40*s.* per annum; 6 acres of meadow, worth 6*s.* There is a certain several wood, worth 5*s.* per annum, but there is no underwood there; 20*s.* rents of free tenants, payable in equal portions at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation; 30*s.* of the rents of customary tenants, payable in like manner. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 40*d.* per annum.

Reynold de Grey, son and heir of the aforesaid *Henry*, is aged 30 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 45.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 66.

Philip de Columbers.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Beggeworth, 5th March, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *Richard Ernes, Simon Passemer, William de Benelham, Robert Gylle, William le Honte, William Gernon, John Cropet, Richard Medith, John Seweyn, Thomas Steuenes, Walter Goodale, and Simon de Durham, who say that*

Philip de Columbers held a moiety of the manor of Beggeworth for the term of the life of the said *Philip*, and of *Eleanor* his wife, by demise of *James Daudeleye*. In the said moiety there is one messuage, with garden and courtyard, worth half a mark per annum; the moiety of a dovecote, worth 2*s.* per annum; the moiety of a water-mill, worth 10*s.*; 200 acres of arable land, worth 3*d.* per acre; 10 acres of meadow, worth 2*s.* per annum; 10 acres of wood, of which the underwood is worth 20*d.* per annum. There are 5 free tenants in the said moiety, who pay 13*s.* 6*d.* per annum at the feasts of the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, St. Michael, and St. Andrew in equal portions. There are 6 virgators and one ferndellor, whose rents and services are worth £12 8*s.* 6*d.* per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 20*s.* per annum. The moiety of the manor aforesaid is held of *Hugh Daudele*, Earl of *Gloucester*, by the service of half a knight's fee.

The jury do not know who is heir of the said *Philip*. [The Berkshire jury return *Stephen de Columbers* as brother and heir of the said *Philip*, aged 50 years.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 50.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 67.

Eleanor, who was wife of Philip de Columbers.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Saturday after the feast of St. Hilary, 16 Edward III [1343], by the oath of *Richard Ernesse*, *Simon Passemer*, *William de Benetham*, *Robert Gille*, *William le Hunte*, *William Gernon*, *John Cropet*, *Richard Damedith*, *John Sewyne*, *Thomas Steunes*, *Walter Godale*, and *Simon de Durham*, who say that

The said *Eleanor* held a moiety of the manor of *Beggeworth* exactly as in the last Inquisition [q.v.].

The jury do not know who is heir of the said *Eleanor*. [The jury for co. Cornwall say that *James Daudele*, next heir of the said *Eleanor*, is aged 26 and more.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 51.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. p.m.*, Edward III, File 67.

Warin son of Warin.

Writ directed to *Simon Basset* [as above], dated 10th June, 16 Edward III [1342]. *Warin* son of *Warin* has declared that the manor of *Woodmancote* is of his inheritance; and, although by the Inquisition taken by *John de Pertoun*, late escheator, of the lands, etc., held for life by *Margery*, who was wife of *Thomas de Swynburne*, it was not found that she died seised of the said manor, *Basset* has delivered it to *John Darcy* the elder in consequence of the King's grant of the custody of all the lands, etc., of which the said *Margery* died seised to the said *John Darcy*, as though the said *Margery* had died seised thereof. An inquiry is to be made as to whether the said *Margery* held the said manor or not.

Inquisition taken at *Nymdesfeld* before the said *Simon Basset* on Friday before the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *Alexander de Bernewode*, *Walter le White*, *William Dau*, *Richard Heynes*, *Robert Daungervyle*, *Robert Hachemare*, *Nicholas Wynebaud*, *John ale Hall*, *William le Deuenissh*, *Roger Joye*, *John le Hunte*, and *John Jachun* [?], who say that

Margery, who was wife of *Thomas de Swyneburne*, did not hold the manor of *Wodemancote* of the King in chief; it is held of the Lord of *Berkele* by knight service. The said *Margery* was not seised thereof, but *Warin* son of *Warin* held it on the day she died.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 2.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. Misc.*, File 147.

John, son of Nicholas de Hulle.

Inquisition taken at Nymdesfeld before *Simon Basset* [as above], 24th January, 16 Edward III [1343], by the oath of *Walter le Clerk*, *Robert Hachemare*, *Alexander de Bernewode*, *Nicholas Lidierd*, *Henry atte Berwe*, *Richard Russel*, *Nicholas Simond*, *John Lynham*, *Simon le Cok*, *Walter Janet*, *Adam Wennesleye*, and *Stephen Gerard*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *John*, son of *Nicholas de Hulle*, to grant to *Edmund de Beuchaumpe* of Netherwent and *Margaret* his wife the reversion after the death of *William Martel*, who holds for life, of a messuage, 3 virgates of land, and 20s. rent in Hulle, to hold for the life of the said *Edmund* and *Margaret*, with reversion to the said *John* and his heirs. The premises are held of the King in chief by so much knight service as belongs to so much land in the manor of Hulle. The said messuage is worth 2s. per annum beyond reprises; the 3 virgates of land 15s., and not more, because it lies in the marsh and on the sea. *John* will retain the whole of the residue of the said manor of Hulle, which is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth 40s. per annum in all its issues.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 8a.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 260, No. 5.

William de Penbrugge.

Inquisition taken at Dymmok' before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Monday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *John de Okle*, *John Jakes*, *John Reued*, *Robert de Dyk*, *John le Frensh*, *Nicholas de Lydyntoñ*, *Adam Itheffelde*, *John de Markle*, *John ate Mere*, *William le Palmere*, *John Seycel*, and *Richard ate Hethe*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *William de Penbrugge* to grant his manor of Dimmok' to *Henry*, son of *William de Penbrugge*, and *Margaret* his wife, in tail, with contingent remainder to the said *William* and his heirs. There is a capital messuage there, worth nothing beyond reprises; a dovecote in bad state, worth 2s. per annum; a garden, with a close for fruit and herbage, worth 10s. per annum; 13 free tenants, who pay 75s. per annum; 12 customary tenants, whose rents, services, and customs are worth 75s. per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth 10s. per annum. The said manor is held of the King by the service of one knight's fee. The said *William* will still retain the manor of Malmeshulle Gamage, which is worth £10 per annum, and is held of the Honour of Wenneleye by the service of half a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 16.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 260, No. 13.

Ralph, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and William de Chiltenham.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Gloucester on Monday before the feast of St. James the Apostle, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *William le Moun, Roger de Frompton, Thomas atte Hull, N . . . Wyneb . . . , William de Rennesbur', John atte Halle, Richard de Chalkeleye, William de Dudmerton, John de Bikewyk', John Hercyon, John Oldeb . . . , and Elias de Oldebur'*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Ralph*, Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, to give 20 acres of land in Pokulchurch to *William de Chiltenham* in exchange for 20 acres of land in the same vill.

The first-mentioned parcel is parcel of the manor of Pokelchurch, which is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee; the second parcel is held of the said Bishop by the service of 2s. per annum for all services. Each parcel is worth 40d. per annum. There is no intermediary between the King and the Bishop in the first case, and the Bishop is intermediary between the King and *William de Chiltenham* in the second. There will still remain to *William* one messuage and one carucate of land there, worth 60s. per annum, held of the Bishop by the service of 2s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 36.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 261, No. 13.

Robert de Aston.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [as above], 8th March, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *John atte Berton, John Glede, Robert de Clifford, Hugh le Hopere, William Pleynamour, John Clifford, William atte Oke, John le Carpenter, John de Cors, Henry Ace, William le Frankeleyn, and Richard le Clerk*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Robert de Aston* to assign 6 messuages, 11s. 7½d., and one rose rent in the suburb of Gloucester, Wottone, and la Hyde to the Priory of St. Oswald, Gloucester; and also the reversion of one messuage and 1½ acres of land in the said suburb and Wottone after the death of *William le Webbe*, and of one messuage and 8 acres of land in la Hyde and the suburb aforesaid after the death of *Adam de Cliue* and *Isabel* his wife, in part satisfaction of £10 worth of lands, etc., which the said priory has license to acquire under the King's letters patent. Three messuages of the said 6 messuages are held of the said priory by the service of paying 24s. per annum; one messuage is held of the Abbot of *Evesham* by the service of 8s. per annum; 2 messuages are held of the Abbot of *Wynhecumbe* by the service of 18s. per annum.

The parcels held by *Adam de Clive* and his wife, and *William le Webbe*, for which they pay 11s. 7½d. and one rose rent, are held of the said Priory of St. Oswald by the service of 10s. per annum. The 6 messuages are worth 6s. per annum beyond the services due; the other parcels 2s. The said Prior and Abbots hold the premises of the Archbishop of *York*, and he of the King.

There will still remain to *Robert* one messuage, one carucate of land, and 20s. rent in *Aston*, held of the said Priory of St. Oswald by the service of 12d. per annum and suit at their court of *Aston*, and worth 50s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 42.

New reference. Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 261, No. 18.

Richard Vyel.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Thursday after the feast of St. George the Martyr, 16 *Edward III* [1342], by the oath of *Walter Toky*, *Simon Passemer*, *William Laurence*, *William Geraud*, *William le Clerk*, *John le Fremon*, *Henry le Frankeleyn*, *John Samsun*, *John Peris*, *Walter le Droys*, *William Foket*, and *Richard Maynard*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Richard Vyel* to assign 3 messuages, 64 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture in *Hardepirie*, *Maiesmore*, and *Morcote* to the Abbot of *St. Peter of Gloucester*, in part satisfaction of £20 worth of land, etc., which the said abbey has license to acquire under letters patent of the King. The premises are held of the said abbey by the service of 21s. per annum and doing suit at the Abbot's courts of *Hardepirie* and *Maiesmore* every 3 weeks. They are worth 5s. 8d. clear per annum. There will remain to the said *Richard* one messuage, one carucate of land, and 10 acres of meadow in *Rodleye*, held of the Earl of *Lancaster* by the service of 40d. per annum and suit every 3 weeks at his court of *Rodleye*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 44.

New reference. Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 261, No. 19.

John Benne.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Tuesday after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 16 *Edward III* [1342], by the oath of *John de Leominstre*, *William Lemot*, *John de Toffel'*, *William de Maysmor*, *Walter le Whelare*, *John de Clifford*, *John le Mareschal*, *Richard atte Hulle*, *Robert de Chaueryngworth*, *John de Bracebrugge*, *John de Wottone*, and *Henry Keys*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *John Benne* to assign to the Abbey of Heylis 4 messuages, one toft, 10 shops, 82 acres of land, and 14 acres of meadow in Gloucester, Newyntonhampton, Todynton, Sudle, and Farcote, in part satisfaction of £10 worth of land which they had license to acquire from Edward II. One messuage, 5 shops, and the said toft are held of the Abbot of *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, by the service of 29s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per annum for all service, and the Abbot holds of the King by the service of 7d. per annum. The second messuage is held of the Prior of *St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester*, by the service of 18s. per annum, and the Prior holds of the King by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ d. The third messuage and one shop are held of the Prioress of *Luttelmor* by the service of 24s. per annum, and the Prioress holds of the King by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The fourth messuage and one shop are held of the Prior of *Lantony* next Gloucester by the service of 16d. per annum, and the Prior holds of the King by the service of 1d. One shop is held of the parson of the church of St. John the Baptist, in right of his church, by the service of 60s. per annum. One shop is held of *Andrew Pendok* by the service of 7s. per annum, and the said *Andrew* holds of the King by the service of 4d. One shop is held of the parson of the church of St. Mary of Graslone in Gloucester, in right of his church, by the service of 13s. 4d. per annum. The 82 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow are held of *William Tracy* by the service of 1d. per annum, and *William* holds them, with certain other lands, from *Eleanor*, who was wife of *John de Sudle*, by the service of one knight's fee, and *Eleanor* holds them, with certain other lands, of the King in chief by barony. The said *John Benne* holds 6 acres of meadow from the said *Eleanor* by the service of 16d. per annum, and *Eleanor* holds as above. The premises are worth 40s. per annum beyond the said services. There will still remain to the said *John Benne* one messuage, 30 acres of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Newyntonhampton, Todynton, and Sudle, worth 30s. per annum, which are held of *William Tracy* in chief by the service of 2d. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 60.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 262, No. 10.

Adam de Herwynton.

Inquisition taken at Wynchecumbe on Thursday before the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 16 Edward III [1342], before *Simon Basset* [*as above*], by the oath of *Philip Calf*, *William Huet*, *Robert Clerk*, *Robert de Charyngworth*, *John de Wotton*, *Thomas Moryn*, *William le Mareschal*, *John de Beoleye*, *John de Mukelton*, *William le Faytour*, *Geoffrey Campion*, and *William Fulredy*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to ratify and confirm to *Adam de Herwynton*,

clerk, the grant of the Abbot of *Bordesley* of their manor of Cumbe next Caumpedene, and the grant of the Abbot of *Bruer* of their manor of Markeden, and of all their lands and tenements in Netherguytyng, by their letters patent, for the life of the said *Adam*. The Abbot of *Bordesley* holds the manor of Cumbe from the heirs of *Ranulph*, formerly Earl of *Chester*, in frankalmoin, and *Adam* pays the Abbot 10 marks per annum for the said manor. The Abbot of *Bordesley* holds the manor of Markeden and the said lands from *Hugh Mustel* in frankalmoin, and they are worth 40s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 75.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 263, No. 4.

Thomas de Berton.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [*as above*] at Northlench on Wednesday after the feast of St. Andrew, 16 Edward III [1342], by the oath of *William de Lullebroke*, *John Pecok*, *John de Iweleye*, *Roger Burdon*, *Richard de Cherlton*, *Walter le Waryner*, *Simon de Estcourt*, *Robert Kynne*, *Richard de Coumbes*, *Nicholas de Stratlone*, *Richard atte Halle*, and *John atte Halle*, who say that

It will be no damage [*etc.*] to allow *Thomas de Berton* to grant 10 messuages, 11½ virgates of land, and one-third of a mill in Wynestone to *Walter de Cirencestre* and *Ralph* and *Walter*, sons of the said *Walter*, to hold to them and the heirs of the said *Walter de Cirencestre* for ever. The premises are held of the King in chief by the service of one-twentieth of a knight's fee, and are worth 20s. per annum. Nothing will remain to the said *Thomas* beyond the said grant.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 78.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 263, No. 5.

Geoffrey de Weston under Egge.

Inquisition taken at Weston underegge before *Simon Basset* [*as above*], 30th September, 17 Edward III [1343], by the oath of *William de Gunelode*, *Richard Gatewyc*, *William de Charyngworth*, *William Ace*, *John Ace*, *William Beumond*, *John Busschel*, *John Buurne*, *Richard Fouard*, *Philip Calf*, *Robert de Spechesleye*, and . . . , who say that

Geoffrey de Weston under Egge held in Wotton aforesaid of the King in chief one messuage, . . . virgates of land, 8 acres of [pastur]e, and 12s. rent by homage, fealty, and scutage. In the 6th year of the present King [1332-3], with the King's license, the said *Geoffrey* demised the said tenements to Sir *Thomas de Euesham* for the term of the life of *Geoffrey de Weston* of Kynete. By a fine levied in the Octave of Hilary, 10 Edward III [1337], between *John de Westone* and *Agnes* his wife,

plaintiffs, and the said *Geoffrey de Weston-underegge*, deforciant, the said *Geoffrey* granted the reversion of the premises to the said *John* and *Agnes* in tail. *Thomas de Evesham* died 4th Kal. August, 17 Edward III [1343]. *Geoffrey de Weston* of Kynete is still living. *Agnes* also survives, and is now married to *William de Glatton*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 7.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 68.

Peter de Aeel.

Inquisition taken at Torteworth before *Simon Basset* [as above], . . . April, 17 Edward III [1343], by the oath of *John* . . . , . . . , *John le Longe*, *John Herman*, *William Heyhegge*, *Roger Northrudyington*, *Robert de Greshulle*, *Elias B . . . rhol*, . . . , . . . *Fader*, *Adam Cole* . . . , and *Miles le Brut*, who say that

Peter de Veel was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Torteworth, which is held in chief of *Margaret*, who was wife of *Nicholas de Moeles*, by the service of one-fifth of a knight's fee. There is in the said manor one capital messuage, worth nothing beyond reprises; one garden, the fruit and herbage whereof are worth 12*d.* per annum; 100 acres of arable land, worth 25*s.*; 8 acres of meadow, worth 12*s.*; one park, the herbage whereof is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum; 2 woods, in which there is no underwood or pasture, because they lie in common. There are 25 free tenants, who pay £12 os. 3*d.* per annum at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael in equal portions. There are 3 customary tenants, whose works and services are worth 5*s.* [?] 3*d.* per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum.

The said *Peter* was seised as above of the manor of Charfelde, held in chief of *Hugh Daudele*, Earl of Gloucester, by the service of one knight's fee. There is in the said manor a capital messuage, worth nothing beyond reprises; a garden, the fruit and herbage of which is worth 6*d.* [?] per annum; 200 acres of arable land, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, viz. 2*d.* per acre, and not more, because the land is hilly and stony. There are 10 acres of meadow, worth 10*s.* There are 17 free tenants, who pay £8 os. 2*d.* at the said terms in equal portions; 2 customary tenants, whose rents and services are worth 2*s.* 2*d.* per annum; one park, the herbage of which is worth 6*s.* per annum. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 3*s.* 4*d.* per annum.

The jury do not know on what day the said *Peter* died. *Peter*, son and heir of the said *Peter*, was aged 16 at Michaelmas last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 55.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 70.

John de Beauchamp of Somersete.

Inquisition taken before *Simon de Basset* [as above] at Magor, 9th August, 17 Edward III [1343], by the oath of *Adam Hardyng*, *John Phelipes*, *Walter Perkyn*, *William Prat*, *Richard Crome*, *John Bakare*, *John Wattes*, *John Melie*, *John Podi*, *William Laurence*, *Simon Passemer*, and *Walter Toky*, who say that

John de Beauchamp of Somersete died seised in his demesne as of fee of one toft in Magor, worth 1*d.* per annum; 4 acres of meadow, worth 2*s.*; 3 acres of pasture, worth 12*d.* There is 50*s.* 4*d.* rents of free and bond tenants there. It is held of the King in chief by the service of one-tenth of a knight's fee.

The jury do not know the date of the said *John's* death, nor the age of his heir. [The Somerset jury say that *John de Beauchamp*, his son and heir, is aged 12.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 58.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 70.

Nicholas Bordon.

Inquisition taken in co. Devon on Thursday after the feast of St. Laurence, 17 Edward III [1343].

If *Nicholas Bordon* be allowed to make a certain settlement of the manor of Kyngesteyngton, it will be no damage [etc.]. He holds besides one carucate of land in Oldebyry in co. Gloucester, held of the Earl of *Salisbury* by knight service, worth 40*s.* per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 46.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 266, No. 11.

John de Acton, chivaler.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above], 18th June, 17 Edward III [1343], by the oath of *William de Solers* of Ryndecombe, *William Solers* of Colesburne, *John le Vey*, *John de Syde*, *Simon Wyring*, *John Bernard*, *Richard de Oulue*, *William Ward*, *Henry Joye*, *Peter Gigel*, *John le Heyward*, and *John Durable*, who say that

It will be no damage to allow *John de Acton*, chivaler, to grant the manors of Elkeston and Wyston (called Wynston in the writ) to *John Poyns*, chivaler, and *Elizabeth* his wife, in tail, with reversion after the death of the said *Elizabeth*, if *John Poyns* die without heir of his body, to the said *John de Acton*. The manors are held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee. *John de Acton* will still retain the manor of

Acton, worth £20 per annum, held of *Hugh Daudele*, Earl of *Gloucester*, by the service of half a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 60.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, File 266, No. 20.

Thomas de Berkele.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Gloucester on Monday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 17 *Edward III* [1343], by the oath of *John de Milkesham*, *John de . . .*, *John Kay*, *Walter Sewales*, *John de Kyngston* [?], *Adam . . .*, *John de Mauley* [?], *Henry de Masyndon*, *Roger atte Mulle*, *William le Spencer*, *John Lysey* [?], and *William de M . . .*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Thomas de Berkele* to grant to *William de Syde* 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Alkyngton, to hold to the said *William* and his heirs, in exchange for 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in the same vill, Wotton, Slymbrugge, and Hulle next Berkeleye, which *William* holds from the said *Thomas*. The land, etc., in Alkyngton is held of the King in chief by the service of one-tenth of a knight's fee, and is worth 20s. per annum. *William* holds the other lands, etc., of the said *Thomas* by a like service, and they are worth 20s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 89.

New reference, *Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, File 267, No. 13.

John de Aure.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Piriton, 7th July, 18 *Edward III* [1344], by the oath of *James ate Boxe*, *William le Bray*, *Philip le Longe*, *John de Nasse*, *Philip Baderun*, *William Waryn*, *Osbert le Gaynare*, *John de Aure*, *John de Bliddeslowe*, *Elias le Gardiner*, *Gilbert le Walsch*, and *John de Bikenore*, who say that

John de Aure held of the King in chief on the day he died one messuage, with a garden, which was formerly *Hachulf de Aure's*, in Aure, with land adjacent in the same vill, worth 20s. per annum; and one water-mill, worth 30s. per annum, by the service of serving in the chamber of *Walter*, Earl of *Hereford*, which service now belongs to the King, as appears by a charter of the said Earl. The said *John* held from *Sir Thomas de Berkele*, lord of Berkele, 8 acres of land and meadow, and one fishery in the water of Severn, by the service of 6s. 4d. per annum; and these premises are worth 40s. per annum. There are 4 free tenants

there, who pay 14s. 4d. per annum. The said *John* also held in fee from *John de Blideslowe* 4 acres of land and wood by the service of 9d. per annum; they are worth 12d. per annum.

Thomas, son of *Robert de Aure*, is cousin and next heir of the said *John*, and was aged 4 when *John* died, viz. on Monday before the feast of St. Petronilla in the abovesaid year.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 36.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 73.

Thomas de Berkele.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Camme on Monday after the feast of St. Michael, 18 Edward III [1344], by the oath of *Henry de Clyfford*, *William de Tyderynton*, *John de Drayton*, . . . , . . . *Clauill* the younger, *Adam Darras*, *John de Kyngeston*, *John le Kyng*, *John de Egeton*, *Walter Matheu*, *John de Lorewynge*, and *John Purlewent*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Thomas de Berkelee* to grant to *William de Syde* a messuage and one virgate of land in Camme in exchange for another messuage and virgate of land in the same vill. The first parcel is held by the said *Thomas* of the King in chief by knight service, and is worth 20s. per annum; the second parcel is held by the said *William* of the said *Thomas* by knight service, and is worth 20s. per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 5.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 269, No. 3.

Hugh le Despencer.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Sobbury, 21st April, 18 Edward III [1344], by the oath of *Nicholas Philippes*, *Richard atten Orcharde*, *Thomas Adames*, *Robert Watershep*, *William Watershep*, *Ralph Blakeneye*, *John le Fayre*, *Roger Camerey*, *Robert Paket*, *Nicholas Broun*, *John Logtihale*, and *Hugh Hamond*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *Hugh le Despencer* to enfeoff *Edmund de Grymesby*, *John de Hamslape*, and *William de Oseberstone*, clerks, with the manor of Sobbury, to hold to them and their heirs for ever. The said manor is held of the Earl of Gloucester by the service that the lord of Sobbury for the time being, or his bailiff, on receiving notice, shall go to meet the said Earl on the west side of the said manor, and shall bring him to the east side thereof. It will be no damage for the said clerks to grant the said manor to the said *Hugh* and *Elizabeth* his

wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said *Hugh*. The said manor is worth £50 per annum.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 11.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 269, No. 9.

John de Seynt More and Elizabeth his wife.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above]¹ on Thursday after the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 18 *Edward III* [1344], by the oath of *Philip le Longe*, *William le Bray*, *John de Albrighton*, *John le Wyte*, *John . .*, *Adam Hardyng*, *Adam* [?] *Richard*, *William le Mulleward*, *Richard Sely*, *Philip Melior*, *Robert de la Strode*, and *Peter de Somerville*, who say that

It will be no damage [etc.] to allow *John de Seynt More* and *Elizabeth* his wife to retain 20 acres and 1½ roods of land, 35s. 6¼d. rents, and a quarter of a messuage in Magor, which they acquired to themselves and the heirs of the said *John* from *Henry*, son of *Roger*, who held them of the King in chief. The premises are held of the King in chief by knight service, and are worth half a mark per annum in addition to the said rents. The said *Henry* still has lands to the value of 100s. per annum in the said escheator's bailiwick.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 14.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 269, No. 12.

Robert de Wilton of Colde Newynton.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] on Monday, the Quinzaine of the Purification, 18 *Edward III* [1344], at Colde Newynton, by the oath of *John de Milkesham*, *John de Draycote*, *John Clawille* the younger, *Geoffrey Neel*, *Adam Daras*, *Nicholas Louecok*, *John de Coumbe*, *John de Brome*, *Robert Hachemare*, *Walter le Clerk*, *Richard le Harpour*, and *Robert le Rede*, who say that

Two messuages, 53 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of wood in Colde Newynton, which were held by *Robert de Wilton*, who was hanged for felony, were in the King's hand for a year and a day, viz. since Thursday after the feast of the Epiphany, 16 *Edward III* [1342], till Saturday after that feast in the following year. *Robert de Wilton* held the premises of *John de Berkele* of Durseleye, chivaler. *Simon Basset*, sheriff of Gloucester, had the said year and day and waste thereof, and ought to answer for the same to the King.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 27.

New reference, Chan. Inq. Misc., File 151.

¹ No place given.

Bath Priory.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Olveston, 15th May, 18 Edward III [1344], by the oath of *John le Sexteyn*, *John Thony*, *John atte Hawe*, *William Ricardes*, *Walter de Dene*, *John Barfot*, *Stephen le Taillor*, *William le Frere*, *Richard Morcok*, *Robert Dolyte*, *John le Parmenter*, and *Walter de Stanborough*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow the Prior and Convent of *Bath* to grant their manor of Oluestone, with the appurtenances, except the advowson of the church of that manor, to *Robert Guyene* of Bristol for the term of his life. The manor is held of Sir *Walter de Gloucester* by the service of doing suit to his Hundred of Langeleigh every three weeks, for all services, and is worth yearly in all its issues £20.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 18 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 93.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 272, No. 13.

Henry Buse.

[Inquisition missing. The Calendar gives Saperton manor and Rushendon manor.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 3.

Joan, wife of John de Wylynton.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [etc.], on Saturday before the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 19 Edward III [1345], by the oath of *Nicholas de Westone*, *John Henries*, *William le Meleward*, *Walter le Walsche*, *John Becherugge*, *William Brode*, *John Broun*, *Adam Blakeneye*, *Thomas Brouncroft*, *Ralph Ady*, *Adam Smith*, and *Nicholas Hardhed*, who say that

Joan, who was wife of *John de Wylynton*, held nothing of the King in fee the day she died, but she held the manor of Fromtonecotel from the King for the term of her life, and that the said *John* acquired that manor from *William de Lucy*, to hold to the said *John* and *Joan*, and the heirs of *John*; and she held no other lands or tenements from the King in chief, nor from others, in "my bailiwick." The said manor is worth yearly in all issues £18 4s. 2d.

Ralph de Wylynton, son and heir of *John*, is next heir of the said *Joan*, and is aged 30.

Joan died on Tuesday before the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 17.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 76.

Cicely, who was wife of John Daubeney.

Inquisition taken at la Kyngeshome before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], on Monday next before the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Edward III [1345], by the oath of *Henry de Bootworthe* [?], *Simon Passemer*, *Robert Rychemon*, *John Palmere*, *William Hathewy*, *William ate Mersche*, *John de Wyke*, *William Ingeleys*, *William le Brock*, *William ate Wynezard*, *John de Cors*, and *John Bonerel*, who say that

Cicely, who was wife of *John Daubeney*, held the manor of la Kyngeshome for the term of her life, of the gift and feoffment of *Elyas de Godeleye*, who had it of the gift of *John Daubenye* (the King's license therefor having been obtained, as appears by the King's charter).

There is a capital messuage there, with close, garden, and dovecot, which is worth 10s. yearly; 115½ acres of land worth 16s. 3½d., the price of the acre 3d.; 24½ acres of meadow worth 49s., the price per acre 2s.; 4 acres of pasture worth 2s. yearly, the price per acre 6d.; 16 free tenants, who pay 32s. 8d. at the 4 terms of the year, viz., Michaelmas, St. Andrew, the Annunciation, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in equal portions. There are 3 bond tenants, whose works and services are worth in all issues 21s. yearly.

She held the said manor of the King by the service of keeping the door of the pantry on the King's coronation day. She held nothing else of the King or any other lord.

Cicely died on Monday next after Michaelmas.

Elyas Daubeney, son and heir of *John Daubeney*, is next heir of the said *Cicely*, and is aged 30 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 27.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 76.

William del Ile.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator, etc., at Bisseleye, on Thursday in the Quinzaine of Easter, 19 Edward III [1345], by the oath of *Robert de Lynham*, *John Clement*, *William de Caldecote*, *Henry le Fermer*, *Robert Strode*, *William de Southgroue*, *Nicholas atte Churcheheye*, *John de Strode*, *William Hockenale*, *William Bytheweeye*, *Robert de Bristowe*, and *Adam atte Vayreok*, who say that

William de Lyle died on Saturday, the vigil of Easter this same year; he then held of the King in fee a moiety of the manor of Saperton, with the advowson of the church of the same vill, by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee; the said moiety is worth 46s. 10d. per annum in all its issues.

He also held of the King, by the service of another one-fourth of a knight's fee, a moiety of the manor of Rusyndone, with the advowson of the church; the said moiety is worth 68s. 4d. He held nothing else in "my bailiwick."

Walter del Ile, his son and heir, is aged 26.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 51.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 77.

William de Cusancia, chivaler.

Commission, dated at Westminster, 30th Jan., 20 Edward III [1345], directed to *John de Frelond*, *Walter de Ciryncestre*, *Robert Russel*, and *Walter atte Bergh*, stating that, by an inquisition taken upon a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, it was found that the said *William* died seised of the manor of Wyke, held of the King in chief by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and that *Peter de Cusancia*, his son and heir, was aged 15 at the Feast of the Purification last past. Whereupon *Henry*, Earl of *Lancaster*, has petitioned, saying that the said manor came to the Crown by the forfeiture of *Hugh le Despencer*, the father, when it was held of a lord other than the King, and that those who hold the manor ought to hold it by the same services by which it was held before it became forfeited to the Crown, and that the manor of *Donnameneye*, which the said *William* held of the said earl by knight service, and of which the earl ought to have custody till the lawful age of the heir, has been seised into the King's hands amongst other lands. The above-named Commissioners are therefore to make further inquiry.

Inquisition taken at *Donnameneye* on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 20 Edward III [1346], before *John de Frelond* and *Robert Russel*, in the presence of the King's escheator of the county of Gloucester, by the oath of *Robert Barbast* [?], *Geoffrey Aylwyne*, *William de Anneford*, *Richard atte Hyde*, *Walter Bolefen*, *Richard de Baudynton*, *William de Mareys*, *John atte Halle*, *John Pecok*, *Walter de Campedene*, *Simon le Frankelayn*, and *William George*, who say that

What in the commission is called the manor of Wyke is not a manor in itself, but is a messuage and one carucate of land in *Donnameneye*, called *Donnameneyeswyke*, and is parcel of the manor of *Donnameneye*, and that the said *Hugh* held the said lands and tenements of *Donnameneyeswyke* in fee simple, before his forfeiture, from *Margaret de*

Valers, then lady of Donnameneye, by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and that the said lands came to the Crown by the said forfeiture, and not otherwise.

The writ of *diem clausit extremum* above referred to, dated at Westminster, 4th January, 19 Edward III [1346].

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset*, escheator, etc., on Monday next after the Epiphany, 19 Edward III [1346], by the oath of *Richard Benet*, *William de Anneforde*, *John de Solers*, *Robert Barbast*, *Richard atte Stable*, *John atte Halle*, *John de Opkote*, *John Russel*, *Richard atte Halle*, *William de Campedene*, *William de Solers*, and *Roger de Leghe*, who say that

William de Cusancia, chivaler, held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died the manor of Wyke from the King in chief, by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee.

There is in the same manor one messuage with a close, worth 12*d.* yearly; one dovecot worth 12*d.*, and not more, because it is ruinous; 80 acres of arable land worth 20*s.*, price per acre 3*d.*, and not more, because the land is hilly and stony; 6 acres of meadow worth 9*s.*, price per acre 18*d.*; 4 acres of several pasture worth 4*s.* yearly; and 2*s.* rent of assize yearly. Total, 36*s.*

The said *William* likewise held the manor of Donnameneye, in his demesne as of fee, from the Earl of *Lancaster* as of his manor of *Kynemaesforde*, by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is in the same manor a capital messuage, with a garden, worth 3*s.* yearly beyond reprises; one dovecot worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; one water-mill worth 10*s.* yearly; 160 acres of arable land worth 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 40 acres of meadow worth 60*s.* yearly, price per acre 18*d.*; 6 acres of pasture worth 6*s.* per annum, price per acre 12*d.*; rents of assize of free and bond tenants, £7 7*s.* The pleas and perquisites of court are worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Total, £13 6*s.*

The said *William* died on the Feast of St. Nicholas last. His heir as above.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 62.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 79.

Nicholas Pointz, chivaler.

Writ, dated at Westminster, 10th April, 19 Edward III [1345], directed to the sheriff of Gloucester to extend the goods and lands of the said *Nicholas*, in consequence of an undischarged recognizance in £400, into which he entered 24th April last, to *John de Stonforde*.

The sheriff is to extend to the value of 210 marks, writs having been sent to the sheriffs of Kent, Cambridge, Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset to extend severally to the amounts of 120, 40, 60, 100, and 20 marks.

Inquisition taken at Tokyntone on Thursday next after the Octave of Trinity, 19 Edward III [1345], before *Simon Basset*, sheriff of Gloucester, by the oath of *Nicholas de Westone*, *John Rolues*, *John de Tidryntone*, *Richard Warde*, *John Goos*, *John Sexteyn*, *Thomas atte Walle*, *John Heynes*, *Richard de Alcleye*, *Nicholas le Taillour*, and *Roger Corbet* the younger and the elder, who say that

Nicholas Poyns, chivaler, has in his manor of Tokyntone 34 acres of land sown with corn, worth £11 6s. 8d., price per acre 6s. 8d.: 14½ acres sown for beans, worth 70s., price 5s. per acre; 5 acres sown with pulse, worth 16s. 8d., price per acre 40d.; and 19 acres sown with oats, worth 57s., price per acre 3s. Two mares worth 8s.; one filly colt worth 2s.; 2 heifers calving, worth 20s.; 2 wethers after shearing worth 3s.; 104 hoggasters after shearing worth 104s.; 4 ewes worth 4s.; 6 lambs worth 4s.; 25 pigs worth 17s. 6d.; 18 sucking-pigs worth 2s. 6d. Total, £26 17s. 4d.

There is there one court, the easements of the houses of which are worth yearly beyond reprises 6s. 8d.; 3 gardens, the fruit and herbage of which is worth 20s. yearly; one courtyard with herbs worth 6s. 8d. yearly; one dovecot worth 6s. 8d. yearly; one water-mill worth 13s. 4d. yearly; one windmill worth 26s. 8d. yearly; 126 acres of arable land worth £6 16s. 6d. yearly, price 13d. per acre; 46 acres of meadow worth £6 18s. yearly, price per acre 3s.; pasture in divers parcels worth 3s. yearly; one park and the agistment of the cattle there, worth 26s. 8d. yearly; the underwood there is worth 40s. yearly. There is an outwood there, of which the underwood is worth 13s. 4d. yearly. There are divers tenants, as well free as villein, who pay £58 11s. 9d. yearly at the 4 terms of the year. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth 100s. yearly. Total, £84 9s. 3d., whereof the moiety is £42 4s. 7½d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 72.

New reference, Chan. Extents on Debts, File 7, No. 3.

The Priory of Lanthony next Gloucester.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester on Thursday, the Morrow of the Purification, 19 Edward III [1345], before *Simon Basset*, sheriff of Gloucester, by the oath of *John Elys*, *John Wyther*, *William de Bray*, *Philip le Longe*, *William Waryn*, *Richard Wyther*, *William atte Hurste*, *William de Dysworthe*, *John Lumbarde*, *Simon Passemer*, *Thomas Passemer* the younger, and *William Foket*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow the Prior

of *Lanthony* and his successors to take and have for ever reasonable customs from all ships, "creiers," and boats, laden with merchandise and goods for sale, putting in and unloading in the water of Wosepulle, as the King and other lords in maritime places, where there is such putting in and unloading of ships and boats, have heretofore been accustomed to take and have. They say the said water of Wosepulle, beyond the water of Severne, is the proper soil and lordship of the aforesaid prior and convent of their manors of Aluyntone and Ailbryghtone next Lydeneye in the county aforesaid. Such a custom might be worth half a mark yearly to the said priory.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward I, 2nd Nos., No. 16b.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 275, No. 10.

John de Berkleye of Durseleye, chivaler.

Inquisition taken at Dursleye on Monday next before the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 19 Edward III [1345], before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, by the oath of *John de Draykote*, *John de Egyntone*, *John Porlewent* [?], *John ate Boure*, *John Sewaker*, *Nicholas de Bradeforde*, *John de Gossyntone*, *John le Knizt*, *William le Clerke*, *Stephen Keneltres*, *Roger de Camme*, and *John ate Wode ende*, who say that

It will be no prejudice to the King or any other to allow *John de Berkleye* of Durseleye, chivaler, to grant to *Robert ate Elme* and *Agnes* his wife one messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Durseleye; to *William le Wodeward* and *Agnes* his wife, and *John* their son, another messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land there; to *Robert le Smyth* and *Agnes* his wife, a messuage and $\frac{1}{4}$ virgate there; to *John Wilemot* and *Amicia* his wife, the like; to *John Wilemot* and *Roger le Frend*, the like; to *William le Deuenysche* and *Joan* his wife, the like; to *Thomas Haukynis* and *Margery* his wife, one messuage there; to *William le Northorne* of Coldenewentone, one messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Coldenewentone; to *Richard de Braynford* and *Cicely* his wife, one messuage and $\frac{1}{4}$ virgate there; to *Thomas Noreys* and *Isabel* his wife, the like; to *Reynold le Southerne*, one messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate there; and to *Margery Godynere*, one messuage and 4 acres of land there. All the premises are held of the King in chief by the service of one-sixth of a knight's fee. The grants in each case are to be for the lives of the grantees, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. The premises are worth 40s. yearly, and not more, because the land is hilly and stony. There will remain to the said *John de Berkleye*, beyond the premises, half a knight's fee in Durseleye, Coldenewenton, and Stanleze St. Leonard, held of the King in chief.

John de Berkleye holds of the Earl of Gloucester the manor of Dodyntone by the service of one knight's fee, which is worth £20 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 24.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 275, No. 16.

Thomas, parson of the church of Bebereston, and Henry le Fishere.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], at Haukesbury, on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 19 Edward III [1345], by the oath of *Nicholas Wynechaud*, *Roger de Hortone*, *Richard le . . .*, *Richard Danyel*, *Adam ate Mulle*, *John Inkepenne*, *John de Puter* [?], *Thomas Launce*, and *Roger Umfray*, who say that

It will be no damage to allow *Thomas*, parson of the church of Bevereston, and *Henry le Fishere* of Malmesbury to grant to the Abbot and Convent of *Pershore* the reversion of one messuage, 2 tofts, 100 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and 12s. rent in Haukesbury, after the death of *Walter atte Halle* and *Margery* his wife; and of 8 messuages, 157 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow there, after the death of *Alice*, who was wife of *John atte Halle*; and of one messuage and 7 acres of land there, after the death of *John Derby*, *Edith* his wife, and *Isabel* their daughter; and of one messuage and 7 acres of land there, after the death of *Agnes atte Halle* and *Isabel* her daughter; and of one messuage and 8 acres of land there, after the death of *Elias atte Halle* and *Felicia* his wife; and of 4 acres of land there, after the death of *Richard le Harre* and *Maud* his wife; and of 7 acres of land there, after the death of *Alice Turk*; and of one acre of meadow there, after the death of *John de Tidrintone*. The grants to be in part satisfaction of lands and rents worth £10 yearly, which the said abbey has license to acquire.

All the premises are held of the said abbey by a yearly rent of 32s., and doing suit at their court of Haukesbury every 3 weeks; and are worth yearly, beyond the said rent, 55s. 5d. There will still remain to the grantors 2 carucates of land in Bevereston, held of Sir *Thomas de Berkeleye* by knight service, worth 9 marks yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 19 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 67.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 277, No. 12.

William Ballecote.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], on Thursday after the Feast of St. Parnell the Virgin, 20 Edward III [1346-7], at Tottebury, by the oath of *Roger Burdon*, *Richard de Cherlton*, *Robert Burbast*, *Walter le Waryner*, *Robert Hunte*, *Richard de Combes*, *Thomas Elynant* [?], *Robert Braunch*, *Robert de Bandintone*, *William Erchebaud*, *John de Soulor*, and *William de Duntford*, who say that

William Ballecote, who held of the King in chief in fee 2 messuages, 7 virgates, and 6 acres of land in Chirentone Hamptenet, Cherleton, and Tottebury, died, and that the premises are worth 50s. yearly. He held no other lands in "my bailiwick."

They do not know on what day the said *William* died, nor who is his next heir, for *William* died in Salop.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 20 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 17.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 80.

William Gacelyn.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], at Frompton Cotel, on Thursday next after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III [1346], by the oath of *John de Hambruk*, *John Auerey*, *William Honypyn*, *William Champe*, *Nicholas le Toukere*, *Henry de Stanlegh*, *William le Mulewarde*, *Richard Pesson*, *William atte Wode*, *William Auerey*, *William Hugyn*, and *William Richard*, who say that

William Gacelyn held in his demesne as of fee, of the King in chief, one messuage, 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20s. rent, in Frompton Cotel, by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and one suit to the county [court] of Gloucester from Easter to Michaelmas every year. The one-fourth of that fee is worth £4 14s. 4½d. yearly. He held 3 water-mills from the lord of Wynterbourne by the service of 9s. yearly, and they are worth beyond reprises 20s. He held also a messuage and 1½ virgates of land in Stoke Gyffard from Sir *Maurice de Berkele* in socage, by the service of two suits to the said *Maurice's* court of Stoke Gyffard every year; they are worth 20s. beyond reprises. He held also a piece of waste heath from the Bishop of Bath and Wells in the manor of Pokelchurch, worth 2s. yearly beyond reprises.

William died 20th January, 19 Edward III [1346].

Julian, sister of the said *William*, who married *Geoffrey de Stawell*, is next heir of the said *William*, and aged 20 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 20 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 81.

John de Handlo.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], at Bristol, on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Dionysius, 20 Edward III [1346], by the oath, of *Nicholas le Fuster*, *Philip de Schepstowe*, *John Bolkyntone*, *John le Fuster*, *John Horshale*, *John de Gloucestre*, *John de Excestre*, *Richard le Sadelere*, *William le Fourbour*, *John Garstone*, *John le Bailif*, and *William de Gnoueshale*, who say that

John de Handlo held no lands in "my bailiwick" in fee on the day he died, but he held in the vill of Bristol 8 messuages, 12 shops, 15 cellars, 2 gardens, and 62s. rent, worth, beyond the said rent, £12 18s. yearly, for the term of his life, by a fine thereof levied in the King's court; the remainder, after *John's* death, to his son *Nicholas* in tail.

John died 5th August.

Edmund, son of *Richard de Handlo*, is his heir, and aged 7 and more.

The premises are held of Queen *Philippa* in free burgage, as all other tenements in the vill of Bristol.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 20 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 51.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 82.

Henry Husee.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], at Saperton, on Thursday, the Feast of Holy Innocents, 20 Edward III [1346], by the oath of *John de Monemowe*, *John de la Felde* of Pagenhulle, *Richard le Clerkersone*, *John in la Felde* of Lupezate, *Robert de Eggesworthe*, *William le Vyleyn*, *Robert Stonhenge*, *Robert le Skay*, *Thomas Roberd*, *Robert Crouste*, *Thomas Mody*, and *Henry Zaneworthe*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or others to allow *Henry Husee* to grant the moieties of the manors of Broderisindone and Saperton to *Thomas de Schirbourne*, parson of the church of Saperton, and *Robert de Teyntone*, parson of the church of Broderisindone, for the purpose of re-enfeoffing the said *Henry* for his life, with remainders in tail successively to his sons *Henry* and *Richard*, his heirs by his wife *Katherine*, his daughter *Elizabeth*, and finally to *John de Huntyngfeld*.

The said moieties are held of the King in chief by knight service; the moiety of Broderisindone is worth 66s. 8d. yearly, that of Sapertone 43s. 3d. The said *Henry* holds nothing beyond the said moieties in "my bailiwick."

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 20 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 2.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 280, No. 2.

Walter de Idle.

An inquisition taken on the same day and by the same jurors as the last, with regard to a feoffment of the same feoffees with the same property by *Walter de Idle*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 20 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 3.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 280, No. 3.

The Abbot of Cirencester.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], at Cirencester, on Monday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 20 Edward III [1346], by the oath of *Robert Barbast*, *Geoffrey Aylwyne*, *Richard Burgeys*, *Richard atte Hyde*, *William Mareys*, *Walter de Caumpedene*, *John atte Halle*, *Richard atte Halle*, *Walter Bolefen*, *Richard Frankelayn*, *Richard Hughes*, and *William de Caumpedene*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or others to allow the Abbot of *Cirencester* to grant 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 6 acres of meadow in Mynty to *John Canynges* of Cirencester and *William de Westone*, "baillif of the Pole," to hold for the term of their lives. The Abbot holds the premises as parcel of the manor of "la Berthone" of Cirencester from the King in chief, in frankalmoin, which manor he will still retain, and which is worth £10 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 20 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 33.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 281, No. 2.

Ralph de Abenale, chivaler.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [*etc.*], on Sunday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 21 Edward III [1347], by the oath of *John de Cromale*, *John Drayzelace*, *Robert son of Elyas*, *Henry ate Grene*, *Peter le Mareys*, *John Falleye*, *Henry Palmere*, *Walter de Rugge*, *Hugh le Foyer*, *Richard Smart*, *Richard Telawh* [?], and *Nicholas Mody*, who say that

Ralph de Abenale, chivaler, held of the King in chief on the day he died the manor of Abbenale, with the advowson of the church thereof, by the service of 30s. yearly rent payable at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Bryauell at Michaelmas [and] by the service of keeping the bailiwick of the King's wood in the forest of Dene, which is called the bailiwick of Abbenale, by great serjeanty.

There is a capital messuage there with a garden, worth 2s. yearly beyond reprises; a dovecot in a ruinous state, worth nothing yearly; 60 acres of arable land, worth 5s. yearly; 60 acres of new assart, worth nothing beyond the rent, which is paid to the King's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester, viz. 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. There are 2 water-mills, ruinous and fallen down, worth nothing yearly; 2 acres of meadow, worth 2s. yearly; 24 free tenants, who pay £4 2s. 6d. yearly, and 8 bond tenants, who pay 10s. yearly, each of whom works 2 days in autumn, and the day's work is worth 1d. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth 10s. yearly. There are 4 acres of grove worth nothing yearly.

Ralph died on Thursday, the vigil of St. Lawrence, in the said year.

Margaret, daughter of the same *Ralph*, is his heir so far, and was aged 5 at the feast of the Annunciation last, but his wife *Isabel* is pregnant.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 21 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 16.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 83.

Maurice, son of Maurice de Berkeley, chivaler.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Bassett*, escheator [*etc.*], at Stonhouse, 10th March, 21 Edward III [1347], by the oath of *John de Melkesham*, *John de Draycote*, *Roger de Camme*, *John le Man*, *John Holles*, *John Nocelyn*, *Richard* [?] Clerk's son, *John le Freman*, *Hugh Baloun*, *William Aumfray*, *Adam Daras*, and *John Lescy*, who say that

Maurice, son of *Maurice de Berkele*, chivaler, held of the King in chief by knight service on the day he died, in his demesne as of fee in the county of Gloucester, the castle and manor of Brymesfeld and these manors, viz., King's Stanleye and Rokhampton, with the advowsons of those churches, Kyngsweston and Ailberton, without the advowson of churches; they are worth £91 6s. 8d. yearly. He held also the manor of Stonhouse from the Marshal by the service of one rose yearly; the manors of Stoke Giffard and Walles, from the Bishop of Worcester, by knight service; the manor of Iweleye, from Sir *Thomas de Berkele*, by knight service; and the manor of Berkele, from the same Sir *Thomas*, by the service of one rose yearly. These 5 manors are worth £50 yearly.

Margery, who was wife of the said *Maurice*, was jointly enfeoffed for the term of her life in the manors of Kyngesweston and Ailberton.

The said *Maurice* died 12th February, 21 Edward III. *Thomas*, his son and heir, is aged 13.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 21 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 51.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 84.

Hugh de Audele, late Earl of Gloucester.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, escheator [etc.], at Thornbury, on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Edmund [sic] the Confessor, 21 Edward III [1347], by the oath of *Philip le Longe*, *John Morlewode*, *John Chaumberleyn*, *John Foulbroke*, *William le Forester*, *Walter Fysshpul*, *Edward Tyndan*, *John de Saumforde*, *Adam Chese*, *Miles le Bret*, *Walter Southmede*, and *Bernard le Wayte*, who say that

One *Margaret de Clare*, late wife of *Hugh de Audelee*, Earl of Gloucester, now deceased, died seised in her demesne as of fee of the manor of Thornbury, one messuage and one carucate of land in Ryndecombe, and one messuage and one carucate in Chaumpedene; by the which *Margaret* the said *Hugh* has issue *Margaret*, now wife of *Ralph*, Baron de Stafford. And so the said *Hugh* held the said manor, etc., by the law of England after the death of the said *Margaret* his wife, of the inheritance of his said daughter, who is daughter and heir of her mother, the said *Hugh* having no other status therein.

The premises are held of the King in chief by knight service. There is in the same manor a capital messuage with a garden, worth 3s. 4d. yearly beyond reprises; 240 acres of arable land, worth 60s. yearly; 40 acres of meadow, worth 40s. yearly; 20 acres of pasture, worth 10s.; two parks, one several and the other common, the pasture of which is worth 10s. yearly; there are 2 dovecots, worth 5s.; the rents of free tenants, £10 yearly; the rents and services of bond tenants, worth £13 6s. 8d. yearly; the pleas and perquisites of the court are worth 40s. yearly.

The premises at Ryndecombe are demised to farm for 40s. yearly, and those at Caumpedene likewise for 40s.

He likewise held the court of Gloucester, which is worth 3s. 4d. yearly; yearly rents in the said vill, 8s. 1d.; the view of Oldelonde, worth 6s. 8d. yearly; the pleas and perquisites of the court of Gloucester, 18d.

He held also certain tenements in Mare and Falefeld, which *Isabel de Clare* formerly held, worth £10 yearly.

The said *Hugh* also held 2½ knights' fees in Ryndecombe and Herdewyk, which *William de la Mare* held, at £73; 2 fees in Duntone, held by *Thomas de Duntone*, at £60; one fee in Charfeld, held by *Robert de Vel*, £20; 6 fees in Tokyntone and Swelle, held by *Hugh de Peyns*, £170; 8½ fees in Hampton Meysi, held by *Robert de Meysi*, £200; one fee in Estlyghe, held by *Herbert de St. Quintin*, £40; one in Tyderyngtone, held by *Roger Corbet*, £34; one in Baggeworthe, held by *John Giffard*, £40; one in Chaddesle Corbet, held by *William Corbet*, £40; one in Oxendene and Aston, held by *William Touchet*, £15; one

in Kynmartone, Astone, and Wodyntone, held by *Alice de Azello et Mupo* [?], £40; half fee in Magotesfeld, held by the heir of *Hugh de Virtone*, £40; $1\frac{1}{2}$ fees in Wykentone, held by *Ancelin de Goznay*, £40; one fee in Kynnamdone, which *John de . . . res* and . . . his wife hold, £20; 2 fees in Dykelesdone [and] Aderygtone, held by *John de Dykelesdone*, £10; one-fifth fee in Lydene, held by *Robert de Lydene*, 100s.; one-fifth fee in Suttone, held by *Richard de Suttone*, 100s.; one-fifth fee in Chemingdoune, held by *Thomas de Hastynges*, 100s.; one-fifth fee in Sheningedene, held by *Robert de Wykham*, 100s.; half fee in Waltone, held by the heir of *Cenar de Waletone*, 40s.; one-third fee in Grawelle, held by the heir of *Alan de Grawelle*, 40s.; half fee in Chad', held by the heir of *Baldwin de . . .*, 40s.; one-eighth fee in Middeltone, held by the heir of *Robert de Ferby*, 20s.; one-eighth fee there, held by the heir of *Thomas Tey*, 20s.; one-fifteenth fee in K . . . of the Marshal's fee, held by *Andrew de la Beche*, 20s.¹; one-fifth fee in Shauyngdone, held by *Thomas de Hastynges* and his wife; one fee in Welford, Audemarton, and Estlygh, held by the heir [of?] *William de Chamberleyn*, knight [?]; one-third fee in Marsefeld, held by *Richard de Heydone*; $1\frac{1}{2}$ fees in Balcote, held by *Ancelin de Gornay* [?]; 2 fees in Fedyntone and Northcote [?], held by Sir *Ancelin*; one fee in Waltone Kerdyf, held by *Peter* [?] *de Kerdyf*; one-fifth fee in Wagge-worthe, held by the heir of *William de Caumpedene*; one fee in Dodygtone, held by *Henry de Berkele*.

The said *Hugh* also held the advowsons of the chapel of Caumpedene . . .

[He died on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Leonard. His said daughter *Margaret* is aged 30 and more.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 21 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 59.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 87.

Robert le Reyny.

Inquisition taken at Colwenestone, 18th November, 22 Edward III [1348], before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester with the March of Wales adjacent, by the oath of *William le Eyre*, *John ate Vosse* [?], *William Payn*, *Thomas de Seint Maricherche*, *Philip Deyn*, *William Deyn*, *John Tosard*, *Walter Croke*, *John Teker*, *Robert Swan*, *William Bounz*, and *John le Smithe*, who say that

Robert le Reyny held of the King in chief on the day he died the manor of Colwenestone, 100 acres of land and pasture, by knight service, worth 40s. yearly, paying yearly to the King 3s. 4d.

¹ From here the right-hand edge, containing the values, is torn away.

He held also of *Hugh le Despencer*, Lord of Glamorgan and Morgann[oc], one messuage and 22 acres of land, worth 10s. yearly, paying 2s. to the said *Hugh*.

Robert died on 10th September last.

John le Reyny, son of *William le Reyny*, is his next heir, aged 15 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 22 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 4.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 89.

Robert de Maundeuyle.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Pychincoumbe, on Friday next after the Feast of the Ascension, 22 Edward III [1348], by the oath of *Nicholas Pope*, *Robert de Munstreworth*, *John Okholte*, *John Organ*, *Waller le Droys*, *William Foket*, *John Sigryche*, *Thomas le Webbe*, *Walter Glede*, *Richard le Bole*, *Thomas le Chaloner*, and *Walter de Southam*, who say that

Robert de Maundeuyle held on the day he died the manor of Pychincoumbe, jointly with *Isabel* his wife, of the feoffment of *Walter de Wyltone*, to them and the heirs of the said *Isabel*. It is held of the King in chief by the service of 5s. yearly, and is worth 40s. yearly. He also held 2 virgates of land of Sir *Richard Talebot* in Payneswyke, by the service of 14d. yearly, worth 10s. yearly.

Robert died on the 7th of May last. *John*, his son and heir, is aged 28 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 22 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 13.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 89.

Ralph de Wyllynton, chivaler.

Inquisition taken at Yate, 8th May, 22 Edward III [1348], before *Simon Basset* [as above], by the oath of *Robert Burnel*, *John Joye*, *Nicholas de Weston*, . . . , *William le Palon*, *Walter Whitefeld*, *Elias atte Mulle*, *William Mulleward*, *John Harries*, *William le Prou* . . . , *Adam le Smyth*, and *Adam le F* . . . , who say that

Ralph de Wyllynton died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Frompton Cotel and Abylnton, with the advowson of the church of Frompton Cotel, which are held of the King in chief by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and are worth yearly in all issues £20. And the said manor of Abylnton is held of *Wolstan*, Bishop of *Worcester*, by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and is worth yearly in all issues £16.

[*Reginald*] *de Wilynton* is uncle and next heir of the same *Ralph*, and aged 70 years.

The said *Ralph* held jointly with *Eleanor* his wife the manors of Sandhurst and Polton, by the feoffment of *Walter de Langeleye* and *Richard Cros*, to hold to them for their lives, to remain to the heirs of the body of the said *Ralph*; and, if he should die without heir of his body, to remain to *Henry de Wilynton* and his heirs for ever. The manor of Sandhurst is held of *Robert Waterford* by the service of . . . at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service, and is worth 40 marks yearly. The manor of Polton is held of . . . *Warwick* by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and is worth 20 marks yearly. *Eleanor* survives.

Ralph also died seised of the manor of Yate, with the advowson of the church thereof, and of the manor of Weston Britt, with the advowson of the church thereof, of the feoffment and with remainder as aforesaid. The manor of Yate is held of the said Bishop by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth . . . The manor of Weston Britt is held of *Thomas Dagwurth* and *Eleanor* his wife, in right of the said *Eleanor*, by the service of one-fifth of a knight's fee, and is worth £10 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 22 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 29.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 89.

Reginald son of Herbert.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 10th November, 22 Edward III [1348], before *Simon Basset* [as above], by the oath of *Simon Pendok*, *John Burel*, *Richard Freman*, *Geoffrey Jurdan*, *Henry Drake*, *John de Eggesworth*, *John Huwes*, *John Stefnes*, *Thomas Odde*, *Thomas de Okynton*, *Richard Hayn*[es?], and *John Dauwks*, who say that

Reginald son of *Herbert* held no lands or tenements in "my bailiwick," of the lands of *Margery de la Beche*, in demesne or in service; but he held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and a carucate of land as one-third of the entire manor of S . . . in "my bailiwick," from *Matthew* son of *Herbert*, by the service of one rose yearly. It is worth yearly in all issues 100s.

The said *Reginald* held no lands, etc., of the King in "my bailiwick." He died on Saturday next after Michaelmas last.

Margaret and *Elizabeth* are his daughters and heirs, and are aged respectively 3 and 2.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 22 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 40.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 90.

John de Monemouth.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [as above], at Newenham, 8th August, 22 Edward III [1348], by the oath of *John de Blideslowe*, *John de Aure*, *Henry Crompe*, *Henry ate Grene*, *John Draylatz*, *Robert "fitz" Elis*, *Roger Phelipes*, *John le Webbe*, *Adam Eliot*, *Walter de Rugge*, *John de Honle*, and *Thomas Seisel*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or others for the King to permit *John de Monemouth* to enfeof *John Steunes* of Nasse with 10 acres of land and 8s. 8d. rents in the vill of St. Briauell, and the bailiwick of keeping the Forest of Dene and the park of St. Briauell, which are held of the King in chief, to hold to the said feoffee and his heirs. The premises are held by serjeanty, and are worth 6s. yearly. There will still remain to *John de Monemouth* half a virgate of land in Pagenham worth 5s. yearly, held of the Earl of *Hereford* by the service of one-eighth of a knight's fee.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 22 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 57.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 290, No. 3.

John de Berkele of Duresle.

Inquisition taken at Dursle before *Simon Basset* [as above], 9th February, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John de Milkesham*, *Roger de Camme*, *John Gibons*, *Walter le Walcare*, *Edward Hankyns* [? *Haukyns*], *John le Smith*, *Robert le . . leward*, *William le Spencer*, *William le Devenisse*, *Robert Hathemare*, *Richard le Harper*, and *William West*, who say that

John de Berkele of Duresle held nothing of the King in fee on the day he died, but he held the manors of Dursle, Dodynton, and Newenton, and one messuage and one carucate of land in Stanle Leonard by knight service jointly with *Hawisia* his wife, worth yearly in all their issues £30. He held of *Thomas de Berkele*, lord of Berkele, 2 acres of arable land and one acre of wood, worth 12d. yearly [locality not given].

The said *John* died 3rd February in the year aforesaid [*sic*; the writ is dated 28th January, 23 Edward III].

Nicholas de Berkle of Dursle, his son and heir, is aged 25 and more.

[For reference see the next Inquisition.]

Hawisia, who was wife of John de Berkeleye of Duresle.

Inquisition taken at Duresle before *Simon Basset* [as before] on Monday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John de Milkesham, John Plaunche, Elias Bewmaner, Robert le Rede, Richard le Harpor, William Fraunceys, Robert le Gardener, Robert Hachemere, John Copener, John Dibes, John Duř,* and *John Bradeford*, who say that

The said *Hawisia* held the manor of Duresleye of the King by knight service, and it is worth 10 marks yearly in all issues. Also the manors of Colde Niwynton, worth 5 marks, and Dodynton, worth 20 marks, in the same way.

She held also one messuage, one carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, and 40s. rent in Stanleye St. Leonard of the King by knight service, worth 5 marks. She held all the premises in her demesne as of fee tail.

Also she held of *Thomas de Berkeleye*, lord of Berkeleye, 4 acres of moor and pasture in her demesne as of fee tail by the service of 2s. 6d., worth 12d. yearly beyond reprises.

She died 24th May in the year aforesaid.

Nicholas de Berkeleye, son of *John de Berkeleye* of Duresleye, is son and next heir of the said *Hawisia*, and aged 28.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, No. 18.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 94.

[This and the last Inquisition are calendared and filed as one.]

Fulk fitz Waryn.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [as before] on Friday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *William atte Marsh, William atte Nok', John Lefsy, John Palmar, John atte Gorst, John de Ekynton, John Notekyn, Richard Clerke's sone, William le Spencer, William Dauy, John Organ,* and *William Marshal*, who say that

Fulk fitz Waryn held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one messuage and one carucate of land in Bendham, from *Thomas de Berkeleye*, lord of Brinnesfeld, by the sergeanty of carrying [portant] one stag in the park of Brinnesfeld between the Feasts of the Assumption and of the Nativity of the B.V.M., when the lord wished to hunt there. The premises are worth 20s. yearly.

There are 6 acres of meadow there worth 8*d.* per acre ; 30 acres of wood, the underwood of which is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. There is a wind-mill worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, and 22*d.* of rents of assize of free tenants.

The said *Fulk* died on Saturday, the Feast of St. James the Apostle. *Fulk*, son of the said *Fulk*, is his heir, and is aged 7.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, No. 39.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 95.

Henry de Wylyngtone.

Inquisition taken at Yate before *Simon Basset* [*as above*], 6th June, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *Walter de Whitfeld*, *Nicholas de Westone*, *John Strete*, *William Batyn*, *William Brode*, *John Broun*, *John Bocherugge*, *Richard Broke*, *Thomas Brouncroft*, *Richard Bostlare*, *Adam Smith*, and *Walter Godefray*, who say that

Henry de Wylyngtone died seised of the manor of Frompton Cotel, in his demesne as of fee, with the advowson of the church thereof. He held the said manor of the King by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee. It is worth 20 marks.

He was also seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Abelyntone, held of the Bishop of *Worcester* by the like service, worth £10 yearly.

The said *Henry* died seised of the manor of Pultone in his demesne as of fee, held of the Earl of *Warewik* by a like service, worth £10 yearly. Also the manor of Yate, with the advowson of the church thereof, held of the Bishop of *Worcester* by the service of half a knight's fee, worth £30 yearly. Also the manor of Westonebrut, with the advowson of the church thereof, worth roos. yearly. It is held of *Thomas de Dagworth* and *Eleanor* his wife by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee.

The said *Henry* died 16th May. *John de Wylyngtone*, his son and heir, is aged 7.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, No. 74.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 96.

Inquisition as to the value of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said *Henry* taken at Yate before *Simon Basset* [*as before*], 11th August, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *Richard de Chalcleye*, *William le Muleward*, *Thomas le Monek*, *Roger atte Laygroue*, *Adam le Smith*, *William le Brode*, *Richard le Bostlare*, *John Strete*, *Walter Godefrai*, *Richard Broke*, *John Broun*, and *Thomas le Taillor*, who say that

Sir [*Dominus*] *John de la Riuiere* held the manors of Tormartone and Littletone from Sir [*Domino*] *Henry de Wylyngtone* on the day the said *Henry* died by the service of half a knight's fee ; they are worth £20.

Henry had the advowson of the church of Yate, worth 5 marks, and the advowson of the church of Frompton Cote, at alternate times, worth one mark; also the advowson of the church of Westonebruth, worth one mark [*ibid.*].

Henry Husee, chivaler.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset* [*as before*], 17th August, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *Robert de Cotes*, *William atte Hulle*, *John Tote*, *Robert Rose*, *Richard Legge*, *Richard Slowter*, *John Whett*, *John Chaddewell*, *William le Vileyn*, *Robert de Lynham*, *William Cliueshale*, and *Roger Hathermore*, who say that

Henry Husee, chivaler, held on the day he died of the King in chief by knight service for term of his life a moiety of the manors of Brode Rusyndone and Sapertone, except one acre of meadow in the moiety of the said manor of Brode Rusyndone, by fine levied in the King's court before *John de Stonore* and his associates, Justices of the lord the King at Westminster, in the Octave of St. Martin, 21 Edward III [1347].

The moiety of the manor of Brode Rusyndone is worth 10 marks yearly, that of Sapertone 100s.

The said *Henry* died 21st July last past.

Henry, son of his son *Mark Husee*, is his next heir, and is aged 6 and more:

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, 1st Nos., No. 77.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 98.

John Lestraunge of Whytchurche.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [*as before*] at Baggeworth, on Monday next after the Feast of St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John de Sawe*, *William atte . . .*, *William Gernon*, *John . . .*, *Richard Damewich* [?], *John atte . . .*, *John Hardyng*, *Richard Jordayn*, *Henry Gille*, *Reginald le Muleward*, and . . . , who say that

The said *John Lestraunge* held in fee on the day he died a moiety of the manor of Baggeworth of *Ralph*, Baron de *Stafford*, of the inheritance of the Earl of *Gloucester*, by knight service. The said moiety is worth £11 10s. yearly.

The said *John* died on Tuesday the Morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin last past. *Fulk Lestraunge*, his son and next heir, was aged 18 at the Feast of the Purification last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, 1st Nos., No. 78.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 98.

Fulk Lestraunge, son and heir of John Lestraunge, of Whitchurche.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as before] at Begworth, on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John atte Halle*, *William atte . . . Ple.stude*, *William Gernon*, *John le Hunte*, *Richard Damed*[ich?], *John atte Castle*, *John Hardyng*, *Richard Payn*, *Henry Gille*, *Reginald le Muleward . . .*, *Peter le Tailor*, and *Walter Soty*, who say that

By reason of the minority of the said *Fulk* the moiety of the manor of Beggeworth was in the King's hands after the death of his father, Sir [*Domini*] *John de Straunge*. It is held [etc., as in the last inquisition].

The said *Fulk* died on Sunday, the Morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last.

John Lestraunge, brother and heir of the said *Fulk*, will be 18 at the Feast of St. Hilary next to come.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, 1st Nos., No. 79.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 98.

Roger Normauud.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Bibery [?], on Thursday, the Morrow of St. Hilary, 23 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *Adam Martil*, *William Pelham*, *Richard atte Hide*, *William Marys* [?], *John le Solers*, *Walter le Brut*, *William Caumpedene*, *John Clifstone*, *Henry Maister*, *William Betoun*, *Walter Withemuthe zate*, and *Geoffrey Ailewyne*, who say that

Roger Normauud held in Aluryntone in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one messuage, with a close, worth nothing beyond reprises. He held also 170 acres of land, the moiety of which is worth 7s. 1d. yearly, the other moiety worth nothing, because it lies fallow. He held also 6 acres of meadow, worth 9s. yearly, because it lies in common after mowing; also a several pasture, worth 12d.; a water-mill in bad state, worth 2s. 8d. yearly. He had there 3 free tenants, who pay 4s. 6d. yearly at the Feasts of the Annunciation and St. Michael. He had 5 bond tenants there, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays 25s. yearly at the 4 usual terms of the year for all service, except one bederip in autumn, worth 1d.

They say the said *Roger* held nothing of the King on the day he died in the county aforesaid, but he held the lands aforesaid of the inheritance of the Earl of *Gloucester* by knight service.

The said *Roger* died on Monday next after the Feast of the Annunciation last.

Giles, son of *Roger Normaund* the younger, is cousin and heir of the said *Roger*, and was 5 years old at the time of his death.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, 1st Nos., No. 87.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 98.

Margaret, who was wife of John la Warre.

Inquisition taken at Wykewarre before *Simon Basset* [as before], on Sunday, 11th October, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *William de la Hay*, *Roger Barbast*, *John de Wyckewike*, *Edward Hanekyn*, *Henry Isgar*, *Geoffrey Hermon*, *Thomas le Skynnar*, *Laurence de Wykewarre*, *William Corewell*, *William le Brid*, *Walter Lucas*, and *William Osmound*, who say that

Margaret, who was wife of *John la Warre*, held 2 parts of the manor of *Wikewarre* for the whole of her life of the gift of *Sir John de Cleýdone*, parson of the church of *Mamcestre*, to hold to her and the said *John le Warre* and their heirs by fine levied in the King's court, and produced, as more fully appears from the fine aforesaid. And she held the said 2 parts from *Sir Thomas de Berkeleye* by the service of 2 parts of a moiety of one knight's fee, paying therefor yearly 13s. 4d. at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions.

In the said 2 parts there are 2 parts of a messuage, worth nothing beyond reprises; one dovecot, the 2 parts whereof are worth 2s. yearly; 160 acres of arable land, worth 1d. yearly, 2 parts whereof were sown before the death of the aforesaid *Margaret*, and the pasture thereof after the corn is carried is worth nothing, because it is common to the free tenants, and the rest is worth nothing, because it is lying fallow and is common to the tenants, as above. There are 20 acres of meadow, worth 6d. per acre and not more, because it is clayey and frequently under water, and it was mown before the death of the said *Margaret*; the pasture thereof after the grass is carried is worth nothing, because it is common, as above. There are 40 acres of wood there, in which there is no underwood nor pasture; the pannage is worth 12d. when it comes in, but this year there was none. There is a water-mill, the 2 parts whereof are worth 4s. yearly and not more, because it cannot work in summer for want of water. Of rents of assize of free and 4 bond tenants there is 40s., payable at the Feasts of Christmas, Easter, the Nativity of St. John, and Michaelmas; the winter works of these bond tenants, from Michaelmas to the Gule of August, are worth 6s. 8d., price of each work ½d.; the autumn works, from the Gule of August to Michaelmas,

are worth 2s. 8d., price of each work 1d. The perquisites of the courts are worth 12d. yearly.

The said *Margaret* died on Thursday next after the Feast of the Assumption last.

Sir *Roger la Warre*, knight, son of the said *John* and *Margaret*, is her next heir, and was 22 at the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. I, 1st Nos., No. 90.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 99.

Joan, who was wife of John de Wyncote.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as before] at Teukesbury, on Monday, the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John Cole*, *Richard Moretone*, *Richard Cole*, *Richard de Carend*, *William le Knyght*, *Richard Mungerton*, *Robert de Wynstr* . . . , *John Strayt* the younger, *Peter le Whelare*, *William de Clyne*, *John Noreys*, and *Adam Bakere*, who say that

Joan, who was wife of *John de Wyncote*, was seised in her demesne as of fee, on the day she died, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee in Walton Kerdyf,¹ to wit, of the manor of Walton Kerdyf.¹ That manor is held of the Earl of Gloucester by knight service, and was assigned to *Hugh de Audeleye* and *Margaret* his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of *Gilbert de Clare*, late Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, in pourparty of the fees of the said *Margaret*. The manor is worth £16 yearly in all its issues.

The said *Joan* died on Thursday in the first week of Lent last past.

Margaret, *Elizabeth*, and *Eleanor* are her daughters and next heirs, aged respectively 11, 9, 7.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 4.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 100.

Philip Baderon.

Inquisition taken at Aure before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator, on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John de Auste*, *Thomas Bray*, *Henry Crompe*, *William Hobekyn*, *John le Packer*, *John le Wyte*, *John Redheued*, *Thomas Doun*, *John Frocke*, *John Lynimor*, *Henry Houlet*, and *John Scledd*, who say that

Philip Baderon held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee one messuage and 44 acres of arable land, 6 acres of meadow in

¹ Inserted above the line.

Aure, and a certain fishery in the vill aforesaid, in free socage, by the service of 13s. 4d. yearly, and heriots when due for all service. The said messuage is worth nothing beyond reprises; the land is worth 6s. 8d. beyond the said rent. The fishery is worth nothing yearly in these days. [No valuation of the meadow.]

The said *Philip* died on Friday next after the Feast of St. Gregory.

Robert Baderon, his brother and heir, is aged 24.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 24.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 100.

Gilbert, son of Gilbert de Turberville.

Inquisition taken at Kerdif before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester with the March of Wales to the same adjacent, 16th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of Sir *Matthew le Soor*, knight, Sir *Thomas de Barri*, knight, *John ap Ruyn*, *William de Wincestre*, *Madoc ap Ruyn*, *Morgan de Aueñ*, *Richard Gray* . . . , *John Louel*, *Thomas Gautrip*, *Alexander le Prior*, *John Parkyn*, and *Dauit ap Jankyn*, who say that

The said *Gilbert* held of *Hugh le Despencer* two parts of the manor of Koytyf and la Niwelord, as parcel of the manor of Koytif, in his demesne as of fee, by the service of hunting in the Earl's forest at New Castle at two terms of the years, to wit, at "Grefte and Fermesun," as is more fully contained in a certain charter concerning the doing of the said service. And the said two parts of the said manor of Koytif are worth yearly £88 17s. 9d.

Also he held of the said *Hugh le Despencer* two parts of the manor of New Castle by the service of one-tenth of a knight's fee by the charter of Sir *Richard de Clare*, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, and it is worth yearly £20.

Also he held from the said *Hugh* two parts of the manor of Lanhary by the service of half a knight's fee, and it is worth £4 8s. 5d. yearly.

He paid 6s. 8d. to the Lord of Gunwe [?] at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist yearly as a certain rent for his land at Koytchirch, which is parcel of Koytyf.

The said *Gilbert*, son of *Gilbert*, died on Friday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 22 Edward III [1349], holding no lands of any lord but of *Hugh le Despencer*.

Richard de Turbulvile, uncle of the said *Gilbert*, is his next heir, and aged . . .

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 39.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 101.

William de Lodelowe.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator, at Wynchecombe, 18th July, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *Adam de Hope*, *William James*, *Walter de Colne*, *William le Freeman*, of *Snoweshulle*, *John Bracebrugge*, *Henry le Heparé*, *Henry le Taillor*, *John Dousyng*, *John le Leggere*, *Reginald le Tanner*, *Walter Skeet*, and *Philip Chebbeseye*, who say that

William de Lodelowe held of the King in chief on the day he died a moiety of the manor of Caumpedene by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee; it is worth £20 yearly. The said *William* died 20 May.

Thomas de Lodelowe, his son and heir, is aged 5.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 74.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 102.

Master Roger Cantok.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Grymbaldesaysche on Saturday next after the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John atte Slo*, *John de Wykewyke*, *John de Westone*, *Clement de Wedone*, *John le Broke*, *John de Meresleghe*, *John de Herman*, *Edward Hanekyn*, *John le Ferour*, *Thomas Pires*, *Robert le Clerk*, and *Hugh atte Laury*, who say that

Master *Roger Cantok* held nothing of the King in chief in fee, nor of any other, in the county aforesaid on the day he died, but he held the manor of Derham on the day of his death by demise of Sir *Theobald Russel*, knight, for the term of the life of the said *Roger*, and one year afterwards to his executors, as appears by the King's charter of confirmation of the aforesaid estate, made to the said *Roger*, to hold of the King by the services due. And it is held of the King by the service of one knight's fee.

Roger died on Monday in Whitweek last past.

John de Actone, his cousin and next heir, is aged 40.

Ralph Russel, son and next heir of the said Sir *Theobald*, is aged 30.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 82.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 102.

John, son and heir of William de la More.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Monday after the Feast of the Epiphany, 23 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *John Pessoun*, *John Auery*, *John*

Hembroke, William de Longefelde, Ralph Weleys, . . . Caumpe, Robert Holeweye, John Rud, William Garget, John Burnel, William Wyring, and William ate Wode, who say that

There did not [*sic*] remain in the King's hand, by reason of the minority of *John*, son and heir of *William de la More*, deceased, the whole manor of Oldelonde, and it is worth £10 yearly in all issues, and is held of the King by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee.

The said *John* died 12th July last.

Cicely, daughter of the said *William*, is sister and heir of the said *John*, and was 14 at the Feast of St. Stephen last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 87.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 102.

William de Welle.

Inquisition taken at Newetone Notasshe in the March of Wales, 20th April, 23 Edward III [1349], before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent to the said county, by the oath of *John Louel, Madoc ap Run, John Baudewyn, John Flemmyng* the elder, *William de Wynchester, John Flemmyng* the younger, *William Fournor, Richard Steward, John ap Run, Thomas de Seynte Maryechirche, Jeuan ap Howell ap Gronon* [*G^enon*], and *John Gibboun*, who say that

William de Welle held in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief in Neweton Notasshe, as of the inheritance of the heir of *Hugh le Despencer*, now being in the King's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, 10 marks of annual rent receivable from divers tenements there, by the service of half a knight's fee.

The said *William* died 13th April last.

Joan, his daughter and heir, was aged 12 on the Feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last past.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 165.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 104.

Margaret, who was wife of Nicholas de Moeles.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Tettebury, on Saturday before the Feast of St. George, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John de Melkesham, William de Purytone, John Draycote, John de Monemuthe, John de la Felde, Walter Touky, Robert Barbast, John Cherleton, William Spencer, William Marschal, William de Wyke, and John Damasele*, who say that

The said *Margaret* held in dower one-fifth of a knight's fee in the manor of Torteworthe, of the inheritance of *Muriel*, one of the daughters and heirs of *John de Moeles*, now wife of *Thomas de Courtenay*, and of *Isabel*, the other daughter and heir of the said *John*, now wife of *William de Botreux*, the which manor, with the advowson of the church of the same manor, *Peter de Veel*, chivaler, held in chief of the aforesaid *Margaret* by knight service. The said one-fifth of a fee is worth yearly in all issues £10. The said *Margaret* held no other fees or advowson in my bailiwick.

[In the assignment of the fees to the said heirs appended to the inquisitions the premises are assigned to the pourparty of *William de Botreux* and *Isabel*.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 168.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 104.

Hugh le Despencer.

Inquisition taken at Kaerdif before *Simon de Basset*, the King's escheator in the co. of Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent thereto, 23rd March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John Lovel*, *John Joseph*, *John le Coteler*, *William Dauby*, *William Top*, *Walter Adam*, *William le Cok*, *Richard le Tilare*, *Richard Andrew*, *Morgan de Feirwater*, *Stephen Rippes*, and *Joseph le Bakare*, who say that

Hugh le Despencer held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee the castle of Kaerdif, with the fosses thereof, worth 20s. yearly; also the borough of Kaerdif, enclosed with a stone wall, in which are 3 free tenants, who pay 19s. 2½d. yearly at Michaelmas, and 3 other free tenants, who pay 30s. at the same term. Item, the prises of ale of the said borough, to wit, from every brewing 9d., are worth £15 yearly. Item, the 'chenseria' of the same borough is worth yearly, with a certain custom of the breweresses in the same, 3s. 4d. Item, the tolls of the vill and shore are worth yearly 100s. Item, there are 2 water-mills there, worth £16 yearly. Item, there are 2 several fisheries in the water of Taaf, worth £12 yearly. Item, the pleas and perquisites of the hundred of the same vill are worth 30s. yearly. Item, the pleas and perquisites of the market and fair there are worth 6s. 8d. yearly. Sum-total of the extent of the castle with the vill yearly, £52 19s. 5½d.

Further, the jurors say that the said *Hugh* held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee the manor of Raath, by what service they do not know. There is a certain messuage there for the 'sainagium' of the demesne land there, with a barton, worth 6s. 8d. yearly. Item, 319 acres 3 roods of land in demesne, 160 acres of which are worth yearly 10d. per

acre and the residue 8*d.* per acre. Item, 60½ acres of uncultivated [*friscus*] meadow, worth 40*d.* per acre, and so the total value of the demesne meadow is £9 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Item, 165 acres of several pasture, 4 acres of which are worth 8*d.* per acre yearly, and the residue 4*d.* per acre, and so the whole yearly value of the demesne pasture is 56*s.* 4*d.* Item, a fulling mill in bad state, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Item, a several fishery called "le Blakepol," worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Item, there are 22 free tenants, who hold divers small tenements by ancient feoffment, paying yearly 48*s.* 9½*d.* at the terms of St. Andrew, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, and one pair of gilt spurs, worth 6*d.*, and 1 lb. of cummin or 1*d.* at Michaelmas only. Item, there are 11 customary tenants, each of whom holds 12 [?] acres of land in bondage, and 7 customary tenants, each of whom holds 9 acres in bondage, who pay in rents and works yearly, 115*s.* 4¾*d.* at the same terms of the year. And there are 8 tenants for terms of life, who hold among them 39 acres 3 roods of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture, paying yearly £3 2*s.* 2½*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas only. Item, there are 18 tenants, who hold some small tenements and certain weirs on the sea-shore for taking fish in the same, paying among them yearly 44*s.* 4¼*d.* at Michaelmas only. Item, the pleas and perquisites of the courts there, with fines and entries of lands, heriots, and leirwites, are worth yearly 20*s.* Total of the value of the manor of Raath yearly, £41 2*s.* 2*d.*

Inquisition taken [*as above*] at Teukesbury, 10th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John Cole, Robert de Karent, Laurence atte Parke, William le Knygh, Thomas Lucas, Henry Drake, William Welle, Hugh Wr . . . , Geoffrey . . .*, who say that

Hugh le Despenser held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Stokearches of the King in chief by knight service. There is there a capital messuage with a garden and curtilage adjacent, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. There are 120 acres of arable land in demesne, worth 40*s.* yearly; 8 acres of meadow [?], worth . . . yearly; 2 acres of pasture, worth 2*s.* There is a water-mill in bad state worth 10*s.* yearly. Rents of free tenants, . . . 38*s.* 2*d.* There is a certain bond tenant, who holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and who will work from Michaelmas to the Feast of the Annunciation [25 weeks] 25 works, one work every week, price of each work ½*d.* And from the Feast of the Annunciation to the Feast of St. John the Baptist he will do 26 works, i.e. 2 works each week, each work worth ½*d.* From the last Feast to the Gule of August he will do worth 15*d.*, price of each work 1½*d.* And from then to Michaelmas, viz. 8 weeks, he will do 32 works, viz. 4 a week, worth 4*s.*; and from Michaelmas to the Feast of the Annunciation he will plough . . . days,

and the ploughing is worth 2s. 8½*d.*, each being worth 2½*d.*. And he will harrow for the lord for 13 days, which is worth 19½*d.*. And he will cart by waggon [*auerabit*] for 23 days, the carting being worth 3s. 4¼*d.* [?] . . . hay and 8 cartings [?] for corn, worth 3s., besides the carriage, 4*d.*, and 4 hens at Christmas, worth 4*d.*. There are also 7 . . . aḡ, each of whom holds . . . [and will do] from Michaelmas to the Feast of St. John the Baptist for 38 weeks, 2 works per week; total of the customary works aforesaid 532, of which . . . and 508 works are worth 21s. 2*d.*, the price of the work ½*d.*. And from the Feast of St. John to the Gule of August each will do two works per week, total 70, worth 8s. 9*d.*, at 1½*d.* per work. And from the Gule of August to Michaelmas each of them will do 3 works weekly, total 168 works, worth 21s., at 1½*d.* per work. And they will mow 65 times, which is worth 8s. 6*d.* [*sic*], at 1½*d.* per work. And each of them will give at Christmas 2 hens, each hen worth 1*d.*. Also there is a certain cottar there, who holds one cottage [*cotaṛ*], and he will do from Michaelmas to the Feast of St. John 38 works, worth 19*d.*, and from the latter Feast to Michaelmas 14 works, worth 21*d.*. There is a free chase called "The Chase of Cors," the profit of which is nothing beyond reprises.

Inquisition¹ taken before *Simon Basset* at Teukesberi, 10th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of jurors as in the last inquisition, the illegible names there being here shown as *Hugh Wre* . . . , *Geoffrey le Tauerner*, *John Cary* [?], *Richard Coles*, and *Adam T* . . . , who say that

The said *Hugh le Despencer* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died the manor of Teukesbury of the King in chief by knight service. And there is there a chief messuage [with garden ?] and small preserve, which is worth yearly half a mark and not more, because the preserve is worth nothing. And there is a dovecot worth 3s. yearly; and a park containing 80 acres, the underwood and herbage whereof is worth yearly 20s., and not more [because it is not sufficiently enclosed ?]. There are 460 acres of arable land, worth 4*d.* yearly per acre, total £7 13s. 4*d.*; and 85 acres of mowable meadow, worth . . . ; there are 50 acres of pasture in demesne, worth 12*d.* per acre yearly. The rents of free tenants at the Feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, £12 12s. 3*d.*. There is a windmill, which pays yearly at the said terms 20s. There is a certain rent of 'la Home' from a piece of land in the hands of customary tenants, who pay 13s. 8*d.* at the Feast of the Annunciation. And there is one messuage there, which one . . . *de* . . . formerly held, and he used to pay 5s.

¹ In bad state.

yearly at the said terms, which messuage the lord gave to *John de Euesham*, paying one rose yearly. And from the messuage which *Walter le Bruggewryth* holds, 4s. at the said terms. And from "la Mor[?]e" 16s. at the said terms. And there is a fishery there in the Severn, with boats, [and?] in the Avon, which pays 10s. at Michaelmas. There are burgesses there holding 114 $\frac{3}{4}$ burgages, paying yearly at the 4 usual terms £6 16s. 10d. These burgesses hold there a certain piece of cultivated land within the bounds of the same vill, containing 70 $\frac{5}{8}$ acres of land, and they pay yearly at the established terms 35s. 5d., viz. for every acre 5d. All the tenants of the same borough pay 20s. at the said 4 terms for a custom called Fustale and 12s. for a custom called Stallage. There are 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ customary tenants there, each of whom holds one virgate of land in villenage, and will plough 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres from Michaelmas to Christmas, and each ploughing is worth 9d.; total of the said customary ploughings, 36s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also each of them will plough 3 roods of land in the same time for a certain custom called Benerth,¹ and the ploughing is worth 20s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., each ploughing being worth 5d. And each of them will plough between Christmas and the Feast of the Annunciation 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, and these ploughings are worth 36s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., the price of each ploughing 6d. And the said customary tenants will each of them carry the lord's salt from Wych to Teukesbury, and will give 1d., whether he performs the carriage or not, and the total is 4s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also each of them will make one quarter of malt or give 1d.; total, 4s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Each of them ought to do from the Feast of St. Michael to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, viz. for 38 weeks, 5 works each week; total of all the works, 9215; but there is an allowance to each of them during that time of 15 works for the feast days, and 5 works for the week of Christmas, and for the weeks of Easter and Whitsuntide 4 works, and so the total of these reprises of works is 1164, and there remain 8051, which are worth £16 15s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Each of the said customary tenants will do 20 works in carrying the hay; total of these works 970, worth 40s. 5d. Also each of them will work in the lord's vines for 3 days; total of these works 145 $\frac{1}{2}$, worth 6s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And each of the said holders of a virgate will thresh for one day, which works are worth 2s. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. And the said customary tenants will give 3 quarters and 1 bushel [?] of corn for a custom called Benesed, viz. each of them half a bushel, and the said corn is worth 12s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. at 4s. a quarter. And each of them will give 4 hens at Christmas, worth 16s. 1d. And each of them will work from the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to Michaelmas, viz. for 14 weeks, 5 works per week; total of these works 3007 works and not more, because 8 works are allowed to them for feast days, and they are worth £18 15s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of these customary tenants in autumn will do 16 Bedripes; total, 776, worth £4 17s. Also

¹ [Beuerth.]

they say there are 13 customary tenants, each of whom holds one virgate [*sic*] of land, and from Michaelmas to the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 38 weeks, they do 6 works weekly each; total, 2964; but there is an allowance to each of them during that time of 20 works, and of 10 works for the Christmas, Easter, and Whit weeks; total of these reprises, 390 works; so there remain 2574 works, worth 107*s.* 3*d.* Each of these 13 holders of a carucate [*sic*] will work from the Nativity of St. John to Michaelmas, 14 weeks, 6 works weekly; total, 1092 works; but there is an allowance of 10 works to each of them for feast days; total of the reprises, 130; and so there remain 962 works, worth £6 *os.* 3*d.* Also there are 4 cottars there, each of whom holds one cottage, and will do from Michaelmas to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 38 weeks, 4 works weekly; total, 152 works, worth 6*s.* 4*d.* And from the Nativity of St. John to Michaelmas, 14 weeks, they will do 4 works weekly; total, 56 works, worth 7*s.* And each of them will do 8 Bedripes in autumn; total, 32, worth 4*s.* Also they say there is a view of frankpledge at the Feast of . . . , worth £7 12*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 40*s.* yearly. The toll of the borough there is worth 40*s.* yearly, and the pleas of . . . 40*s.*

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [*as above*] at Feireford, 12th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John Hughes*, *Robert Hende*, *John Piers*, *John Drake*, *John Pāg*, *John de Stanford*, *William Granger*, *John Mar* . . . , . . . , *Richard Wynselade*, *John atte Hide*, and *William de Campdene*, who say that

The said *Hugh le Despenser* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died the manor of Feireford of the King in chief by knight service. And there is a capital messuage there, with a garden, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. A dovescot, worth 2*s.* yearly. Two water-mills, worth 40*s.* yearly. There are two groves, the underwood and herbage of which are worth 5*s.* yearly. There are 510 acres of arable land, worth £6 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly, at 3*d.* per acre. There are 20 acres of meadow [in] . . . mede, worth 40*s.* yearly; and in Clyumede 20 acres, worth 30*s.* yearly; and in Longdole 30 acres of meadow, worth 20*s.*; and in . . . 10 acres of meadow, worth 10*s.* Also there is a several pasture there in the grove and in "le Le," worth 5*s.* yearly. There is a pasture at Querwyr . . . stall and . . . , worth 15*s.* yearly; and another pasture at Mercoumbe, worth 9*s.* 1½*d.* yearly; and another at Sharpenesse and la Hull, worth 6*s.* yearly. There is also of the rents of assize of free tenants £6 18*s.* 11½*d.* at the 4 terms of the year, to wit, at Michaelmas, Christmas, the Annunciation, and the Feast of St. John the Baptist. And there is a certain market town there in which there are 68 burgages in the hands of divers burgesses, and they

pay 58s. rents of assize at the terms aforesaid. And they say that *William atte Zate* holds one messuage and one virgate of land in villenage, and pays 12*d.* yearly at Christmas. And he will do from Michaelmas to the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 38 weeks, 5 works each week; and so the total, deducting the feast days occurring in the said time, with the 3 feast weeks, to wit, Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, is 156 works, which are worth 6s. 6*d.* And he will plough one acre of land at the sowing of corn, which is called Grasherth, and the ploughing is worth 3*d.*; and one acre of land at the Lent sowing, and this work is worth 3*d.* And he will harrow the aforesaid acres, and this work is worth 1½*d.* And he will plough one acre to lie fallow, and it is worth 3*d.* And from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to the Gule of August, viz. for 5 weeks, he will do 5 summer works each week; total of summer works, deducting the feast days occurring during that time, 19 works, which are worth 14¼*d.* And from the Gule of August to Michaelmas, viz. 8 weeks, he will do 5 autumn works weekly; total of the autumn works, deducting feast days, 32, which are worth 4s. And he owes 8 Bederips in autumn, worth 12*d.* There are 40 customary tenants there, each of whom holds and does services just as the aforesaid *William atte Zate* does; and so there is a total of the rents and works of the aforesaid 40 customary tenants £29 2s. 6*d.* Also they say that one *John Dod* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land in villenage, and pays yearly at Christmas 6*d.* And he will do from Michaelmas to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 78 works, worth 3s. 3*d.* And will plough half an acre of land at the corn sowing, worth 1½*d.*; and one [*sic*] acre at the Lent sowing, and it is worth 1½*d.*; and he will harrow the aforesaid half-acres, and it is worth ¾*d.*; and [*will plough*] half an acre to lie fallow, worth 1½*d.* And from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to the Gule of August he will do 9 works, worth 6¾*d.*; and from the Gule of August to Michaelmas 16 works, worth 2s. And he owes 4 Bederipes in autumn, worth 6*d.* Also they say there are 7 tenants, each of whom holds, pays, and does just as the aforesaid *John Dod* does; and so there is a total of their rents and services, 50s. 9*d.* And there are 3 customary tenants there, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villenage, and will do from Michaelmas to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 78 works; so there is a total of 234 works, worth 9s. 9*d.* And each of them will plough half an acre at the corn sowing, worth 4½*d.*; and half an acre at the Lent sowing, worth 4½*d.*; and will harrow the aforesaid half-acres, which is worth 2¼*d.*; and each will plough half an acre to lie fallow, which is worth 4½*d.* And from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to the Gule of August each will do 9 works; total, 27 works, worth 20¼*d.* And from the Gule of August to Michaelmas each will do 16 works; total, 48, worth 6s. And each of them owes 4 Bederipes in autumn, worth 18*d.* Also they say there are 11 tenants there, each of whom holds one Cotlond, and pays yearly of rent of assize 33s. at the

terms aforesaid. And each of them will mow the lord's meadow for 3 days; total, 33 works, worth 4s. 1½d. And each of them owes 8¼d. for his autumn works; total, 7s. 6¾d. And each at Christmas owes 3 hens and one cock, worth 3s. 8d. Also there are 13 cottars there, who hold 13 cottages and pay rents of assize 16s. 2d. yearly, and of these there are 10 who each owe one Bederipe in autumn, worth 15d. And the said villeins, with the other customary tenants, give at Michaelmas for tallage £8. And the toll of the borough is worth 13s. 4d. [?] yearly. And there is a fair there on St. James's Day, worth 6s. 8d. And the pleas and perquisites of the courts of the borough and manor, with the views, are worth 26s. 8d. yearly. And a certain view of Feireford, Estleth, Alurynton, Mersheton, and . . . is worth 56s. 1d.

Inquisition taken at Neeth before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent thereto, 17th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *Llewellyn ap Rees*, *Robert ap R[ees?]* *ap Morgan*, *Jevan ap Willym ap Cradoc*, *Ener ap Rees Goz*, *Jevan ap Jeruerch ap Rosser*, *Willym ap Griff' Goz*, *Jevan ap Thomas ap Morgan*, *David ap Jevan ap Willym*, *John Wyn*, *John Baron*, *Stephen Clerk*, and *John Bragham*, who say that

Hugh le Despencer held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee the castle and vill of Neeth, by what service they do not know; the castle is worth 6s. 8d. yearly. There are burgesses in that vill who hold divers burgages and tenements, and pay yearly £4 10s. 10½d. at the terms of St. Andrew, Christmas, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael equally. The prise of ale in the said vill is worth 40s. yearly. The chē [*cheminagium?*] there is worth 6s. 8d. yearly. The tolls of the market and fair in the same town are worth 26s. 8d. yearly. The pleas and perquisites of the hundred there, with the pleas of the fair there, are worth 40s. yearly.

The said *Hugh* likewise held, as above, the manor of Neeth, with 2 hamlets, viz. Kilthibebilth and Britton, together with the country [*patria*] of Neeth, by service unknown. In which manor there is a messuage in bad condition, worth 12d. yearly. There are 161 acres of land in demesne, 80 of which are worth 6d. yearly and 81 4d.; total value, 67s. There are 86 acres of meadow, viz. 46 acres worth 12d. per acre and 40 acres worth 4d. per acre; total, 59s. 4d. There are 99 acres of pasture, of which 56 are worth 6d. per acre and 43 acres 2d. per acre; total value of the demesne pasture, 35s. 2d.

In the aforesaid hamlet of Kilthibebilth there are 43 Welsh tenants, holding divers tenements and paying yearly £4. 1d. at the terms of Christmas, the Invention of the Cross, and St. Michael equally.

In the said hamlet of Britton there are 12 Welsh customary tenants,

who hold some small tenements in bondage, paying yearly among them 23s. 3d. at the said three terms.

In the said country of Neeth there are, as well this side of Neeth as beyond Neeth, 360 Welsh tenants, who hold divers tenements amongst them, paying yearly £36 5s. at Michaelmas only.

There is the forest of Neeth, the herbage, pannage, and underwood of which, with the wild honey and turbary, are worth 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there, as well beyond Neeth as this side of Neeth, with the fines and redemptions, entries of lands, leiwryte, and heriots, are worth yearly £60. Be it known there are there 5 corn-mills and one fulling-mill, worth £17 yearly; a certain fishery in the water of Glynneth, worth 15s. yearly, and another fishery in the water of Glyntawy, worth 10s. yearly; a ferry at Britton, worth 6s. 8d. yearly, which *John de Auene* holds in fee by demise of the said *Hugh* in exchange for the manor of Sully, which items are not included in this account.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 169.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 105.

[*Note.* From this point inquisitions relating to the *March of Gloucester* are omitted, and only those dealing with lands, etc., now in the county, are henceforward included.]

Hugh le Despenser (*continued*).

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Gloucester on Monday next after the Feast of St. Denis, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *William atte Mershe*, *Thomas Undurhulle*, *John le Mariner*, *Philip le Marsshal*, *William atte Noke*, *John Clifford*, *William de Polham*, *Richard Brounyng*, *William Gille*, *John de Cors*, *Matthew Arondel*, and *Walter le Newcome*, who say that

In the manor of Stokearchers there is not a free chase called Cors, as was formerly found by an inquisition returned into the Chancery; but they say that the Abbot of *Westminster*, the Abbot of *St. Augustine* of Bristol, the Prior of *Durhurst*, *Lady de Haffeld*, *John Gernuvyle*, and the Abbot of *St. Peter* of Gloucester have wood and soil there, the latter as belonging to his manor of Mayesmore, which is called Weonbrugge in Cors. Also the said Abbot of *Gloucester* has a manor called Hardepirie near Cors, in which manors of Mayesmore and Hardepirie, the Abbot of *Gloucester* and his predecessors have had free warren from time immemorial. The parcels in the hands of the five first-named tenants are called Cors, so that the whole of Cors is in the hands of the persons above-named. Therefore the said *Hugh le Despenser* and the other lords of the said

manor of Stokearchers have never had any soil or wood in Cors, but by usurpation and encroachment of the game in Malverne Chase, in the hands of the said *Hugh* and his ancestors, the said beasts have been used to come and go at Cors, and to feed there, so that the said *Hugh* and his ancestors and the lords of Stokearchers, by their power and encroachment in Cors, without any lawful title, have ordained and constituted 4 foresters there in Cors, one of whom, the master of the foresters, receives 4*d.* every day from the reeve of the manor of Teukesbury for the time being, and the 3 others receive 4*os.* yearly from the said reeve at the said manor of Teukesbury. Neither *Hugh* nor any other lord of Stokearchers has ever received any profit from Cors, except that the said *Hugh*, late deceased, by reason of his great power, took attachments and amercements on the soil and in the wood of the tenants above-named, who before the time of the usurpation of the said *Hugh* peacefully enjoyed all the profits, etc., arising from their wood and soil aforesaid.

EXTENT OF THE LANDS, ETC., OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, DECEASED.

Glouc.	The manor of Stokearchers, with the court of Wodeleyestyle	£10	os.	0½ <i>d.</i>
	The manor of Feireford, with the borough there	£76	7 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>
	The manor of Teukesbury, with the borough there	£123	os.	2 <i>d.</i>
	A certain foreign court in the county of Gloucester	£16	os.	0 <i>d.</i>

KNIGHTS' FEES HELD OF HUGH LE DESPENSER, DECEASED.

Inquisition taken at Tukesbury before *Simon Basset* [as above], 12th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John Cole*, *Robert de Carent*, *Laurence atte Parke*, *William Knyght*, *Thomas Lucas*, *Henry Drake*, *William Belle*, *Geoffrey*, *Walter le Botyller*, *John Piers*, and *John de Stanford*, who say that

Roger N . . . held from the said *Hugh* the moiety of a knight's fee in Abryntone, worth 4*os.* a year. *Hugh de Rodberghe* held . . . in Shernecote, Northcote, and Sudyntone, worth 4*os.* a year. The heirs of *Hebert de St. Quintin* held . . . in Estleche, worth 4*os.* The said *Hugh* held the advowson of the Abbey of Teukesbury . . . worth 100 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 1st Nos., No. 169.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 106.

Henry Husee.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above], at Biseleye, on the Thursday in Easter week, 19 Edward III [1345], by the oath of *Robert de Dynham*, *John Clement*, *William de Caldecote*, *Henry le Fermer*, *Robert de Strode*, *William de Smithgroue*, *Nicholas ate Churchelreye*, *John de Strode*, *William Hockenale*, *William Bitheweeye*, *Robert de Brustowe*, and *Adam ate Vayreoke*, who say that

Henry Husee holds in the county of Gloucester a moiety of the manor of Sapertone and a moiety of the manor of Rusyndone from the King in chief by knight service, but no other tenements in the said county, either from the King or any other lord.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 2nd Nos., No. 3b.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 162, No. 4.

Robert de Aston and others.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator, 30th March, 23 Edward III [1349], by the oath of *John atte Bertone*, *John Glede*, *William Pleyndamiour*, *Hugh de Muggeleye*, *Adam de Clyue*, *John le Carpenter* of Brithampton [?], *Elias atte Grene*, *John de Cors*, *Walter Seuerne*, *William Ingeleys*, *John Richemon*, and *Edward le Tauerner*, who say that

It will be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Robert de Astone* and *Geoffrey de Eggesworthe* to grant to the Priory of St. Oswald of Gloucester 9 messuages, 2 shops, 12 acres of land, and half an acre of meadow in Chirchedone, Partone, Brithampton, Gloucester, and the suburb thereof; and to allow the said *Robert* to grant 2 messuages in the same suburb, and *John Hussy* $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Sandhurst to the same priory; and the said *Robert* and *Geoffrey* to grant the reversion of 2 messuages in Gloucester and the suburb, which *John le Taverner* and *Denise de Hunteleye* hold severally for their life by demise of the said *Robert* and *Geoffrey*, to hold to the said priory in part satisfaction of £10 worth of lands, etc., which they have the King's license to acquire.

The 9 messuages and 2 shops in Gloucester, and the $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Chirchedone, Parton, and Brithampton, are held of the said priory by the service of 43s. yearly; the 2 messuages in the suburb and the $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Sandhurst, from the Abbot of Gloucester by the service of 9s. yearly. The 2 messuages in Gloucester and the suburb, to be granted in reversion, are held of *Hugh Hondsum* by the service of 10s. yearly. The whole are worth 40s. yearly beyond the said rents. The Priory of St. Oswald holds of the Archbishop of York, and he of

the King; the Abbot of *Gloucester* holds of the King; *Hugh Hondsum* of the Prior of *Durhurst*, and he of the King.

There will remain to the said *Robert* 100s. of land and rents in Gloucester and Coldastone, held of the Prioress of *Westwode* by the service of 2s. *Geoffrey* will still retain 2 carucates of land in Partone and Eggesworthe, held of the Abbot of *Wynchecumbe* by the service of 12d. and 1 lb. of cummin, worth 40s. yearly. *John Hussy* will still retain tenements in Gloucester, held of the Prior of the Hospital of *St. Bartholomew* of Gloucester by the service of 8d., worth 40s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 23 Edward III, Pt. II, 2nd Nos., No. 31.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 293, No. 6.

Nicholas Gamage.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in Gloucestershire, at Netherleye, 22nd April, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *William Hathewi*, *Henry de Strode*, *John de Abenhale*, *Roger Goderich*, *Walter Martin*, *Stephen Whytenom*, *William de Stowe*, *Walter Bowan*, *Richard Godrich*, *John Cope*, *Robert le Smith*, and *John le Haulker*, who say that

Nicholas de Gamage held nothing in his demesne as of fee or in service of the King in chief in the said county, but he held from *Edward de Penbrugge* in socage, by the service of one pair of gloves, worth 1d., in the vill of Netherleye one messuage, with close and curtilage, worth 6d. a year beyond the reprise, 80 acres of arable land worth 2d. an acre, 15 acres of meadow worth 12d. an acre, and 32s. 2d. annual rents payable at Michaelmas and the Feasts of the Purification and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The said *Nicholas* died on Wednesday before the Feast of the Purification, 23 Edward III [1350]. His daughters and heirs are *Margery*, wife of *John Billing*, aged 20; *Joan*, wife of *Hugh Archur*, aged 16; and *Elizabeth*, aged 9.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 4.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 107.

Geoffrey le Archer.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Gloucester on Thursday after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *William atte Mersshe*, *Hugh Mustel*, *Thomas Prikke*, *Henry de Brokworthe*, *William Pleistude*, *John Hatherseye*,

John Chapmon of Stoke, *John Smith*, *John le Eir* [?], *Robert le Hunte*, *John Droys*, and *Robert atte Townesende*, who say that

Geoffrey le Archer held a moiety of the manor of Archerstoke of the King in chief on the day he died by the service of finding one archer for the King in his war at his own cost for 40 days. He held no other lands, etc., in the said county.

There is a capital messuage in the said moiety, with garden, curtilage, and dovecot adjacent, worth 40*d.* a year; 132 acres of arable land, worth 4*d.* an acre; 6 acres of meadow, worth 6*s.* There are 6 free tenants, who pay 22*s.* 4*d.* a year at the four usual terms; and 6 bond tenants, whose works and services are worth 46*s.* 7*d.* a year.

The said *Geoffrey* died 8th October last [1349]. *Joan*, wife of Sir *Thomas de Berkeleye* of Coburleye, his daughter and heir, is aged 24 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 74.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 109.

John de Bures.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Walter Dastyn*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Monday after the Feast of St. Hilary, 24 Edward III [1351], by the oath of *Hugh Mustel*, *Thomas Prikke*, *William Hadewy*, *William Attemersse*, *Philip Mareschal*, *John Palmare*, *John de Clifford*, *William Atenoke*, *John de Leed* . . . ez, *Thomas Underhulle*, *Walter Toky*, and *John de Brokkeworth*, who say that

John de Burse held no lands, etc., in his demesne as of fee on the day he died in the said county, but he held the manors of Botyntone and Longeford for term of his life by feoffment of *John de Solers*, as appears in the fines levied in the King's court in the 3rd and 4th years of his reign, between *John de Burse* and *Hawysia* his wife, plaintiffs, and *John de Solers*, deforciant, providing that, after the death of the said *John* and *Hawysia*, the said manors should remain to *Giles de Beauchamp* and *Katherine* his wife, in tail, with contingent remainder to the right heirs of the said *Hawysia*.

He held one parcel of the said manor of Botyntone from the heirs of the Earl of Gloucester, by homage, fealty, and suit every 3 weeks at their court of Tewkesbury. He held in the said parcel one messuage with a curtilage, worth 5*s.* yearly; 120 acres of arable land, worth 3*d.* an acre; 15 acres of meadow, worth 18*d.* an acre; 21 free tenants, who pay 21*s.* a year at Easter and Michaelmas. The pleas and perquisites of the courts of this parcel of the manor are worth 10*s.* a year. He held one parcel of the said manor from the Abbot of *Westminster* by fealty only, to wit, the moiety of a grange, worth 6*d.* yearly, and . . . acres

of arable land, worth 23s., price of the acre . . . ; 10 acres of meadow, worth 18d. an acre; one pasture, worth 5s. a year; 6 acres of wood, worth 6d. an acre. He also held from the said Abbot . . . free tenants, who pay . . . a year. He also held a parcel of land in the said manor from the Prior of *Durhurst*, to wit, 40 acres of land, by fealty and a rent of 7s. yearly at Michaelmas. They are worth 10s. yearly. He also held 20 acres of land there from *Thomas de Berkeley* of Coburleye and *Joan* his wife by fealty [?] only, a rent of 9s. at Christmas, 1 lb. of pepper at Christmas, and 1 lb. of cummin on St. Kenelm's Day. This parcel is worth nothing beyond the said rents. Total, £8 8s. Rent paid to the Prior of *Durhurst* 7s., therefore the clear yearly value is £8 12d.

The said *John* held the said manor of Longeford of *John*, son of *Nicholas*, as one-fifth of a knight's fee. There is a messuage there, worth 12d.; 100 acres of arable land, worth 3d. an acre; 30 acres of meadow, worth 2s. an acre. There are 10 tenants, who hold divers tenements, whose services are worth 60s. yearly. The pleas and perquisites are worth 6s. a year. Total, £7 12s.

The said *John* held the manor of Teynton and Kilcote from the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee for term of his life only. There is one messuage there, worth 12d. a year; 120 acres of arable land, worth 2d. an acre; 3 acres of meadow, worth 12d. an acre; 3 acres of wood, worth 12d. an acre; 12 tenants holding divers tenements, and paying 10s. yearly at Easter and Michaelmas. The pleas and perquisites are worth 5s. yearly. Total of the manor of Teyntone, 40s.

He also held the manor of Bykenore of the inheritance of *Hawysia de Ferrer* his wife for the term of his life from the King in chief, by the service of paying 15s. to the King at Newenham. There is one messuage there, worth 6d. yearly; 60 acres of arable land, worth 2d. an acre; 3 acres of meadow, worth 6d. an acre; 16 free tenants, who pay 20s. a year at Easter and Michaelmas. The pleas and perquisites are worth 3s. a year. Clear yearly value, after deducting the King's rent, 20s.

The said *John de Bures* died at Botynton on Wednesday, the Morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 24 Edward III [1350]. The reversion of the manors of Botynton and Longeford belongs to *Giles de Beauchamp* and *Katherine* his wife, as is abovesaid. *John*, son of *Robert de Ferrers*, is next heir of the said *Hawysia*, and is aged 19 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 101.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 110.

John de Vaal of Broughton.

Inquisition taken upon the King's writ, directing the Sheriff of Gloucester to make an extent of the lands of *John de Vaal* of Broughton, who on 5th July last acknowledged in the King's Chancery

that he owed £50 to the Abbot of *Winchecombe*, which he ought to pay on the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next to come, and which he has not paid, etc. Dated 28th August, 24 Edward III [1350].

Extent made at Mukelton before *Simon Basset*, sheriff of Gloucester, on Saturday before Michaelmas, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *William de Erwenlode*, *Thomas Jurdan*, *John Lescy*, *John Lenay*, *Richard Bussel*, *John atte Chaumbre*, *Walter Felpes*, *Henry de Chestre*, *Richard Frankeleyn* of Quentone, *Robert Osegode*, *William Ace*, and *John de Werley*, who say that

John de Vaal had at Mukeltone on the said 5th July 2 bond tenants, whose works and services are worth 29s.; 2 free tenants, who pay 6s. 4d. yearly for all services; and 3 cottagers, who pay 6s. 8d. yearly. At Overquentone the said *John* had 3 free tenants, who pay 31s. yearly. At Larkestocke he had one messuage and 4 virgates of arable land, worth 13s. 4d. yearly beyond the reprise. He had no other lands "in my bailiwick" which can be valued.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 121.

New reference, Chan. Extents for debt, File 8, No. 13.

Henry de Brockworth.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Gloucester, on Friday before the Feast of St. Kenelm, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *William atte Mersshe*, *Walter Toky*, *William le Chierk*, *Walter Seuar*, *William atte Playstude*, *John de Brocworthe*, *Thomas Passemer*, *John Palmere*, *John de Mattesdone*, *John de Wydecombe*, *William Arnald*, and *Walter Wyllames*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Henry de Brocworthe* to grant 3 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 18s. rents in Brokworthe to the Priory of Lanthony next Gloucester in part satisfaction of £10 worth of lands, etc., which the priory has the King's license to acquire, nor to allow the said priory to re-grant the same to the said *Henry* for his life. The premises are held of the said priory by the service of 10s. yearly and suit of court twice a year. One messuage, with a dovecot, is worth half a mark yearly; one messuage is worth 3s. 4d.; the third messuage is worth 20d. a year. The said 2 carucates contain 120 acres, 40 of which are worth 6d. an acre, 40 acres are worth 4d., and 40 acres 3d. an acre. The meadow is worth 13d. an acre. The abovesaid rents are paid yearly by 8 cottagers.

There would still remain to the said *Henry* in the said county 4 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 15s. rents, and 8 acres of wood.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 8.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 297, No. 5.

Cicely, who was wife of Geoffrey Larcher.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Teukesbury, on Thursday the Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *Thomas Prikke*, *Hugh Mustel*, *John de Derneford* the elder, *John Pauncefoot*, *John de Derneford* the younger, *Hugh Broun*, *John Sampson*, *Laurence Whithefeld*, *Adam Tappying*, *John Conynge*, *John Cole*, and *William Chammound*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *Cicely* to retain for her life 4 messuages, 60 acres of land, and 6s. rents in Stoke Archer, which the said *Geoffrey*, her late husband, and she acquired to themselves and the heirs of the said *Geoffrey* from *John Morin* of Swindon, chaplain, without the King's license; also one messuage in the same vill, which the said *Geoffrey* (who held of the King in chief) demised to *Henry Drake* and *John* his son for their lives, and afterwards granted the remainder, after the death of the said *Henry* and *John*, to the said *John Morin*, who re-granted to the said *Geoffrey* and *Cicely* without the King's license.

Also it would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Geoffrey de Todyntone*, chaplain, to grant 2 messuages, one virgate, and 6 acres of land in the same vill (which he acquired from the said *Geoffrey Larcher*, who held of the King in chief, without the King's license) to the aforementioned *Cicely* for her life, with remainder to the heirs of *Geoffrey*.

The premises are parcel of a moiety of the manor of Archerstoke, which is held of the King [as in inquisition on *Geoffrey Larcher*]. The messuages are worth nothing beyond the reprises; the 66 acres of land are worth 22s., at 4d. an acre; the said virgate of land contains 36 acres, worth 4d. an acre.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 12.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 297, No. 9.

Gilbert de Tyndene.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset* [as above] at Bradeston, on the Feast of St. Michael, 24 Edward III [1350], by the oath of *John de Brughampton*, *John Willies*, *John Purlewent*, *Walter le Masoun*, *Stephen Kenultreo* [?], *John atte B . . re*, *John Note*, *John Geffrey*, *John Goule*, *John Bastard*, *John Russel*, and *John Giffard*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Gilbert de Tyndene* to assign one mill, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 20s. rents in Hulle, Rokhampton, and Thornbury to a chaplain to

celebrate every day in the chapel of St. Mary on Severn in the parish of Rokhampton for the health of the King and of the said *Gilbert* during their lives, and afterwards for their souls.

The messuage [*sic*] and half an acre of land are held of Sir *Thomas de Berkeley*, lord of Rokhampton, by knight service, and are worth 3*d.* yearly beyond the reprise. The 26 acres in Hulle are held from *John fitz Nichol* by the service of 2*d.* yearly, and are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* beyond the reprise. The 30 acres in Thornbury are held from Baron *de Stafford* by the service of 7*s.* 11*d.* yearly, and are worth 7*s.* 6*d.* beyond the reprise. The 10 acres of meadow in Thornbury and Hulle are held from the said Baron and *John fitz Nichol* by the aforesaid services. The 20*s.* rents are in Thornbury, and held from the said Baron by the said services. The said Baron, Sir *Thomas de Berkeley*, son of *Maurice de Berkeley*, and the said *John fitz Nichol* are the only intermediaries between the said *Gilbert* and the King. There would still remain to the said *Gilbert* one messuage, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ virgates of land, and 6 acres of meadow, worth 40*s.* yearly beyond the reprises, and held of Sir *Thomas de Berkeley*, lord of Rokhampton, by the service of coming to his court of Rokhampton without any other service.

[*Note.* The discrepancy in the statement of the premises is thus in the original.]

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 12.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 297, No. 14.

Thomas Harold and William de Ombresleye, chaplains.

Inquisition taken before *Walter Dustyn*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Campedene, on Friday next after the Feast of St. Chad the Bishop, 25 Edward III [1351], by the oath of *William de Ewenlode*, *John atte Chambre*, *Henry de Chestre*, *John de Weoleye* of Brodecampedene, *Robert Osegod*, *William Acee*, *John Lescy*, *Thomas de Charyngworthe*, *Henry Honne*, *Hugh Burne*, *John Thursteyn*, and *Hugh Pynel*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *Thomas Harald* and *William de Ombresleye* to grant to Evesham Abbey 8 messuages, 252 acres of land, and pasture for 8 oxen and one bull in Bradwelle, Donyngton, Seynesbury, Stowe St. Edward, and Malgarsbury. The premises are held of the Abbot of *Evesham* in chief as follows: 3 messuages and 150 acres of land in Seynesbury are held by fealty and a rent of 14*s.* payable at Michaelmas; the messuages are worth 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, the land 3*d.* an acre; 2 messuages and 100 acres of land in Donyngton, by the service of 1 lb. of cummin and suit at the Abbot's court of Bradwelle every 3 weeks; the said messuages are worth 12*d.*,

and the land 2*d.* an acre. The pasture is at Bradwelle, and is held by a rent of one peppercorn yearly at Christmas; it is worth 2*s.* There are 2 messuages at Stowe St. Edward, held by a rent of 8*d.* a year, payable at Michaelmas, and worth 12*d.* There is a messuage and 2 acres of land at Malgarsbury, held by the service of a rose at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; the messuage is worth 4*d.* and the land 4*d.*

The said *Thomas* and *William* have no other tenements in the said county.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 24 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 27.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 297, No. 24.

John de Holewey, chaplain.

Inquisition taken at — before *Richard de Foxcote*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester with the March of Wales adjacent; on Monday after the Feast of the Epiphany, 25 Edward III [1352], by the oath of *Richard Brounyng*, *Thomas Passemer*, *John de Mattesdone*, *John Croys*, *Walter Seuerne*, *John le Freman*, *John Goddrich*, *Walter Carswelle*, *Hugh atte Wynyard*, *John de Wydecombe*, *William Lauurance*, and *Thomas Pricke*, who say that

John de Holeweye, chaplain, who is deceased, held from the heir of *Hawysia de Ferrers*, deceased (who held from the King in chief), being within age and in the custody of the King, as well in his demesne as in service in the county of Gloucester one messuage and 2 cottages, worth 2*s.* yearly; 36 acres of land, worth 1½*d.* an acre; and 4 acres of meadow, worth 12*d.* an acre, by demise of *John de Bures* and *Hawysia* his wife for term of the life of the said *John de Holeweye*, in Botynton. The reversion belongs to *John de Ferrars*, cousin and heir of the said *Hawysia* [as above].

John de Holweye died on the Morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 24 Edward III [1350].

John de Ferrars was 19 years old on the Feast of St. Laurence last past [1351].

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 25 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 31.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 112.

Roger Mautravers.

Inquisition taken there [at Gloucester?] before *Philip le Mareschal*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Saturday next after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward III

[1351], by the oath of *Richard Brounyng, William de Pleystoude, Thomas Passemer, William le Clerk, William Yngleys, John in the Felde of Paginhulle, Walter Seuarne, William de Carswelle, John le Fremon, Hugh de Wyneyerd, John le Hunte, and Walter de Ocholt*, who say that

Roger Mautravers held nothing from the King in chief in the said county, either in demesne or in service, on the day he died, but he held for term of his life one messuage, one carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and 13s. 4d. rents in Little Shurdunton in the manor of Beggeworth. The premises are worth 40s. yearly in addition to the rents. They are held of *John de Ferrers* and *Elizabeth* his wife by the service of paying 6d. or one pair of gilt spurs at Easter, in the name of dower of the said *Elizabeth*, which she holds of the inheritance of *John le Straunge*, in the manor of Beggeworth.

The said *Roger* held in fee there on the day he died 2 messuages and 15 acres of land, by knight service, from the said *John* and *Elizabeth* as above, worth 5s. yearly.

Roger died 14th December, 22 Edward III [1348]. *John Mautravers*, son of *John Mautravers*, brother of the said *Roger*, is his next heir, and aged 60 years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 25 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 45.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 112.

Nicholas de Berkeleze.

Writ, dated 6th November, 25 Edward III [1351], addressed to *Thomas de Bradestone, Simon Basset, and John Tracy*, directing them to inquire as to the tenure of the manor of Dodyngton. *Nicholas de Berkeleze*, son and heir of *Hawysia*, who was wife of *John de Berkeleze*, exhibited a petition in the Parliament last held at Westminster, stating that although the manor of Dodyngton in co. Gloucester was held wholly of *Gilbert*, late Earl of Gloucester, by knight service, and the said *Nicholas* had done homage to *Ralph*, Earl of Stafford, who married *Margaret*, daughter and heir of *Margaret*, who was wife of *Hugh de Audele* the elder, sister and one of the heirs of the said Earl *Gilbert*, to whom this knight's fee was assigned, yet, by pretext of an inquisition taken on the death of the said *Hawysia*, by which it was found that she held all her lands of the King in chief, homage was demanded of the said *Nicholas* for the said manor, as well as for the other lands held of the King.

Inquisition taken before Sir *Simon Basset* and Sir *John Tracy*, knights, at Wotton under Egge on Thursday the Feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward III [1351], by the oath of *Nicholas*

Wynsb . . ton [?], *John Joie*, *John ate Sloo*, *Richard Chansy*, *Richard de Chalkeleye*, *John Broke*, *John Wodekoc*, *Roger Sewy*, *Thomas Batyn*, *John Nicholas*, *John Adams*, and *Adam le Muleward*, who say that

The said manor was held wholly of *Gilbert*, Earl of *Clare*, and from time immemorial has been held of the Earls of *Gloucester*. It is now held of *Ralph*, Earl of *Stafford*, as parcel of the Earldom of *Gloucester*, coming to him [as abovesaid] with his wife. *Nicholas* has paid his relief and done homage to the said *Ralph*, and he holds no other lands at *Dodyngton*, except the said manor, which is worth £10 a year.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 25 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 60.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 166, No. 1.

Thomas de Berkele of Coburleye and Joan his wife.

Inquisition taken there [at Gloucester?] before *Richard de Foxcote*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent, on Monday after the Feast of the Epiphany, 25 Edward III [1352], by the oath of *Thomas Prikke*, *John de Wydecombe*, *Thomas Passemer*, *William Gernon*, *John de Mattesdone*, *William Laurence*, *Richard Brounyng*, *Walter Seuãr*, *John le Fremon*, *John Godrich*, *John Droys*, and *Hugh Atewynzard*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Thomas de Berkele* of Coburleye and *Joan* his wife to enfeof *John le Botiler*, chaplain, and *William de Westhale* with a moiety of the manor of Archerstoke, and the reversion of one-third of the said manor, 118 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Archerstoke, which *Robert de Sharshulle* and *Cicely* his wife hold for term of her life of the inheritance of the said *Joan*, for the purpose of a re-enfeoffment of the said *Thomas* and *Joan* in tail, with contingent remainder to the right heirs of *Joan*.

The premises are held of the King in chief by the service of finding one archer in the King's war for 40 days at the tenants' cost within the four seas of England. They are worth 106s. 8d.

The said *Thomas* and *Joan* have besides the manor of Coburleye in county Gloucester, held of *Nicholas de Berkele* of Dursleye by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee, and worth £10 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 25 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 47.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 302, No. 9.

Walter de Idle.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Westone*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Monday next after the Feast of All Saints, 26 Edward III [1352], by the oath of *Adam Clauyll*, *Henry Duryar*, *William Hockenale*, *Richard ate Churcheye*, *William Badecok*, *John Pygaz*, *William Suthegroue*, *Richard Clyfeshale*, *John Poukare*, *William Cartere*, *Henry Waites*, and *John de la Gotere*, who say that

The said *Walter* held a moiety of the manors of Broderysyndone and Sapertone, with the advowsons of the churches of the said manors, of the King in chief by knight service, jointly with *Joan* his wife, who survives. The moiety of Broderysyndone is worth 50s., that of Sapertone 40s.

The said *Walter* died [on the Vigil of] Michaelmas last. *William*, his son and heir, was aged 2 at the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 115.

John, Earl of Kent.

Inquisition taken before *John de Westone* [as above] at Cirencestre on Monday next before the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 26 Edward III [1353], by the oath of *Roger de Chestretone*, *Geoffrey Aylwyne*, *Robert Barbast*, *William Pulham*, *William Mareys*, *Robert Wattes* of Lecchelade, *Henry Norman*, *James le Gryse*, *Richard Herwarde*, *Richard atte Hyde*, *Richard de Gulue*, and *Walter atte Halle*, who say that

John, late Earl of *Kent*, held in his demesne as of fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, by the King's charter, on the day he died, the manor of Lecchelade of the King in chief by knight service, worth £90 a year. He also held in fee tail, as above, the manor of Barnedesleye from the Earl of *Hertford* by knight service, worth £16 a year; and the manors of Ouersodyngtone and Musarder, of the barony of Staneleye, by knight service; the former is worth £8 yearly, the latter £6 13s. 4d.

He was also seised of an annual farm of £30, payable at Michaelmas by the Abbot of *Cirencester* for the farm of the vill of Cirencester and seven hundreds.

The said Earl died on Wednesday, the Feast of St. Stephen, in the said year [1352]. *Joan*, wife of *Thomas de Holande*, sister and next heir of the said late Earl, is aged 24.

Inquisition as to knights' fees and advowsons of churches held by the said late Earl, taken at Cirencestre before *John de Westone* [as above], on Monday next after the Feast of the Purification of the

B.V.M., 27 Edward III [1354], by the oath of *Geoffrey Ailwene, Robert Barbast, William Pulham, William More, Robert Wattes* of Licchelade, *Robert Say, Henry Norman, John le Gris, Richard Hereward, Richard ate Hode*, and *Richard de Culue*, who say that

The said Earl held in tail [as above], from the King in chief, the moiety of a knight's fee in Colesbourne, which *John Lehaut* held of him by knight service, worth 50s. a year; the moiety of a fee in Ickombe, which *Roger Blaket* and *Margaret*, his wife, held of him by knight service, worth 50s. a year; also the advowson of the church of Musarder, worth 10 marks yearly, and the advowson of Licchelade Priory, worth nothing, because the Earl received nothing in times of vacancy, but only gave them license to elect another prior in place of the prior deceased.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 54.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, Files 118 and 119.

William de Edyndon, Bishop of Winchester.

Inquisition taken before *John de Weston* [as above] at Thormerton on Tuesday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the B.V.M., 26 Edward III [1352], by the oath of *William de Pulham, Geoffrey Ailwyne, Robert Barbast, John Russel, John de Upcote, Richard ate Stable, John Fyfide, Roger de Mortone, Ralph Derham, Thomas Kynne, Richard ate Hyde*, and *Richard Hereward*, who say that

William de Edyndon, Bishop of Winchester, acquired the manor of Thormerton, with the advowson of the church of Thormerton, which are held of the King in chief, from Sir *John de St. Philibert*, knight, without obtaining the King's license, on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Augustine, 25 Edward III [1351]. There is in that manor a capital messuage, worth nothing yearly beyond the upkeep of the houses; 2 carucates of land, containing 300 acres, one half of which can be sown every year, each acre so sown being worth 3*d.*; the other half which is not sown is worth nothing, because the said 2 carucates lie in common. There are 6 acres of meadow, worth 6*s.*; 6*s.* 6*d.* of the rents of free tenants; 3*2s.* of the rents of bond tenants there, both free and bond rents being paid at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in equal portions.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 5.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 305, No. 2.

Henry de Wylynton.

Inquisition taken before *John de Westone* [as above] at Cirencester on Monday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 26 Edward III [1353], by the oath of *William de Pulham*, *Robert de Northcote*, *Richard Hereward*, *William Mareys*, *Thomas Elnaunt*, *Robert Braunche*, *Ralph Derham*, *William de Cundecote*, *Thomas Cleregise*, *William de Pedeworth*, *Thomas Olyuer*, and *Thomas Kynne*, who say that

Henry de Wylynton held from the Abbot of *Cirencester* 8 virgates of land in the manor of *Westonebrut* by fealty and the service of 25s. 4d. and one pair of gloves, worth 1d., and by suit every 3 weeks at the Abbot's court. These rents of 25s. 4d. and the gloves the said *Henry* and all tenants of the said lands and manor have paid to the said Abbey from time immemorial, and the Abbey has received the same until the same manor came into the King's hand and into the custody of *Thomas Bonuyle*, by reason of the minority of the heir of the said *Henry*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 11.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 167, No. 8.

Edmund, late Earl of Kent, the King's uncle.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *John de Westone* [as above] on Monday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 26 Edward III [1352], by the oath of *John de Milkesham*, *John Capel*, *Elias de Berlegh*, *William de Ledeñ*, *Edmund de Chedworth*, *John Draycote*, *John ate Boure*, *Nicholas Wyneband*, *Richard de Alkelegh*, *Nicholas Poynz*, *John le More*, and *Walter With*, who say that

Edmund, late Earl of *Kent*, on the 14th of March, 4 Edward III [1330], on which day he was arrested at Winchester, was seised of the manor of *Lecchelade* in his demesne as of fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, held of the King in chief by knight service, and worth £100 a year; the manor of *Bardesleghe*, held as above, worth £26 yearly; the manor of *Sodyntone Musard*, held as above, worth £16; the manor of *Musarder*, held as above, worth £18. He held in tail male the farm of the vill of Gloucester from the King in chief. The King in the lifetime of the said *Edmund* seised all the premises into his hands, and afterwards gave the said farm to Queen *Isabella*, his mother, for her life; she granted her estate therein to *Thomas de Bradeston*, chivaler. *Edmund*, son of the aforesaid *Edmund* (who, the writ states, died within age, a ward to the King), never had anything in the said farm. After the

death of the said *Edmund* the father, the King in Parliament granted the manors abovesaid to *Edmund*, son of *Edmund*, to hold hereditarily if no judgment were pronounced against his said father.

Edmund, son of *Edmund*, died 5th January, 6 Edward III [1333].

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 36.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 120.

Manor of Southam.

Writ, dated 12th November, 26 Edward III [1352], directed to *Gilbert de Shotesbroke*, *John Loueday*, and *John Dagenhale*, clerk. The King has been informed that certain charters and evidences concerning the manor of Stanford in Berks, which is of the inheritance of *Margaret* and *Elizabeth*, daughters and heirs of *Reginald fitz Herbert*, deceased, who are within age and wards to the King, were removed by certain persons after the death of the said *Reginald*, to the manifest danger of the disinheriting of the said heirs. The above-named commissioners are to make inquiry.

Inquisition taken in Berks, 1326. The jury say that *Herbert*, son of *John*, by his charter long since gave to *Reginald*, his younger son, the manors of Stanford in Berks and Southam in Gloucestershire, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by a rent of one rose at Midsummer. After *Herbert's* death, *Matthew*, his son and heir, quitclaimed the premises to the said *Reginald* by his writing. After *Reginald's* death this writing came into the hands of his wife *Julian*. They say that *Matthew*, son of *Herbert*, and *Richard de Benham* so proceeded, maliciously and by unlawful agreement, and by gifts and promises made to *Robert de Boxere* and *Thomas de Saunderville*, who were then advisers of the said *Julian*, that she gave up the said writing to the said *Matthew* and *Richard* at Stanford, and it still remains in the custody of the former.

John de Tydemersh, who afterwards married the said *Julian*, delivered to *William de Bertone*, chivaler, guardian of the heirs of the said *Reginald* on behalf of the King, 85 charters, deeds, and acquittances, formerly belonging to the said *Reginald*, touching the manor of Stanford. They do not know at all into whose hands the rest of the deeds may have come.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 49.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 167, No. 14.

John de Aram and John Coppe.

Inquisition taken before *John de Westone*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Westbury on Tuesday next after the Feast of the [Nativity] of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edward III [1352], by the oath of *Thomas Claxhulle*, *Thomas Sukkeleye* [?], *Peter Walmor*, *Henry Burghende* [?], *John atte Grene*, *John Shory*, *John Robyns* of St. . . wey, *Richard . . hornes*, *John Hemyng*, *John Baderou*, *John Ryol*, and *Richard Wattes*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King, or any other, to allow *John de Ham* and *John Coppe* to assign one messuage in Westbury to *William de Farendone*, vicar of the church of Westbury, to hold to him and his successors for their manse there. It is held of *Geoffrey le Mareschal*, vicar of the church of Longehope, by the service of 3s. yearly. It is worth nothing beyond the reprise.

There would still remain to the said *John de Aram* one messuage and one carucate of land in the manor of Rodleye, for term of his life, held of *Henry*, Duke of Lancaster, by the service of 5s. yearly and suit every 3 weeks at his court of Rodleye; they are worth 40s. a year beyond the reprise. *John Coppe* would still retain one messuage and 2 acres of arable land in Westbury, worth 4s. yearly beyond the reprise; the messuage is held of *Robert de Aune* by the service of 2s. yearly and suit at his court, the land of Sir *Richard Tulbot*, knight, by the service of 2s. 4d. yearly rent.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 26 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 52.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 307, No. 3.

John de Frethorn.

Inquisition taken in Berks, 7th June, 27 Edward III [1353]. The jury say that *John de Frethorn* held of the heir of *William de Botreaux*, who held of the King in chief, the heir being a minor and ward to the King, the manor of Chelreye in Berks, together with the manor of Frethorn in Gloucestershire, by the service of half a knight's fee. The manor of Chelreye was held jointly with *Elizabeth* his wife, who survives.

John de Frethorn died 20th May last [1353]. *Walter*, his brother and heir, is aged 18.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 27 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 24.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 121.

Gilbert Talebot.

Inquisition taken before *Simon Basset*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Westbury on Monday next after the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III [1346], by the oath of *John Joce*, *William de Bray*, *Philip le Longe*, *John de Aure*, *William de Scaure*, *Robert atte Strode*, *Philip le Mareschal*, *Osbert Malemort*, *Richard le White*, *Philip Baderoun*, *John de Ocle*, and *John de Southorle*, who say that

Gilbert Talebot held no lands, etc., of the King in chief in my bailiwick on the day he died, but he held the moiety of one knight's fee in Lydeneye from the Earl of *Warwick* by knight service, worth £10 yearly, and the manor of Longehope from the Earl of *Lancaster* by the service of half a knight's fee, worth £10 yearly.

The said *Gilbert* died 24th February last [1346]. *Richard Talebot*, his next heir [the Hereford Inq. p.m. says son and heir], is aged 40.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 27 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 48.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 122.

Robert Gyen of Bristol.

Inquisition taken at Bristol before *John de Westone*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Valentine, 28 Edward III [1354], by the oath of *Hugh de Fromptone*, *Walter Derby*, *John Lym*, *Roger Spert*, *Henry Pykk*, *John de Bathe*, *Richard de Alkeleye*, *Nicholas Poyntz*, *John Pesschoñ*, *Ralph Waleys*, *John Tony*, and *Robert de Leye*, who say that

The said *Robert* held no lands, etc., in his demesne as of fee, nor in service, in my bailiwick, but he held the manor of Oluestone, with the advowson of the church of that manor, for the term of his life and for 2 years following, so that his executors or assigns may dispose of that manor during those 2 years and present that church to suitable parsons.

He died 21st January in the year abovesaid [*sic*] [1354]. *Robert Gyene* of Somerset is his next heir, and is of full age.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 27 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 52.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 123.

John Mautravers.

Inquisition taken before *John de Westone* [as above] at Gloucester on Tuesday next after the Epiphany, 27 Edward III [1353], by the oath of *William Mareschal*,, *John Hunte*, *John Lescy*, *William de Maldone*, *Roger atte Mulle*, *Robert Flemyng*, *Thomas* . . . , *John de Beaumaner*, and *John Spensere*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John Mautravers* to enfeoff *Edmund de Bereford*, *Nicholas Pynnok*, and *Henry de Tyngewyk* with his manor of Kyngestanleigh, in order to a re-enfeoffment of himself and his wife *Agnes* in tail male, with contingent remainder to *William*, son of *Edmund de Berford*, and *Joan*, daughter of *John*, son of the said *John Mautravers*, in tail male, and in default again to *John*, son of *John*, son of *Robert Mautravers*, and *Roger*, son of *Edward Mautravers*, in tail male successively. The manor is held of the King in chief by knight service, and is worth 20 marks yearly. The said *John Mautravers* has no other lands or tenements in the said county.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 50.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 310, No. 15.

John de Sudeley.

Inquisition taken upon a writ, dated 4th December, 27 Edward III, requiring information as to the tenure of the lands of *John de Sudeley*, so as to determine whether the marriage of the heir belongs to the King.

The inquisition itself is in too bad a state to decipher consecutively. The calendar gives Sudeley manor, with lands in Stanley, Pountlarge, and Grete. The inquisition says that *John de Sudeley*, jointly with *Eleanor* his wife, held the manor of Sudeley of the King in chief by barony, except the services of *Thomas Blaunkfount* and *Richard Daftyn* [?]; therefore the marriage of the heir belongs to the King.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 53.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 125.

John de Stonore, [knight].

Inquisition taken before *William de Leidene*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Caumpedene, 10th October, 28 Edward III [1354], by the oath of *John de Astone*, *Nicholas le Hayward*, *John Hamptone*, *Ralph Eode*, *John Tyboten*, *Robert Osegode*, *William Ace*, *Henry Honnen*, *William . . ng*, *John de Bradeweie*, *John Thorteyn*, and *John Bradeweie* of Bachesore, who say that

John de Stonore, who died, held no lands, etc., of the King in chief in the said escheator's bailiwick on the day he died or before; but he then held in his demesne as of fee one messuage, one carucate of land, and 11 acres of meadow in Cundicote from *Matthew Fitz Herberd* by knight service; they are worth 13s. 4d. yearly beyond the reprise. He held, moreover, one messuage, one carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, and £10 rents in Hembury from the Bishop of Worcester

by the service of 6s. yearly and suit at his courts held every 3 weeks at Hembury; these premises are worth £12 yearly beyond the reprise.

The said *John* died on Sunday, the Feast of St. Bartholomew last. *John*, his son and next heir, is aged 30 and more.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 28 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 58.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 128.

William de Clyntone, Earl of Huntingdon.

Inquisition taken before *William de Ledene*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester and in the March of Wales to that county adjacent, at Wynchecombe on Saturday the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 28 Edward III [1354], by the oath of *Walter Bodenham*, *Walter de Culne*, *Henry de Ombresleigh*, *Robert Marchal*, *Henry Wilkyns*, *William Pygas*, *Richard Webbeleigh*, *William Haukescombe*, *Henry Neweman*, *William James*, *John Dobbes*, and *Robert James*, who say that

The said Earl held in his demesne as of fee in the county of Gloucester on the day he died, jointly enfeoffed with *Julian* his wife, the manor of Gutyng, together with the hamlets of Kyntone, Bertone, Thornhulle, Holforde, and Cotesdene, together with other services to the said manor belonging in the vills of Beryngtone, Little Rysyndone, Sloughtre, Fromptone, Felde, Gloucester, Wynchecombe, Aldryntone, Wormyngtone, Condicote, Bradewelle, Newyntone, Nethergutyng, Salpertone, Shuptone, Doudeswelle, Kulkertone, Westone Brut, Hampstone Meisy, and in the hamlets of Hertford, Grettone, Grete, Holdebury, Pettelesworthe, Temple Anneford, and Foxcote in the county aforesaid.

The said manor, together with the hamlets of Felkyng, Kelmescote, and Halewelle, and with other services in the vills of Bradewelle and Cornwelle, co. Oxon, and in the vills of Pultone and Seuenhamptone, co. Wilts, and in the vill of Berlyngham, co. Worcester, is held of the King in chief by knight service, and is worth 100 marks yearly.

The said Earl died on Sunday after the Feast of St. Bartholomew last past. *John de Clyntone*, his next heir, is aged 30.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 28 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 59.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 129.

Henry, Duke of Lancaster.

Inquisition taken before *William de Ledene*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Cirencester, 12th November, 28 Edward III [1354], by the oath of *Robert Barbast*, *Geoffrey Aylwyne*, *John de Leche*,

Richard atte Stable, James le Grys, William Mareys, William George, John de Caumpedene, Roger de Mortone, Richard de Culne, Richard atte Halle, and Thomas Olyuer, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow his cousin *Henry*, Duke of *Lancaster*, to assign his manors of *Kynemersford* and *Cheddeworth* to the Dean and Chapter of the cathedral church of *St. Mary of Leycester*, to hold to them and their successors for ever. They are held of the King in chief by knight service, to wit, *Kynemersford* for half a knight's fee, and *Cheddeworth* for a quarter of a knight's fee; they are worth £40 and 100s. respectively.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 28 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 2.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 313, No. 1.

John Giffard.

Inquisition taken before *Thomas de Berkele* of *Coberleigh*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at Gloucester on Friday in Whit-week, 29 Edward III [1356], by the oath of *William Geffes, Simon Marchal, Thomas Greuel, John Brasebrugge, Robert James, Henry le Neweman, Nicholas Webbe, John de Weoleye, Richard le Webbe, John Dauy, John le Smythe, and Richard le Boon* [?], who say that

John Giffard of *Weston Underegge* held from the King in chief on the day he died at *Norton Underegge* in the county aforesaid the manor of *Norton* by knight service. There is one messuage there, worth nothing yearly beyond the reprise; 2 carucates of land, worth 26s. 8d. yearly; 12 acres of meadow, worth 18s. He had £9 rents there, payable yearly at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions by the bond and free tenants, and a several pasture, worth 10s. yearly. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 3s. 4d. yearly beyond the reprise. The herbage and fruit of a garden are worth 3s. 4d. There is also a dovecot worth 3s. 4d.

Joan, who was wife of *Thomas le Botiler*, chivaler, mother of the said *John Giffard*, which *Joan* died 12th May in the said year, held in dower of the inheritance of the said *John Giffard* the manor of *Weston*, which is held of the King in chief by like service. There is one messuage there, worth 12d. yearly beyond the reprise; 3 carucates of land, worth 40s.; 20 acres of meadow, worth 40s. There is an enclosed park, the underwood of which can be sold to the amount of 20s. a year; and there is a several pasture in the same park worth 13s. 4d. There are 20 marks' rent from free and bond tenants, payable at the Feasts of *St. Thomas the Apostle*, the *Annunciation*, the *Nativity of St. John the Baptist*, and *St. Michael* in equal portions. There is a dovecot worth

2s. yearly; the pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 11s. 8d. yearly.

John Giffard died 30th November, 27 Edward III [1353]. *Elizabeth*, his daughter and heir, is aged 4.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 29 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 7.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 130.

Richard de Wydeslade.

Inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator at Cirencester, on Monday next before the Feast of the Translation of St. Thoma the Martyr, 29 Edward III [1355], by the oath of *Geoffrey Aykwyne*, *Thomas de la Mare* of Ryndecombe, *Robert Barbast*, *James le Gris*, *John de Caumpedene*, *Richard atte Stable*, *Robert Wattes*, *Richard de Culne*, *Walter Bygaynnetheyate*, *Richard atte Halle*, *William le Fauconer*, and *Henry Norman*, who say that

Richard de Wydeslade, who died, held no lands, etc., of the King in chief on the day he died in the said county, but he held from *William Comyn* of Putteleye in his demesne as of fee at Leche Turuille one messuage with a curtilage adjacent, worth 2s. 4d. yearly, 3 virgates of arable land, which in these last years have been worth nothing beyond the reprise, and 12d. rent for a cottage there.

Stephen de Wydeslade, his son and heir, is aged 24.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 29 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 22.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 130.

William de Astone and Peter de Eggeworthe.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the abovesaid escheator . . . August, 29 Edward III [1355], by the oath of *John Oliuer*, *John Glede*, *John Cole*, *John de Brighthampton*, *John atte Bertone*, *Richard de Salisbury*, *William atte Mersshe*, *Walter Toky*, *John de Mattesdone*, *Thomas Passemer*, *William Laurence*, and *William Ingleys*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *William de Astone* to grant a toft and 5 acres of land in Partone and Bryghthamptone, and *Peter de Eggeworthe* to grant a toft and 2 acres of land in Uptone St. Leonard to the Prior and Convent of St. Oswald of Gloucester, and to allow the said *Peter* to grant them the remainder of 5 messuages, 2 shops, and 7s. rents in Gloucester, which *Thomas*, son of *William le Spyser*, and *Amice* his wife hold for term of her life, in part satisfaction of £10 worth of lands and rents which they have license to acquire by the King's letters patent.

Of the abovesaid 5 messuages one is held of the Prior of *Derhurst* by the service of 4s. rent and suit at his court, held in the vill of

Gloucester every 3 weeks, and the Prior holds of the King in chief. Another is held of the Abbot of *Tintern* by 5s. rent, and the Abbot holds of the King. Another is held of the Prior of *Lanthony* next Gloucester by 12d. rent, and the Prior holds of the Earl of *Hereford* in frankalmoin. The fourth messuage is held of the said Prior of *St. Oswald* by 2s. rent, and the Prior holds of the King. The last is held of the Abbot of *St. Peter* of Gloucester by a rent of 7s., and the Abbot holds of the King. The 2 shops are held of the Prior of *Lanthony* by a rent of 14s., and the Prior holds of the King.

The toft and land to be granted by *William de Astone* are held of the said Prior of *St. Oswald*, who holds of the King, by a rent of 4s. The toft and land to be granted by *Peter de Eggeworthe* are held of *Thomas Passemer* by a rent of 12d.; *Passemer* holds of the Abbot of *St. Peter* of Gloucester, together with other lands, by a rent of . . s., and the Abbot holds of the King. The 7s. rents are held of the said Prior of *St. Oswald* by a rent of 1d.

There would still remain to *William de Astone* 2 virgates . . . and . . s. rents in Colde Astone, held of the said Prior of *St. Oswald* . . . ; also 2 virgates of land and 16s. 6d. rents there, held of the Abbess of *Godestowe* . . . altogether worth 50s. . . a year. The said *Peter* would still retain one carucate of land and 40s. rents in Preston . . . held of the Bishop of *Hereford* by 6s. rent.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 29 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 6.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 317, No. 6.

Thomas de Berkelee of Ulee, chivaler.

Inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator at Berkele on Monday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 29 Edward III [1355], by the oath of *John de Draycote*, *Thomas Skay*, *Walter Wyther*, *Walter Huyot*, *Geoffrey Neel*, *Walter Jakemans*, *John Gyffard*, *John le Botiller*, *John Byseleigh*, *Richard Chansi*, *Walter Matheus*, and *John Symondes*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Thomas de Berkelee* of Ulee, chivaler, to enfeoff *Robert*, parson of the church of Ulee, with the manors of Kynges Westone and Aylebertone, held of the King in chief by knight service, in order to a re-enfeoffment of the said *Thomas* and *Katherine* his wife. The said manors are worth £20 a year. The said *Thomas* would retain besides the manors of Ulee and Bradeleye, held of *Thomas de Berkele*, chivaler, Lord de *Berkele*, in chief by knight service, and worth £20 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 29 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 32.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 318, No. 7.

John fitz Nicol.

Inquisition taken before Sir *Thomas de Berkele* of Cubberle, knight, escheator [as above], at Tettebury on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 29 Edward III [1356], by the oath of *John Joye*, *John Wynebaud*, *Richard Chansy*, *John le Broke*, *Roger Caumbray*, *Roger Frauncombe*, *Walter Person*, *John Holdere*, *John de Westone* of Hyntone, *Thomas Monk*, *John Bayouse*, and *William Turgys*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John Fitz Nicol* to enfeoff *John*, parson of the church of Seyntpere, and *Walter*, parson of the church of Camme, with the manors of Hulle and Nymdesfelde, and the advowson of the chantry of Kynleye, in order to a re-enfeoffment of himself and *Eva* his wife in tail male. The premises are held of the King by knight service.

In the manor of Hulle there is one messuage, worth nothing beyond the reprise; 2 carucates of land, worth 26s. 8d. a year. In the manor of Nymdesfelde there is a similar messuage and 2 carucates, one of which is worth 10s., the other 3s. 4d., and not more, because it lies untilled. The chantry is worth nothing yearly, because it is vacant. The said *John* has no other lands, etc., in the said county.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 29 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 47.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 318, No. 22.

Isabel Maundeuille.

Inquisition taken before *Thomas de Berkele* of Cuberle, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, at the Bertone of the lord the King next Gloucester, on Saturday the Feast of St. Barnabas, 30 Edward III [1356], by the oath of *Thomas Passemer*, *John Mattesdone*, *John Organ*, *John Richemon*, *John Damysele*, *John in the Felde*, *John de Monmuthe*, *Roger Seymor*, *Richard Clerkessone*, *John le Rous*, *Thomas Hunte*, and *Robert le Hayward*, who say that

The said *Isabel* held of the King in chief on the day she died one carucate of land and 22s. rent in Pichenecombe, by the service of paying 5s. at Michaelmas to the King's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for the time being. The premises are worth 43s. 4d. in all their issues.

The said *Isabel* died 12th May last. *John Maundeuille*, her son and heir, is aged 34.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 30 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 8.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 133.

Matthew Fitz Herbert.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Robert de Hildesle*, the King's escheator in the county of Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent, on Wednesday the Feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 31 Edward III [1357], by the oath of *Peter le Frensshe*, *John le Spencer*, *John Neuwelonde*, *Nicholas Spillemon*, *John de Stonhouse*, *Roger Norreys*, *William le Walsche*, *John Lescy*, *William West*, *Richard Whelere*, *Stephen Graunt*, and *John de Maldone*, who say that

Matthew Fitz Herbert held on the day he died one messuage and one carucate of land in Harsefelde in the county of Gloucester from *Edward de St. John* le Neuue in fee tail, by fine levied in the King's court between the said *Edward*, plaintiff, and the said *Matthew*, deforciant, under which he held the premises of the said *Edward* by a rent of one rose at the Feast of St. John the Baptist, and by doing for the said *Edward* the services due to the chief lord of the fee, with contingent remainder to his brother *Reginald* for life, and reversion to the said *Edward*. The said *Reginald* died 5 years since. *Matthew* died without issue 4th December, 30 Edward III [1356]. *Edward* held the premises from the King in chief by the service of one-quarter of a knight's fee. They are worth £10 yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 30 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 134.

Richard Talbot, chivaler.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Thomas de Berkele* of Cubberle, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Edmund the Bishop, 30 Edward III [1356], by the oath of *John Damysele*, *John de Crouham*, *Walter Colyns*, *Simon de Brokworth*, *Roger le Yonge*, *William le Waryner*, *John atte Halle*, *Nicholas Heyward*, *John Cook*, *Walter Perware*, *John Canynges*, and *Walter Lydeneye*, who say that

Richard Talbot, chivaler, held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died the manor of Hunteleye, worth £7 13s. 4d. a year, and held of the Duke of Lancaster in socage by the service of 10s. rent. He held no other lands, etc., because, by the King's license, on 6th July, 29 Edward III [1355], he had granted the manors of Payneswyk, Mortone, and Whaddone to *Thomas Talbot*, clerk, *John de Carreu*, chivaler, and *John Laundels*, to hold for their lives.

The said *Richard* died 23rd October last. *Gilbert Talbot*, his son and next heir, is aged 24.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 30 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 51.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 135.

Ralph Russel.

Inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator at Durham on Monday next before the Feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 30 Edward III [1356], by the oath of *John Parlere*, *Richard Chansy*, *John Wynewode* [?], *Richard Chalkeleye*, *John de Westone* of Hentone, *Thomas Pyers*, *John atte Sloo*, *John Burdon*, *John Joye*, *John Broke*, *Roger Barbast*, and *John Wodecok*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *Ralph Russel* to grant two-thirds of the manor of Durham, and the advowson of the church of that manor, to *Eleanor Russel*, for term of her life, in exchange for one-third of the manors of Horsyngtone in co. Somerset and Herdewyke in co. Bucks, 100s. rents in Shirebourne, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of Horsyngtone, which she now holds in dower of the inheritance of the said *Ralph*. All are held of the King in chief. The abovesaid two-thirds of Durham are worth £10, and the church 10 marks.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 30 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 36.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 321, No. 14.

John Sergeant the younger.

Inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator at Stone, 24th January, 30 Edward III [1356], by the oath of *John Parlewent*, *Walter Mathewes*, *John Bastard*, *Stephen Kynebere*, *Joseph Basshe*, *Thomas Woor*, *Richard Aleyn*, *Walter Morys*, *Nicholas le Mason*, *William Britteuille* [?], *Robert Broun*, and *William le Maltman*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John le Sergeant* the younger to assign 9 messuages, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 2s. 1d. rent in Hamme, Hulle, Alkyntone, and Camme, to a chaplain to celebrate every day in the chapel of Stone for the health of the said *John*, of *Thomas de Berkele* of Berkele, and *Maurice* his son, and of *William de Chilttenham* during their lives, and for their souls after their death.

One messuage, 27 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 1d. rent in Hamme, 4 messuages, 28 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow in Alkyntone, and one messuage, 14 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 2s. rent in Camme, are held from *Thomas de Berkele*, Lord *de Berkele*, by the service of 13s. 3½d. rent, and the said *Thomas* holds of the King another messuage and 3 acres of land in Hamme from *John Capel* by a rent of 2s. 2d. a year; *Capel* holds of the said *Thomas* by a rent of 1d., and he of the King. Two other messuages, 8 acres of land, and 1 acre of

meadow in Hulle are held from *John fitz Nicol*, lord of Hulle, by the service of one clove gillyflower and 2d. yearly, and *John Fitz Nicol* holds of the King. The whole of the premises are worth 52s. yearly. *John le Sergeant* will still retain one messuage, one carucate of land, and 30s. rents in the vills aforesaid, held of *Thomas de Berkele*, Lord de *Berkele*, by the service of one pair of gloves and one bushel of wheat yearly, worth 20s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 30 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 44.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 322, No. 3.

Hospital of St. Bartholomew of Gloucester.

Writ, dated 18th May, 29 Edward III [1355], directed to *William*, Prior of *Lantony*, and *William de Chiltenham*. The King, understanding this hospital was in his patronage and of the foundation of his progenitors, on account of certain defects in the said hospital, lately appointed certain faithful men to visit it, as well in chief as in its members, for the repairing of these defects, as appears more at large in the letters patent. Now *R.*, Bishop of *Worcester*, petitions that the hospital is in his jurisdiction, and that the Bishops of *Worcester* have had the visitation thereof from time immemorial. An inquiry is to be made, that the King may revoke the said letters patent if they prove to be an infringement of the Bishop's rights.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas, 30 Edward III [1356], before *William*, Prior of *Lantony*, and *William de Chiltenham*, by the oath of *Robert Broun*, *Philip le Mareschal*, *John de Mattesdone*, *John Glede*, *John de Brighthampton*, *William Laurence*, *William de Kyngeshawe*, *Thomas de Monyntone*, *Henry le Draper*, *Thomas le Spicer*, *Walter de Elemor*, and *Elias Bursy*, who say that

In the time of [*Henry*], King of England, son of the Empress, one *Nicholas Walred*, chaplain, began to build the bridge called Westbrugge, and a number of workers were collected there; among them was one *William Myparty*, formerly burgess of the vill of Gloucester, and he built on a small piece of his land, which he held of the King in chief, for the aforesaid *Nicholas*, *William*, and the other workers dwelling together there, where the hospital of St. Bartholomew of Gloucester is now built. And this *William*, with the rest of the workers and other sick people of both sexes, dwelt there together all the time of his life, and so he permitted the said house for the use of the workers and sick people, and for a long while before the "time of memory" they lived in the aforesaid house, always with a priest in hermit's habit, governor of the said house, and so

continued to live in this way on the alms of the faithful, until King *Henry*, son of King *John*, at the petition of the Lady *Eleanor*, his consort, then Queen of England, in the 13th year of his reign by his charter gave the church of St. Nicholas of Gloucester aforesaid to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Bartholomew of that vill, first constituted in the said house by the said King *Henry*, for the maintenance of the sick and poor of that hospital. The same King *Henry* gave to the said hospital the small parcel of the land of the highway of the vill of Gloucester, annexed to the said house, upon which their chancel is built, in the 49th year of his reign. He was the first founder and patron of the said hospital, and immediately after the abovesaid gift of the church of St. Nicholas, the brethren and sisters of the hospital begged the King's license to elect the first Prior of the hospital, who was received and confirmed by the King. From the time of the gift of the said church the Bishops of *Worcester* have been accustomed to visit the said hospital, but by what right the jury do not know.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 30 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 65.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 173.

Cicely, who was wife of Geoffrey Larcher.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before *Robert de Hildesle*, the King's escheator in Gloucester and the March of Wales adjacent, on Saturday next after the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 31 Edward III [1357], by the oath of *Thomas Underhulle*, *Thomas Pricke*, *Richard Heym*, *Richard Underhulle*, *William Pendok*, *William Chaumoun* [?], *John Marny*, *John atte Nelme*, *William Gelle*, *John Chapman*, *Thomas Wyther*, and *John Wynter*, who say that

Cicely, who was wife of *Geoffrey Larcher*, held of the King in chief for term of her life 2 messuages, one virgate, and 6 acres of land in Stoke Archer. The messuages are worth 2s. a year, the land 12s. She also held in like manner 4 messuages, 60 acres of land, and 6s. rent in Stoke aforesaid, worth altogether 30s. a year. The premises are held, together with the manor of Stoke, of the King by the service of finding one archer in time of war in England for 15 days, and Sir *Thomas de Berkele* of Cobberle holds the said manor in fee in right of *Joan* his wife. The said *Cicely* acquired the premises from *Geoffrey de Tedybone*, chaplain, and *John Moryn* of Swyndone, chaplain, to hold as abovesaid by license of the King. On her death they revert to the heirs of *Geoffrey Larcher*.

The said *Cicely* died 19th June last. *Joan*, daughter and next heir of the said *Geoffrey Larcher*, is of full age.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 31 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 39.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 137.

Nicholas, son of William Gamage.

Inquisition taken at Leye before *Henry de Prestwode*, the King's escheator in co. Gloucester, on Monday next after the Feast of St. Nicholas, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Henry Bourthulle*, *Walter Bauzhan*, *John Gynour*, *Peter Walmor*, *Thomas Gamage*, *John Coppe*, *John de Bideford*, *Richard Godryche*, *William Godryche*, *John Lefsy*, *Nicholas Vyan*, and *John Warde*, who say that

Nicholas de Gamage held no lands of the King in chief in Gloucester or the March of Wales adjacent, but he held at Netherleye, in his demesne as of fee, one-third of the manor of Wezebury from *John de Penbrugge* by the service of one pair of gloves, worth 1d., at Christmas.

There is one capital messuage there, worth nothing a year beyond the reprise; 2 carucates of arable land, two-thirds of which are worth 20s. yearly, and the remaining third lies fallow every year and in common, and is therefore worth nothing. There are 12 acres of meadow, worth 12s., and 10 acres of underwood, worth 2s. There are £4 10s. of rents of assize, payable equally at the Feasts of St. Michael, the Purification, and St. John the Baptist.

The said *Nicholas* died on Wednesday next after the Feast of the Purification, 23 Edward III [1350]. *Margery*, *Joan*, and *Elizabeth* were his daughters and heirs. At her father's death the said *Margery* was aged 22, and was married to *John Byllyng*; *Joan* was then 16, and was married after her father's death to *Hugh Arthour*; *Elizabeth* was aged 7 at her father's death, and has been married to *John fitz Hugh* of co. Bedford. *Hugh Arthour* received the issues of the lands for 2 years after the death of *Nicholas*. *John Billyng* and the said *Hugh* have occupied, and do still occupy, two-thirds of the said lands in right of their wives. At the end of the said 2 years *Elizabeth* gave the third falling to her to *Thomas de Wantone*, who still receives the profits thereof.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 17.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 139.

John Blount.

Inquisition taken at Rodeleghe before the abovesaid escheator on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *John Billyng*, *William de Wyke*, *John Gynour*, *Thomas Fyel*, *John Hore*, *Richard Shrye*, *Richard Capy*, *John Danyel*, *Elias Willies*, *Richard Norht*, *Roger Coueley*, and *William Ordwy*, who say that

John Blount, deceased, held no lands in his demesne as of fee on the day he died in the said county either of the King or any other, but he

held for term of his life the manors of Rodeleye and Tibertone, by grant of *Henry*, late Earl of *Lancaster*, with reversion to the said Earl. They are held of the King by knight service.

There is at Rodeleye one capital messuage, worth nothing a year beyond the reprise; one carucate of arable land, two-thirds of which (when sown) are worth 30s., and they were sown this year before the death of the said *John*; the other third is lying fallow and in common, and the pasture is therefore worth nothing. There are 18 acres of meadow, worth 36s.; £21 of rents of assize, payable equally at the Feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. There is a several fishery in the Severn, worth £10. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 6s. 8d.

At Tibertone there is one capital messuage, worth nothing beyond the reprise; 2 carucates of arable land, two-thirds of which are worth 40s. a year when sown, as they were this year before the death of the said *John*, the other third [as above]. There are 20 acres of meadow, worth 30s. when mown, and after the mowing they lie in common. There are £22 of rents of assize, payable at the said four terms in equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 7s.

The said *John Blount* died on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Chad this year. *Richard*, son and heir of the said *John*, is aged 13.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 25.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 139.

Peter de Grandisson.

Inquisition taken at Kempeleye before the abovesaid escheator in co. Gloucester, with the March of Wales thereto adjacent, 10th September, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Edmund Boys*, *Thomas de Hertelaunde*, *Thomas Okle*, *William Henneberwe*, *Robert Ketford*, *Walter Henneberwe*, *Thomas de Ledyntone*, *Robert Dyke*, *Walter Mayow*, *Walter Hathewy*, *Walter Wynter*, and *William Power*, who say that

Peter de Grandisson held in his demesne as of fee from the King in chief on the day he died the manor of Dymmoke, as of the ancient demesne of the King, by the service of paying 1d. at Christmas. There are no buildings or demesne lands in the manor; there are 6 acres of meadow, worth 9s. when mown, and after the mowing they lie in common till the Feast of the Purification, and they were mown this year before the said *Peter's* death. There is one water-mill, worth half a mark yearly, and not more, because it is ruinous. There are £30 of rents of assize, payable at the four feasts [as in last inquisition]. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 13s. 4d.

The said *Peter* also held the manor of Oxenhale in fee tail, with contingent remainder, in case of his death without issue, to *Thomas de*

Grandissonne. It is held of *Roger de Mortimer*, Earl of *March*, as of the inheritance of *Geoffrey de Geneuyle*, as half a knight's fee. There is one capital messuage there, worth nothing beyond the reprise; one curtilage, worth 6*d.* a year; one dovecot, worth 40*d.*; one carucate of arable land, two-thirds of which (when sown) are worth 16*s.*, and they were sown this year before the death of the said *Peter*, and after the corn harvest they lie in common, and the remaining third lies fallow every year. There are 6½ acres of meadow, worth 9*s.* 9*d.*, which were mown before the said *Peter's* death, and after the mowing they lie in common till the Feast of the Purification. There is a park, the pasture of which is worth nothing beyond the maintenance of the wild animals, and there is no underwood. There is another outwood, the underwood of which is worth 40*d.*, and the pasture nothing, because it lies in common throughout the year. There are 100*s.* rents of assize of free tenants, payable equally at the Feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation, and 42*s.* 6*d.* of the rents of bond tenants, payable as above. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 12*d.* yearly.

The said *Peter* died 10th August last. Sir *John de Grandissonne*, Bishop of *Exeter*, is brother and heir of the said *Peter*, and aged 60.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 32.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 140.

Edmund de Handlo.

Inquisition taken at Lechelade before the said escheator in co. Gloucester on Tuesday next after the Feast of the Ascension, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Geoffrey Aylewyne*, *Robert de Cotes*, *William Polham*, *Hugh Simondes*, *Roger Blaket*, *John Crossen*, *John Chambre*, *Robert Jurdan*, *John Weleye*, *Henry de Fromlyntone*, *Nicholas Webben*, and *Reginald Tannar*, who say that

Edmund de Handlo held no lands in the said county in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, but *Robert de Hildesleye*, chivaler, and *Isabel* his wife, mother of the said *Edmund*, held for term of her life, under a fine thereof late levied in the King's court, the manors of Colne St. Aylwyny, Hatherop, and Wyke, of the inheritance of the said *Edmund*. The manor of Colne is held of the Abbot of *St. Peter* of Gloucester by the service of 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly; the manor of Hatherop, from the Abbess of *Lacock*, by the service of 2*s.*; the manor of Wyke, of the manor of Lechelade, by the service of 5*d.*

The said *Edmund* died 1st June, 29 Edward III [1355]. *Margaret* and *Elizabeth*, his sisters and heirs, are now aged 22 and 16.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 36.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 140.

Margaret, daughter and heir of Ralph de Abbehale.

Proof of age of the said *Margaret* taken [upon the claim of *Laurence Greyndore*, her husband] at Abbehale before the above-said escheator, 26th October, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *John Billyng*, *Henry Hannes*, *Richard Ades*, *John atte Vyse*, *John Forest*, *John Malotes*, *Martin Smythe*, *Richard Falleye*, *William atte Mulle*, *John Stodmon*, *Thomas de Falley*, and *Walter de Couyntr*e, all being of the age of 40 years and more. They say that

The said *Margaret* was born at Abbehale, and baptized in the church of that vill on Friday after Easter, 15 Edward III [1341], and was aged 17 on 4th May this year.

Inquisition taken [as above]. The same jurors say that *Isabel*, who was wife of *Ralph de Abbehale*, after his death bore a daughter called *Ellen*, who died on the tenth day after she was born.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 1st Nos., No. 55.

New reference, Chan. Inq. p.m., Edward III, File 141.

The Abbey of St. Augustine of Bristol.

Inquisition taken at Bristol before the abovesaid escheator on Monday next before the Feast of All Saints, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Henry de Cobyndone*, *Robert Hopere*, *John Maluerne*, *John Breware*, *John Bolt*, *Roger Methelane*, *William Chebham*, *John Kerdyf*, *John Kenesek*, *John Croke*, *Nicholas Muleward*, and *Robert Heremyte*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said Abbey to give to the Prior and Brethren of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Bristol 4 messuages contiguous to their manse there, for the enlargement thereof. They are held of *Thomas de Berkeley* by the service of paying 1 lb. of pepper yearly, and are worth 8s. beyond the reprise.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 7.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 327, No. 3.

Ralph, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Inquisition taken at Pokelchurche before the abovesaid escheator on Wednesday next before Michaelmas, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Robert Lepezate*, *Walter Longe*, *Nicholas Hert*, *John Tauntone*,

Henry Boldhod, Nicholas Drew, John Cokkes, William Persones, Nicholas Herford, Adam Taylour, Richard Taylour, and William Inge, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said Bishop to grant a messuage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land in Pokelchurche to *John Aleyn* of Pokelchurche and *Margaret*, his wife, and *John*, their son, to hold for their lives, with reversion to the Bishop and his successors. The premises are held of the King in chief as parcel of the manor of Pokelchurche, which is of the temporalities of the said Bishop, and is held by homage only; they are worth 2s. yearly beyond the reprise, and not more, because the said grantees are bound to pay a yearly rent of 3s. to the Bishop.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 21.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 327, No. 12.

John de Attone.

Inquisition taken at Bristol before the abovesaid escheator [on day and by oath of jurors as in inquisition last but one above].

The jurors say it would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *John de Attone* to grant one messuage and 50 acres of land in the suburb of Bristol to the Abbey of St. Augustine of Bristol; they are held of the Abbey by the service of 6s. yearly, and are worth 18s. beyond the reprise. The said *John* would still retain 40 marks' worth of lands and rents in Bristol and Aust, held of the Bishop of Worcester and of *Thomas de Berkele* by the service of 10s. yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 28.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 327, No. 19.

John Coof.

Inquisition taken at Gloucester before the abovesaid escheator on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Matthew, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Philip Marchal, James Grys, John Dobyn, John Uppecote, Richard Arderne, Thomas Kynne, Robert atte Wode, William Pedeworthe, Hugh Mayesmor, William Mareys, William Faukener, and Henry Bordone*, who say that

The lands, etc., in Lassyndone, which were *John Coof's*, as set forth below, were taken into the King's hand, because it was found by an inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator that the said *John Coof* was born an idiot, and for no other reason. There is one-fourth of a messuage, worth nothing a year beyond the reprise; 24 acres of arable

land, two-thirds of which are worth 4s. when sown, and after the corn harvest they lie in common, and the remaining third lies fallow and in common every year. There are 5½ acres of meadow, worth 8s. 3d. when mown, and after the mowing they lie in common till the Feast of the Purification. There are 26s. 6d. of rents of assize, payable yearly at the Feasts of Michaelmas and the Annunciation equally. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth 12d. a year.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 35.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 176.

John Cooff.

Inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator at Cirencester, . . . May, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *William . . . , John . . . Uppecote, James Grys, Henry Bordone, Richard Arderne, Hugh Mayesmor, Thomas Kynne, Robert Attewode, Thomas . . . , William de Pedeworthe, William Faukener, and William Mareys*, who say that

John Cooff is an idiot. He holds in his demesne as of fee in Eggesworth one-fourth of one messuage, worth nothing a year beyond the reprise; 30 acres of arable land, two-thirds of which are worth 40d. a year when sown [etc., as before]; 4½ acres of meadow, worth 6s. 9d. when mown [etc., as above]; 13s. of rents of assize, payable yearly [as above]. He also holds at Leye one-fourth of a messuage, worth nothing beyond the reprise; one-fourth of a dovecot, worth 12d.; 60 acres of arable land, two-thirds of which are worth 10s. [etc., as above]; 12 acres of meadow, worth 18s. [as above]; there is a several pasture, worth 2s. He holds one-fourth of a water-mill there, worth half a mark yearly, and 18s. 6d. of rents of assize, payable [as above]. The pleas and perquisites of the courts there are worth 18d. He held at Lassyndone [as in the last inquisition]. At Prestone he holds the rent of one free tenant, 6s., payable at the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 43.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 176.

William Boys, chaplain, William de Alestone, and Walter Lullebroke.

Inquisition taken at Cirencester before the said escheator, 4th September, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *William [Pedeworthe?], Thomas George, William George, Walter atte Zate, John Benel, Robert Playn, William Marreys, Henry Hereward, Robert Barbour, William Heryng, Thomas [atte?] Brugge, and Jacob Grys*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *William Boys*, chaplain, *William de Westone*, and *Walter Lullebroke* to grant 3 messuages, 5 tofts, 92 acres of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, and rents of 4s. 4d., one pair of gloves, and $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of pepper in Cirencestre, Stratton, Dagelyngworthe, and Wyggewolde to the Abbey of Cirencestre, in part satisfaction of 10 marks' worth of lands and rents per annum, which they have license to acquire under letters patent of Edward II. The premises are held of the said Abbey by a rent of 10s. and suit at their court of Cirencester, and are worth 40s. a year. There would remain to the grantors 3 messuages, 2 carucates of land, and 100s. rent in Cirencester, held of the said Abbey by a rent of 3s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 52.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 328, No. 12.

Elizabeth, who was wife of Richard Calbot.

Inquisition taken before the abovesaid escheator at Payneswyk on Wednesday next before the Feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *John de Monmouthe*, *John in the Felde*, *Roger Seymor*, *Ivo atte Berwe*, *Roger Norreys*, *John Parkar*, *John Strotfford*, *John Pygas*, *William Waryner*, *John Mattesdone*, *William Smalrugge*, and *John Parys*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *Elizabeth* to grant the manor of Whaddon to *John de Bromwyck* for term of his life. It is held of the King in chief by the service of one-third of a knight's fee, and is worth £10 yearly. The said *Elizabeth* will still retain the manors of Payneswyk and Mortone.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 54.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 328, No. 14.

William Hayberare, chaplain, and others.

Inquisition taken at Heyhamstude before the abovesaid escheator on Friday before the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *John Spencer*, *John Newelond*, *John Notelyn*, *John ate Gorste*, *John Lescy* [? *Lefcy*], *John Bakare*, *John Chamberleyn*, *Ivo ate Berwe*, *John Stonhous*, *Thomas le Hunte*, *John ate Nasshe*, and *John Colynes*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow *William Hayberare*, chaplain, *Robert le Litle* of Coueeye, clerk, and *Richard Stout* of Heyhamstude to grant their manor of Elemore to the Priory of

Lanthony next Gloucester, in part satisfaction of £10 worth of land and rents by the year, which they have the King's license by letters patent to acquire, and to find three regular canons to celebrate in the Priory church for the said grantors. The court is held of the Earl of *Hertford* by knight service and suit every month at his court of Gloucester; it is worth £12 a year, and not more, because *Thomas de la Mare* of Rendecombe and *Alice*, his wife, hold £12 worth of land and rents yearly there of the said manor in fee tail, and *Thomas de Ledebury* and *Amice*, his wife, likewise hold in fee rents of 22s. 10½d. yearly, which said lands and rents lately belonged to the said manor.

There will still remain to the grantors £20 worth of land and rents in Gloucester and Aylbryhton, held of the said Priory by a rent of 10s.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 76.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 329, No. 10.

John Doly, vicar of the church of Haukesbury, and John Wynebald.

Inquisition taken at Tettebury before the abovesaid escheator, 9th February, [33] Edward III [1359], by the oath of *John Joye*, *William Doly*, *John Tormerton*, *John Broun*, *John Wodecote*, *John Broc*, *William atte Hille*, and *John Turgis*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *John Doly* and *John Wynebald* to grant to Pershore Abbey 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 16 acres of wood in Haukesbury, for the maintenance of certain chantries founded in the Abbey church there, and for other pious works; likewise the reversion of the following parcels, viz., one messuage, 6 acres and half a virgate of land, and 2 acres of wood in Haukesbury, which *Thomas Broun* and *Agnes*, his wife, hold of the said grantors for term of the lives of the said *Thomas* and *Agnes*; one messuage, one acre and half a virgate of land there, held in like manner by *Nicholas Shepherd* and *Alice*, his wife; one messuage, one ferling of land, and one acre of wood there, held in like manner by *William Gele*; one messuage and 4 acres of land there, held in like manner by *John Whitheued* and *Maud*, his wife; one messuage, one acre and half a virgate of land there, held in like manner by *John Hikkes* and *Agnes*, his wife; 6 acres of land there, held in like manner by *John Yerdelyng*, *Agnes*, his wife, and *Isabel*, their daughter; 2 messuages, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, and half an acre of meadow there, held in like manner by *Richard Boxwell*, *Walter*, his son, and *Alice*, sister of the said *Walter*. All the premises are held of the said Abbey by a yearly

rent of 40s. and suit of court; they are worth 4 marks a year. Sufficient land, etc., will remain to the grantors to enable them to discharge all customs and services they owe.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 77.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 329, No. 11.

Geoffrey le Marchal, chaplain, and John Arham.

Inquisition taken at Blechesdone before the abovesaid escheator, 4th March, 32 Edward III [1358], by the oath of *Philip de Marchal*, *David Godriche*, *John Hemmyng*, *Roger Godrych*, *Roger Sebby* [?], *Richard Shot*, *John Aleyn*, *Thomas Warde*, *Richard Cadel*, *William Saresone*, *John Bedeford*, and *Henry atte Strode*, who say that

It would be no damage to the King or any other to allow the said *Geoffrey le Marchal* and *John Arham* to grant 4 messuages, 2 tofts, one mill, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and 6 marks' rent in Blechesdone, Elutone, Newenham, and Erlyngham, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Blechesdone, to the Abbey of Flaxle, in part satisfaction of £20 worth of land and rents by the year, which the said Abbey has license to acquire under the King's letters patent. They are held of the Duke of *Lancaster* and the Earl of *Hertford* by knight service. The moiety of the advowson is worth 40s. a year, the other premises 50s. There would still remain to the grantors 100s. worth of land and rents in Long Hope and Westbury, held of Sir *Gilbert Talbot*, knight, by the service of paying 2s. yearly.

Chan. Inq. p.m., Ser. I, 32 Edward III, 2nd Nos., No. 87.

New reference, Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 330, No. 1.

Repair of Hynewere in the Severn.

Writ, dated 12th July, 32 Edward III [1358], addressed to *Thomas de Astone*, *John Hathewy*, and *John Joce*. It was ascertained by inquisition taken by order of Henry III that the Abbots of *Flexleye* for the time being, from the days of King John, had held the moiety of a weir in the Severn called Hynewere, by grant of *Henry de Minere*, formerly lord of that moiety, and that 30 years since and more the weir had been broken and carried away by flood, but a certain portion of the timber thereof remained; a dispute arose between the Abbot of *Flexleye* and the Abbot of *Parsore*, lord of the other moiety, as to the repair thereof, the issue being that the weir

remained unrepaired. And 3 years before the date of the said inquisition, when the said Abbots were willing to do the repairs, *Mathias Berille*, then constable of Gloucester Castle, would not suffer them to do so, because he had never seen a weir there in his time, and therefore he thought that, if the weir were repaired, it would be to the damage of the said King Henry and to the injury of his weirs in the said water, then in the custody of the said constable, to the amount of 2s. yearly. The said King, being desirous of assisting the said Abbot of *Flexleye*, and of doing him a grace in this behalf, by letters patent granted that the said Abbot should have his moiety of the weir again, and should repair the same at his pleasure, paying a yearly rent of 12d. into the King's exchequer at Michaelmas. The present King confirmed these letters patent 28th October, 30 Edward III [1356]. Now the Abbot of *Flexleye* represents that the better part of the maintenance of himself and his convent used to be derived from the said weir, and that he is forcibly prevented by certain men of those parts from repairing his said moiety of the weir as strongly and with as narrow apertures and spaces between the rods and pales of the weir as is the case with the weirs belonging to *Henry Duke of Lancaster*, *Gilbert Talbot*, the Abbot of *Gloucester*, and *John Gyse* in the said water, so that he cannot take the profit he used to do therefrom, to the great damage of the Abbey, which is of the foundation of the King's ancestors, and in the patronage of the Crown. The King, wishing to do justice in the matter, directs an inquiry to be made as to the size of the apertures in the other weirs abovesaid, as to the persons hindering the repairs, etc., etc.

Inquisition taken at Westbury next Newenham on Wednesday, the Feast of St. James the Apostle, 32 Edward III [1358], before the said commissioners, by the oath of *Lawrence Greyndor*, *Thomas Viel*, *Thomas Chaxhulle*, *John Dauyes* [?], *William Clerkes*, *Robert le Graunt*, *Richard Osebarn*, *John de Staure*, *John Billyng*, *John Hemmyng*, *Henry Bourghull*, and *John Warde*, who say that

The weirs of the Duke of *Lancaster*, *Gilbert Talbot*, the Abbot of *Gloucester*, and *John Gyse* are so strongly and straitly built that there is no space between the rods, and that *William Baghot* the elder, *William Adames*, *John Tauerner*, *John Hogges* of Dunye, *John Hichemon*, *Henry Wattes*, *John Phelpus*, *Robert Saundres*, *Richard Clarice*, *Walter Muleward* of Dunye, *Richard Caul*, *Roger Hayl*, *William Jakkes*, *Walter Hopkyns*, *William Monlayn*, *John Whyte* the younger, of Fremelode, and *William Whitekylt* cut down the weir of Hynewere to the damage of the Abbey in 20 marks. Also they say that, if the said weir were repaired as strongly and straitly as the other weirs abovesaid, it

would be no damage to the King or any other, provided the King had 2s. a year for the whole weir from the said two Abbots, as is contained in the charter of Henry III.

Attached is a panel of jurors summoned by *Robert de Hildesle*, sheriff, viz., *Philip Marchal*, *Robert de [Aure?]*, *Peter the Frensshe*, *John Newelonde*, *Thomas Viel*, *Thomas de Chaxhulle*, *John Notelyn*, *Roger Noreys*, *John Warde*, *John Billyng* of Boset, *John Parker*, *Walter Bonham*, *John Hemmyng*, *John de Staure*, *Nicholas de Pultone*, *John Billyng*, *James Tykenesse*, *Richard Osebarne*, *Robert Lee Graunt*, *Henry de Burghulle*, *John Dalbe [?]*, *William Clerkes*, *Thomas de la Hull*, and *John Dauys*.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 *Edward III*, 2nd Nos., No. 100.

New reference, Chan. Misc. Inq., File 177.









THE BOUND TO PLEASE

Heckman Bindery INC.

DEC. 65

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

